



**Cochrane**  
**Library**

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

## Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Smith R, Villanueva G, Probyn K, Sguassero Y, Ford N, Orrell C, Cohen K, Chaplin M, Leeflang MMG, Hine P

Smith R, Villanueva G, Probyn K, Sguassero Y, Ford N, Orrell C, Cohen K, Chaplin M, Leeflang MMG, Hine P.  
Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV.  
*Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD013080.  
DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD013080.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD013080.pub2).

[www.cochranelibrary.com](http://www.cochranelibrary.com)

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**WILEY**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ABSTRACT .....	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY .....	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS .....	4
BACKGROUND .....	7
Figure 1. ....	9
Figure 2. ....	10
OBJECTIVES .....	11
METHODS .....	11
RESULTS .....	14
Figure 3. ....	15
Figure 4. ....	17
Figure 5. ....	18
Figure 6. ....	21
Figure 7. ....	22
Figure 8. ....	23
Figure 9. ....	24
Figure 10. ....	25
Figure 11. ....	25
Figure 12. ....	26
Figure 13. ....	27
DISCUSSION .....	27
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS .....	28
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	29
REFERENCES .....	30
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES .....	35
DATA .....	173
Test 1. [Main analysis] Self-report, various thresholds* .....	177
Test 2. [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: $\geq 100\%$ adherence .....	177
Test 3. [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence .....	178
Test 4. [Supplementary analysis] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence .....	178
Test 5. [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; children .....	178
Test 6. [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; adults .....	178
Test 7. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; low-income .....	179
Test 8. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; lower-middle-income .....	179
Test 9. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; upper-middle-income .....	179
Test 10. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; high-income .....	179
Test 11. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 40 to 50 copies/mL .....	180
Test 12. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 200 to 400 copies/mL .....	180
Test 13. [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 1-item .....	180
Test 14. [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 2 to 4 items ..	181
Test 15. [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 5 or more items .....	181
Test 16. [Main analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence .....	181
Test 17. [Supplementary analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 90\%$ adherence .....	181
Test 18. [Supplementary analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence .....	182
Test 19. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; 40 to 100 copies/mL .....	182
Test 20. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; 200 to 400 copies/mL .....	182
Test 21. [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; children .....	182
Test 22. [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; adults .....	182
Test 23. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; low-income .....	183
Test 24. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; lower-middle-income .....	183

Test 25. [Main analysis] Tablet count; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence .....	183
Test 26. [Supplementary analysis] Tablet count; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence .....	183
Test 27. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL 40 to 80 copies/mL .....	184
Test 28. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL 400 copies/mL .....	184
Test 29. [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; children .....	184
Test 30. [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; adults .....	184
Test 31. [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; mixed .....	184
Test 32. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; low-income .....	185
Test 33. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; lower-middle-income .....	185
Test 34. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; upper-middle-income .....	185
Test 35. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; high-income .....	185
Test 36. [Main analysis] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence .....	185
Test 37. [Supplementary analysis] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence .....	186
Test 38. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL: 40 copies/mL .....	186
Test 39. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL: 200 to 400 copies/mL .....	186
Test 40. [Subgroup analysis by population] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; mixed .....	186
Test 41. [Subgroup analysis by population] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; adults .....	186
Test 42. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; low-income .....	187
Test 43. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; lower-middle-income .....	187
Test 44. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; upper-middle-income .....	187
Test 45. [Main analysis] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence .....	187
Test 46. [Supplementary analysis] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence .....	187
Test 47. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL: 50 copies/mL .....	188
Test 48. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL: 400 copies/mL .....	188
Test 49. [Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; children .....	188
Test 50. [Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; adults .....	188
Test 51. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; low-income .....	188
Test 52. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; lower-middle-income .....	188
Test 53. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; upper-middle-income .....	189
Test 54. [Main analysis] Composite measure; different thresholds* .....	189
Test 55. [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 100% adherence .....	189
Test 56. [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 95% adherence .....	189
Test 57. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; 40 to 50 copies/mL .....	189
Test 58. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; 200 to 400 copies/mL .....	190
Test 59. [Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; children .....	190
Test 60. [Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; adults .....	190
Test 61. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; low-income .....	190
Test 62. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; upper-middle-income .....	191
Test 63. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; high-income .....	191
ADDITIONAL TABLES .....	191
APPENDICES .....	281
Figure 14. ....	302
Figure 15. ....	303
Figure 16. ....	304
Figure 17. ....	305
Figure 18. ....	306
Figure 19. ....	306
Figure 20. ....	307
Figure 21. ....	307
Figure 22. ....	308
Figure 23. ....	308
Figure 24. ....	308

Figure 25. ....	309
Figure 26. ....	309
Figure 27. ....	310
Figure 28. ....	310
Figure 29. ....	310
Figure 30. ....	311
Figure 31. ....	311
Figure 32. ....	311
Figure 33. ....	312
Figure 34. ....	312
Figure 35. ....	312
Figure 36. ....	313
Figure 37. ....	313
Figure 38. ....	313
Figure 39. ....	314
Figure 40. ....	314
HISTORY .....	314
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS .....	314
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST .....	315
SOURCES OF SUPPORT .....	315
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW .....	315
INDEX TERMS .....	316

[Diagnostic Test Accuracy Review]

# Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV

Rhodine Smith<sup>1</sup>, Gemma Villanueva<sup>2</sup>, Katrin Probyn<sup>2</sup>, Yanina Sguassero<sup>2</sup>, Nathan Ford<sup>3</sup>, Catherine Orrell<sup>4</sup>, Karen Cohen<sup>5</sup>, Marty Chaplin<sup>6</sup>, Mariska MG Leeftang<sup>7</sup>, Paul Hine<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Division of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Department of Global Health, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Stellenbosch University, Cape Town, South Africa. <sup>2</sup>Cochrane Response, Cochrane, London, UK. <sup>3</sup>Department of HIV & Global Hepatitis Programme, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. <sup>4</sup>Desmond Tutu HIV Centre, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa. <sup>5</sup>Division of Clinical Pharmacology, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa. <sup>6</sup>Department of Clinical Sciences, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, UK. <sup>7</sup>Department of Clinical Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Bioinformatics, Amsterdam University Medical Centers, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands

**Contact:** Paul Hine, [doc.p.hine@gmail.com](mailto:doc.p.hine@gmail.com).

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group.

**Publication status and date:** New, published in Issue 7, 2022.

**Citation:** Smith R, Villanueva G, Probyn K, Sguassero Y, Ford N, Orrell C, Cohen K, Chaplin M, Leeftang MMG, Hine P. Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD013080. DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD013080.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD013080.pub2).

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration. This is an open access article under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial Licence](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/), which permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.

## ABSTRACT

### Background

Good patient adherence to antiretroviral (ART) medication determines effective HIV viral suppression, and thus reduces the risk of progression and transmission of HIV. With accurate methods to monitor treatment adherence, we could use simple triage to target adherence support interventions that could help in the community or at health centres in resource-limited settings.

### Objectives

To determine the accuracy of simple measures of ART adherence (including patient self-report, tablet counts, pharmacy records, electronic monitoring, or composite methods) for detecting non-suppressed viral load in people living with HIV and receiving ART treatment.

### Search methods

The Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group Information Specialists searched CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase, LILACS, CINAHL, African-Wide information, and Web of Science up to 22 April 2021. They also searched the World Health Organization (WHO) International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) and ClinicalTrials.gov for ongoing studies. No restrictions were placed on the language or date of publication when searching the electronic databases.

### Selection criteria

We included studies of all designs that evaluated a simple measure of adherence (index test) such as self-report, tablet counts, pharmacy records or secondary database analysis, or both, electronic monitoring or composite measures of any of those tests, in people living with HIV and receiving ART treatment. We used a viral load assay with a limit of detection ranging from 10 copies/mL to 400 copies/mL as the reference standard. We created 2 × 2 tables to calculate sensitivity and specificity.

## Data collection and analysis

We screened studies, extracted data, and assessed risk of bias using QUADAS-2 independently and in duplicate. We assessed the certainty of evidence using the GRADE method. The results of estimated sensitivity and specificity were presented using paired forest plots and tabulated summaries. We encountered a high level of variation among studies which precluded a meaningful meta-analysis or comparison of adherence measures. We explored heterogeneity using pre-defined subgroup analysis.

## Main results

We included 51 studies involving children and adults with HIV, mostly living in low- and middle-income settings, conducted between 2003 and 2021. Several studies assessed more than one index test, and the most common measure of adherence to ART was self-report.

- **Self-report questionnaires** (25 studies, 9211 participants; very low-certainty): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 85% and specificity ranged from 10% to 99%.

- **Self-report using a visual analogue scale (VAS)** (11 studies, 4235 participants; very low-certainty): sensitivity ranged from 0% to 58% and specificity ranged from 55% to 100%.

- **Tablet counts** (12 studies, 3466 participants; very low-certainty): sensitivity ranged from 0% to 100% and specificity ranged from 5% to 99%.

- **Electronic monitoring devices** (3 studies, 186 participants; very low-certainty): sensitivity ranged from 60% to 88% and the specificity ranged from 27% to 67%.

- **Pharmacy records or secondary databases** (6 studies, 2254 participants; very low-certainty): sensitivity ranged from 17% to 88% and the specificity ranged from 9% to 95%.

- **Composite measures** (9 studies, 1513 participants; very low-certainty): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 100% and specificity ranged from 49% to 100%.

Across all included studies, the ability of adherence measures to detect viral non-suppression showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that could not be explained by subgroup analysis. We assessed the overall certainty of the evidence as very low due to risk of bias, indirectness, inconsistency, and imprecision.

The risk of bias and the applicability concerns for patient selection, index test, and reference standard domains were generally low or unclear due to unclear reporting. The main methodological issues identified were related to flow and timing due to high numbers of missing data. For all index tests, we assessed the certainty of the evidence as very low due to limitations in the design and conduct of the studies, applicability concerns and inconsistency of results.

## Authors' conclusions

We encountered high variability for all index tests, and the overall certainty of evidence in all areas was very low. No measure consistently offered either a sufficiently high sensitivity or specificity to detect viral non-suppression. These concerns limit their value in triaging patients for viral load monitoring or enhanced adherence support interventions.

## PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

### Are there good ways to find out if people living with HIV are taking their medicines every day?

#### The issue

For people with HIV, taking their HIV medicines every day (adherence), is vital to keep HIV under control. The best way to measure peoples' adherence to HIV medicines is with 'viral load testing', which tells us how much virus there is in the blood. Viral load testing is not available everywhere, such as in places where there is lack of funds. If we could measure adherence with a more readily available measure, this might help detect people who need more help with taking their medicines.

#### Aim of this review

To find out if simple measures of adherence can tell us whether people might not be taking their medication every day and might then have higher (detectable) viral loads. These people might be helped by extra viral load monitoring. This could then prevent them developing complications from HIV or passing HIV to other people.

#### What we found

We looked at 51 studies involving children and adults with HIV that happened between 2003 and 2021. These studies tested different ways to measure adherence, including surveys or rating scales filled out by patients, counting of patients' pills, pharmacy notes, or gadgets.

All the measures we looked at did not help find patients who might not be taking their medications and who had higher viral loads. Different studies showed very different results. We could not explain these differences by whether the studies included children or adults, whether they were in richer or poorer areas, or what cut off they used to say if the viral load was high. This also meant that we could not combine the studies.

**What are the implications of this review?**

Based on the results, it is uncertain that simple measures of adherence to ART treatment can help find people living with HIV who may have a higher viral load. Still, there may be other values to trying to measure adherence that this review cannot show.

**Reporting how current the evidence is**

The evidence is up-to-date to 22 April 2021.

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

### Summary of findings 1. Summary of findings table 1: all index tests

Question: what is the diagnostic accuracy of the different index tests to measure adherence to ART for detecting viral non-suppression?				
<b>Population</b>	HIV-positive children and adults who have been established on ART for longer than six months at the time of assessment			
<b>Index tests</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>self-report;</li> <li>tablet counts;</li> <li>pharmacy records or secondary database analysis, or both;</li> <li>electronic monitoring;</li> <li>composite measures of the above.</li> </ul>			
<b>Target condition</b>	Viral non-suppression			
<b>Reference standard</b>	Non-suppressed viral load, as detected by nucleic acid testing technologies, ranging from 10 copies to 400 copies/mL			
<b>Action/clinical implications</b>	<p><b>Low sensitivity:</b> failures to detect non-adherence.</p> <p>Consequences of false negatives: disease progression, resistance, transmission</p> <p><b>Of greater clinical importance</b></p>	<p><b>Low specificity:</b> adherent people incorrectly identified.</p> <p>Consequences of false positives: increased viral load (VL) monitoring, patient inconvenience</p> <p><b>Of lesser clinical importance</b></p>		
Findings				
Type of index test	Studies and participants (viral non-suppression, %)	Sensitivity range (95% CI range)	Specificity range (95% CI range)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
<b>Index test: self-report</b>	25 studies	10% to 85%	10% to 99%	⊕###
All participants	N = 9211	(0% to 91%)	(7% to 100%)	<b>VERY LOW a,b,c,d</b>
≥ 95% adherence threshold	(1813, 20%)			
Any viral load threshold				
<b>Index test: VAS</b>	11 studies	0% to 58%	55% to 100%	⊕###
All participants	N = 4235	(0% to 85%)	(46% to 100%)	<b>VERY LOW c,d,e,f</b>
≥ 95% adherence threshold	(1479, 35%)			
Any viral load threshold				
<b>Index test: tablet counts</b>	12 studies	0% to 100%	5% to 99%	⊕### c,d,g,h
All participants	N = 3466	(0% to 100%)	(2% to 100%)	<b>VERY LOW</b>
≥ 95% adherence threshold	(504, 15%)			
Any viral load threshold				

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)



<b>Index test: pharmacy records or secondary database</b>	6 studies	17% to 88%	9% to 95%	⊕###
All participants	N = 2254	(11% to 92%)	(5% to 97%)	<b>VERY LOW</b> c,d,i,j
≥95% adherence threshold	(552, 24%)			
Any viral load threshold				
<b>Index test: electronic monitoring</b>	3 studies	60% to 88%	27% to 67%	⊕###
All participants	N = 186	(36% to 100%)	(11% to 80%)	<b>VERY LOW</b> k,l,m,n
≥95% adherence threshold	(55, 30%)			
Any viral load threshold				
<b>Index test: composite measure</b>	9 studies	10% to 100%	49% to 100%	⊕###
All participants	N = 1513	(4% to 100%)	(35% to 100%)	<b>VERY LOW</b> c,d,o,p
Different thresholds*	(407, 27%)			
Any viral load threshold				

<sup>a</sup>Downgraded one level for limitations in the design and conduct of the studies due to patient selection (5 studies high risk, 7 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the adherence measure (index test) (17 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the viral load test (reference standard) (6 studies unclear risk); and flow and timing of the study, including missing participant data (12 studies high risk, 2 studies unclear risk)

<sup>b</sup>Downgraded one level for indirectness due to applicability concerns in relation to the population (2 studies high concern, 8 studies unclear concern); the measure of adherence used (index test) (3 studies unclear concern); and the viral load assessment used (reference standard) (6 studies unclear concern)

<sup>c</sup>Downgraded two levels for inconsistency due to the extreme heterogeneity observed between the studies, both for sensitivity and specificity

<sup>d</sup>The evidence was not downgraded further due to imprecision as this was explained by the inconsistency observed between the studies.

<sup>e</sup>Downgraded one level for limitations in the design and conduct of the studies due to patient selection (3 studies high risk, 3 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the adherence measure (index test) (8 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the viral load test (reference standard) (4 studies unclear risk); and flow and timing of the study, including missing participant data (6 studies high risk, 2 studies unclear risk)

<sup>f</sup>Downgraded one level for indirectness due to applicability concerns in relation to the population (2 studies high concern, 2 studies unclear concern); the measure of adherence used (index test) (4 studies unclear concern); and the viral load assessment used (reference standard) (4 studies unclear concern)

<sup>g</sup>Downgraded one level for limitations in the design and conduct of the studies due to patient selection (3 studies high risk, 4 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the adherence measure (index test) (1 study high risk, 9 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the viral load test (reference standard) (4 studies unclear risk); and flow and timing of the study, including missing participant data (7 studies high risk, 3 studies unclear risk)

<sup>h</sup>Downgraded one level for indirectness due to applicability concerns in relation to the population (3 studies high concern, 2 studies unclear concern); the measure of adherence used (index test) (3 studies unclear concern); and the viral load assessment used (reference standard) (4 studies unclear concern).

<sup>i</sup>Downgraded two levels for limitations in the design and conduct of the studies due to patient selection (3 studies high risk, 1 study unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the adherence measure (index test) (5 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the viral load test (reference standard) (2 studies unclear risk); and flow and timing of the study, including missing participant data (5 studies high risk)

<sup>j</sup>Downgraded one level for indirectness due to applicability concerns in relation to the population (3 studies unclear concern); the measure of adherence used (index test) (3 studies unclear concern) and the viral load assessment used (reference standard) (2 studies unclear concern).

<sup>k</sup>Downgraded one level for limitations in the design and conduct of the studies due to patient selection (1 study unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the adherence measure (index test) (3 studies unclear risk); and flow and timing of the study, including missing participant data (1 study high risk)

<sup>l</sup>Downgraded one level for indirectness due to applicability concerns in relation to the population (1 study high concern); and the measure of adherence used (index test) (3 studies unclear concern)

<sup>m</sup>Downgraded one level for inconsistency due to the heterogeneity observed between the studies, both for sensitivity and specificity

<sup>n</sup>Downgraded one level for imprecision due to small sample size. The evidence was not downgraded further due to imprecision as this was explained by the inconsistency observed between the studies.

<sup>o</sup>Downgraded one level for limitations in the design and conduct of the studies due to patient selection (1 study high risk, 4 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the adherence measure (index test) (7 studies unclear risk); administration and/or interpretation of the viral load test (reference standard) (4 studies unclear risk); and flow and timing of the study, including missing participant data (4 studies high risk, 2 studies unclear risk)

<sup>p</sup>Downgraded one level for indirectness due to applicability concerns in relation to the population (1 study high concern, 3 studies unclear concern); the measure of adherence used (index test) (3 studies unclear concern); and the viral load assessment used (reference standard) (3 studies unclear concern).

## BACKGROUND

### Target condition being diagnosed

Across all fields of medicine, low patient adherence is a barrier to realising the benefits of medication (Nieuwlaat 2014), and is associated with a higher mortality (Simpson 2006).

The World Health Organization (WHO) recommends provision of antiretroviral therapy (ART) to all people living with HIV, regardless of CD4 count (WHO 2016). At an individual level, ART reduces the risk of progression to AIDS or death, increases the likelihood of immune recovery, and reduces the risk of sexual transmission to seronegative partners. At a population level, widespread ART may reduce HIV incidence and offers a tool to end the HIV epidemic, as acknowledged within the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) 90:90:90 target (UNAIDS 2014). This aims that, by 2020, 90% of all people living with HIV will know their HIV status, 90% of all people with diagnosed HIV infection will receive sustained ART, and 90% of all people receiving ART will have viral suppression.

With respect to HIV, for the individual and population level benefits of ART to be realized, patient adherence is essential. Adherence to ART is the primary determinant of viral suppression. In one meta-analysis of observational studies, only 62% of people receiving ART reported more than 90% adherence (Ortego 2011). Poor adherence increases the risk of transmission, accumulation of resistance mutations, disease progression, and death. Previous systematic reviews have identified treatments for people who achieve poor adherence to ART, thus illustrating the importance of measuring adherence in order to identify people who may benefit from such treatments (Horvath 2012; Kanters 2017; Rueda 2006).

One European consensus document defines "adherence to medications" as the process by which patients take their medication as prescribed. This term describes multiple behaviours (Vrijens 2012). There are four measurable subcategories of adherence to medications. These include:

- **initiation:** when a patient takes the first dose of a prescribed medication;
- **implementation:** the extent to which a patient's actual dosing corresponds to the prescribed dosing regimen, from initiation until the last dose;
- **persistence:** the length of time between initiation and the last dose;
- **discontinuation:** when a patient stops taking the prescribed medication.

Initiation and discontinuation are discontinuous (stop/start) measures, whereas implementation is a continuous measure. This precludes a single useful quantitative parameter to cover all three. Most research focuses on the implementation phase, that is: the extent to which a patient's actual dosing corresponds to the prescribed dosing regimen. The implementation component can be expressed via summary statistics which describe the implementation of a dosing regimen over a defined interval of time; for example, the proportion of days with the correct number of doses over a given period.

Although the implementation phase of adherence exists within a continuum from 0% to more than 100%, studies typically stratify

adherence into dichotomous variables of 'adherence' and 'non-adherence'. There are no specific consensus criteria for identifying these dichotomous categories of 'adherence' and 'non-adherence'. Traditionally, across fields of medicine, trials consider rates of less than 80% to represent non-adherence (Osterberg 2005). With respect to HIV, where non-adherence risks resistance mutations, trials have traditionally considered a threshold of greater than 95% as optimal (Paterson 2000), although more recent studies suggest a lower threshold be applied (Shilpa 2015). In practice, the level of adherence required to improve immune function and achieve viral suppression will vary by regimen and by prior history of viral suppression (Haberer 2017). For example, people with a longer-term history of viral suppression may be able to miss more doses without viral rebound (Lima 2010). Indeed, adopting lower adherence thresholds may not affect viral outcomes (Bezabhe 2016).

The definition of viral suppression is standard across guidelines, as an HIV ribonucleic acid (RNA) level below the lower limit of detection of available assays. However, the terminology for describing the absence of viral suppression is heterogeneous across the literature, incorporating concepts such as viral failure, incomplete response, viral rebound, viral blips, and low level viraemia. Table 1 summarizes the varying definitions of viral failure used internationally. Of note, the WHO definition incorporates an adherence support intervention before viral failure can be diagnosed.

### Index test(s)

The index test is defined as any measures of adherence that could be utilized in resource-limited settings.

The WHO Guidelines on the use of antiretroviral drugs for treating and preventing HIV identify a need to "determine optimal ways to proactively monitor adherence and identify through simple triage those patients in greatest need of adherence support" (WHO 2016). In context, this relates to a public health approach which is "feasible on a large scale in resource-limited settings", with decentralization and integration of services such as task shifting. With respect to 'task shifting', the WHO recommends that trained and supervised community health workers can dispense ART between regular clinical visits (WHO 2016), and suggests that these workers adopt responsibility for monitoring patient's adherence (WHO 2017).

In relation to these considerations, this review focuses on measures of adherence that could be used at the 'community' or 'health centre' level as defined by a previous Cochrane Review (Kredo 2014), in a nomenclature reproduced in Table 2. As such, the measure:

- could be administered by trained volunteers, health assistants, nurse aides, and community health workers with a maximum of a few months of training;
- would not require infrastructure such as laboratories which are more commonly found at referral health centres or hospitals.

This would not preclude the use of the measure at higher levels of care. The following measures of adherence behaviour could meet these criteria:

- self-report;
- tablet counts;

### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

- pharmacy records or secondary database analysis, or both;
- electronic monitoring;
- composite measures of the above.

We describe these further below.

### Self-report

The term 'self-report' involves a question, or set of questions, to which a patient responds. The mode of administration may be self-completion, or interviewer administered. The medium may be paper or electronic. There is no consensus taxonomy for self-report within the literature but, in broad terms, self-report questions may include:

- **behavioural questions:** questions asking patients to directly relate their adherence behaviour such as:
  - count-based questions: a specific day-by-day enquiry regarding missed doses. For example, *how many doses did you miss yesterday? The day before yesterday? Three days ago?* (Chesney 2000);
  - estimate-based questions: asking people to estimate how they took their treatment over a period of time. This might be based around a visual analogue scale (VAS), for example, *mark the point along the line that most closely reflects how much of your HIV medications you have taken in the last month?* (Kabore 2015);
- **attitudinal questions:** these include questions asking patients about knowledge and beliefs, for example:
  - perceived barriers. *Did you ever miss a dose due to forgetfulness?*;
  - health beliefs. *Sometimes, if you feel worse, do you stop taking your medications?* (Knobel 2002);
  - self-efficacy. *How confident are you that you can take your medicines?* (EACS 2017).

The extent to which attitudinal questions are a valid form of assessment of adherence behaviour is unclear (Stirratt 2015), but inclusion of such questions will not preclude a questionnaire from this review. One previous systematic review covering all fields of medicine identified that the number of questions in self-report adherence measures ranged from one to 30, with a median of eight (Nguyen 2014). It is unlikely that a 30-item questionnaire could be termed 'simple triage', or be used by community health workers. Therefore, this review excludes self-report containing more than eight questions, or which the review authors deem to be prohibitively complex for use at community or health centre level.

### Tablet counts

The provider counts the remaining tablets (or volume of liquid) in previously dispensed bottles and calculates an adherence percentage. This is based on expected versus actual tablets taken over a prescribed dispensing period. Counts may take place in clinic or be unannounced (in the form of telephone or home visits).

### Pharmacy records or secondary database analysis, or both

Providers can use dates of prescription refills to calculate adherence measures. These can be broadly considered under three categories (Lam 2015):

- **Medication possession ratio (MPR):** this measures the time for which a person possesses a supply of each medication class available, as a proportion of the time of eligibility for that medication. These measures are most commonly calculated over a three- to 12-month period but may be shorter or longer. We consider that the variability in methods used to calculate MPR will create challenges to meta-analysis. We will pool MPR data and use subgroup analyses to investigate heterogeneity introduced by different methods.
- **Tablet pick-up:** whether a person picks up all or most of their prescribed ARTs, categorizing people into either adherent or non-adherent based on specified criteria.
- **Continuous measures:** the time between prescription refills from the perspective of time gaps (periods of non-adherence) or consumption (medication availability, the days of supply/days between refills).

### Electronic monitoring

Electronic monitoring devices use an embedded microprocessor to record the time and date a person opens a medication box. Health workers may access data from these devices by a cabled or cellular connection. Such devices use box opening as a proxy for medication ingestion, and as such may misclassify dose-taking behaviour. Expert opinion suggests that although devices are currently unaffordable to be used at scale in resource-limited settings, they are likely to become much cheaper in the future (Haberer 2017).

### Composite measures of the above

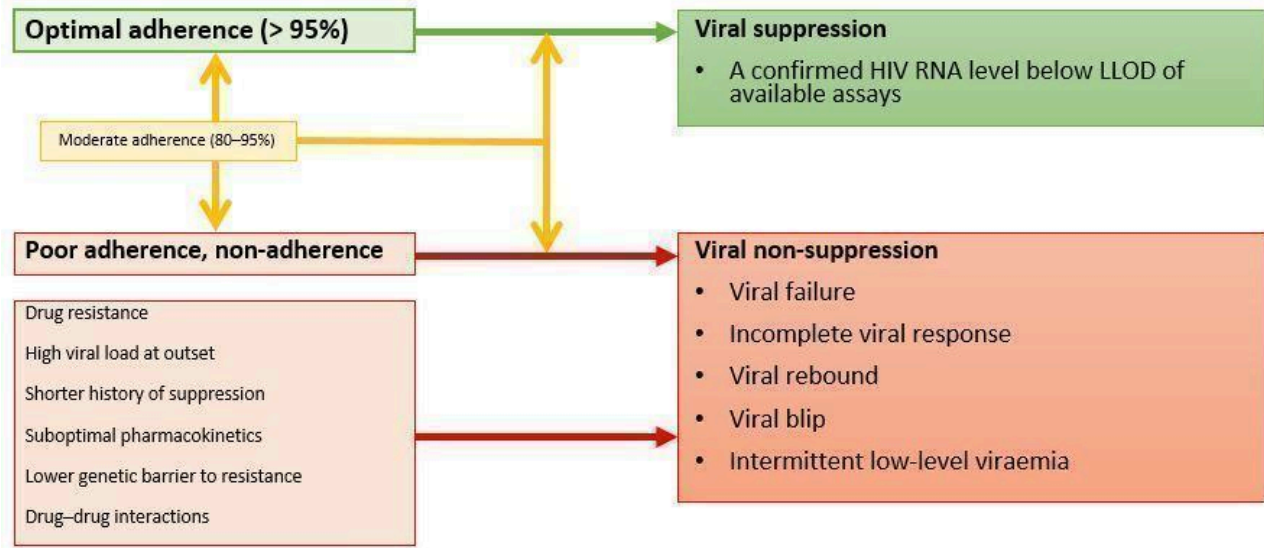
This describes the combination of two or more measures of adherence to give a more accurate impression than a single measure in isolation.

### Clinical pathway

Under current national and international guidelines, when a person is diagnosed with HIV and linked to care, they are offered ART. After initiation of ART, people attend for clinical review. Clinicians may offer people more frequent clinical reviews in the months following initiation or during intercurrent illness, and less frequent clinical reviews once a person is established on and responding to therapy. Local guidelines and resources may also influence the frequency with which clinicians offer reviews. When people present for these reviews, clinicians may apply the index test (measures of adherence).

At these clinical appointments, people may also undergo viral load monitoring. This is the WHO 'gold standard' for confirmation of treatment response. The WHO also advises that viral load monitoring is the 'gold standard' for monitoring adherence (WHO 2016). Indeed, most elevated viral loads are the result of poor adherence (Bonner 2013). However, the relationship between adherence and viral load is not linear. Other patient and drug-related factors will influence viral suppression including drug resistance, viral load at outset of therapy, history of suppression, pharmacokinetics such as absorption, the genetic barrier to resistance offered by the regimen, and drug-drug interactions, as illustrated in Figure 1

**Figure 1. Patient and drug-related factors that influence viral suppression. Abbreviations: LLOD: lower limit of detection; RNA: ribonucleic acid.**

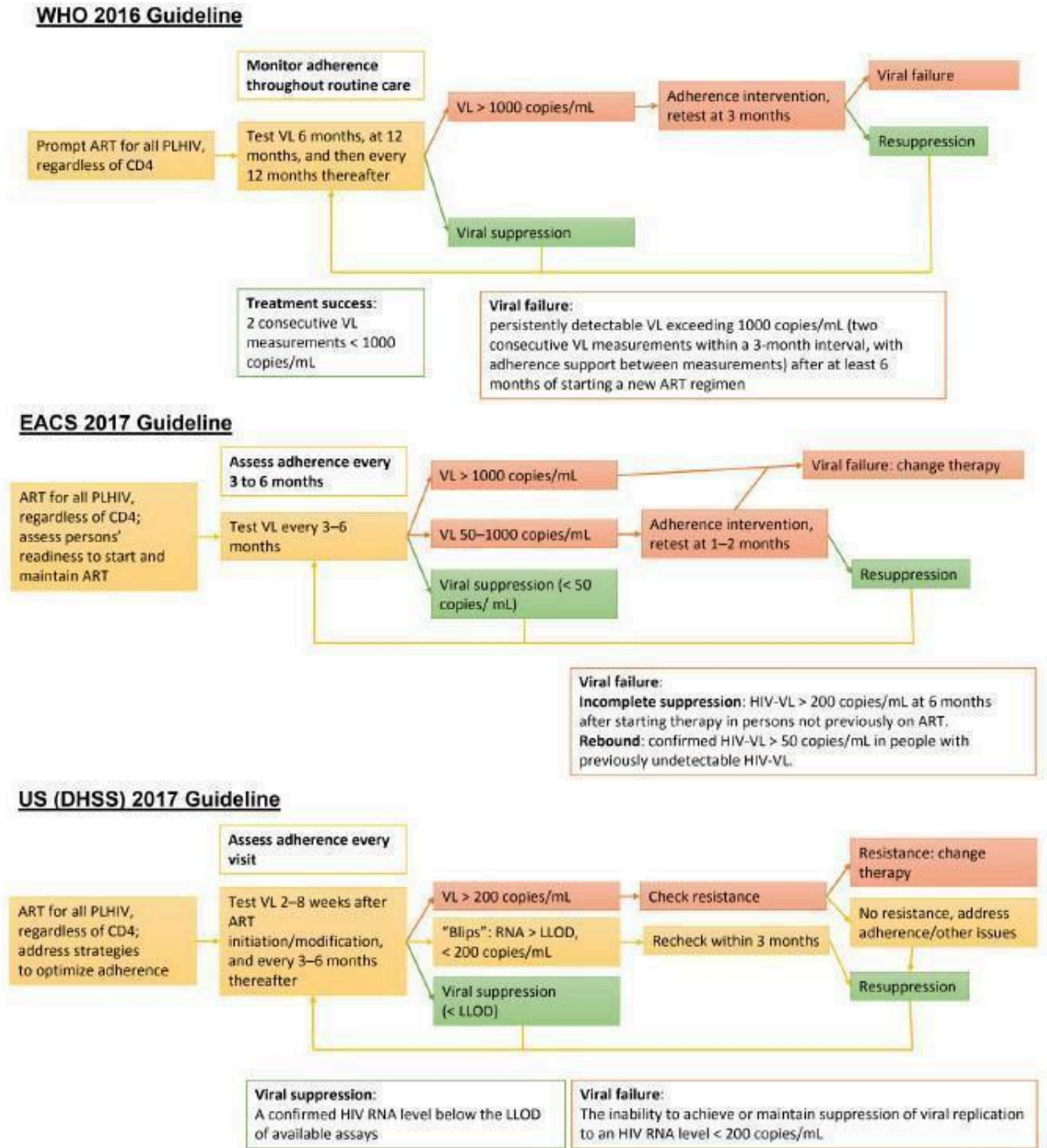


The frequency with which providers offer viral load monitoring, and how the results are acted upon, will vary depending on resource availability. In resource-limited settings, a viral load measurement is recommended initially at six months, and then routinely 12 monthly thereafter, if suppressed (WHO 2016). In more resource-

rich settings, viral load monitoring is more frequent, several early viral load measurements may be conducted during the first few months of ART, and routine monitoring is recommended every three to six months. Figure 2 demonstrates simplified clinical pathways as described across current guidelines.



**Figure 2. Simplified clinical pathways described in current guidelines. Abbreviations: ART: antiretroviral therapy; LLOD: lower limit of detection; PLHIV: people living with HIV; VL: viral load; WHO: World Health Organization.**



**Prior test(s)**

There are no prior tests that occur before the index test. However, elevated viral load measurements at previous visits and clinical findings may influence the decision to use measures of adherence. People may receive the index test (measures of adherence) more frequently when they have evidence of complications due to HIV. There are no differences according to age or gender.

**Role of index test(s)**

The index tests already in current clinical practice are used variably across the clinical pathways. If we could better understand which among all available index tests is more effective to determine viral non-suppression, this test could replace other tests within a given strategy. Additionally, an index test can be used as a triage test to enable more targeted viral load testing.

## Alternative test(s)

Other measures of adherence include:

- **directly observed therapy (DOTs):** DOTs are often categorized as a 'direct' measure of adherence. A systematic review of DOTs showed no benefit to viral suppression of directly observed versus self-administered antiretroviral drugs (Ford 2009). We have excluded this because it does not represent 'simple triage', and there is overlap with adherence intervention;
- **therapeutic drug monitoring (TDM):** the absence of a drug with a long half-life gives objective evidence of recent non-adherence. We have excluded this as it is resource intensive, and generally does not give information about longer-term adherence. Other potential caveats include the following issues: serum drug levels may not reflect intracellular concentrations, therapeutic thresholds are unclear, and there is great inter- and inpatient variability (DHHS 2017);
- **pharmacological measures to quantify cumulative drug exposure:** in response to the short-term nature of the information given by TDM, new measures are being evaluated to reflect drug intake and metabolism over a period of weeks to months. These include dried blood spot testing and hair testing (Castillo-Mancilla 2018). Dried blood spot testing has not yet been evaluated in relation to clinical outcomes in HIV treatment and requires deep freeze within the laboratory, which is unlikely to be viable in resource-limited settings. Hair sampling requires a person to have and be willing to part with hair, requires specialized laboratory services for processing, and is thus not likely to constitute 'simple triage'. Both these tests have future potential;
- **provider clinical judgement:** a small number of studies have investigated provider's subjective opinions on the likely adherence behaviour of their patient (Bangsberg 2001; Gross 2002). These represent complex qualitative assessments and are poorly amenable to meta-analysis. Therefore, we have excluded them from this review;
- **tablet identification tests:** the provider asks the patient to identify the tablets they have been prescribed from a selection of images of tablets (Parianti 2001). We have excluded these from this review because these test a patient's knowledge rather than implementation behaviour.

Adherence research has classified measures of adherence as objective and subjective, and direct and indirect. Although such terms appear in the literature, there is no formal taxonomy, and different authors may use the same term to describe different measures. Furthermore, the validity of applying these terms to HIV adherence research is questionable (Williams 2013). Therefore, we have avoided such terminology in this report.

## Downstream impact of index test

The possible downstream consequences according to the four test accuracy categories, are as follows:

- **true positive (TP)** (*the index test correctly identifies non-adherence to ART, and as such, detects a non-suppressed viral load*): the clinician can perform additional tests (a viral load test, an increased frequency of viral load testing in future), or refer for an effective intervention (adherence support), or both;
- **true negative (TN)** (*the index test correctly identifies adherence to ART, and as such, detects a suppressed viral load*): the clinician

can continue the normal viral load testing schedule according to local practice;

- **false positive (FP)** (*the index test misclassifies a person as non-adherent to ART, and fails to detect a suppressed viral load*): the clinician may unnecessarily perform an additional test (viral load) or refer for an intervention (adherence support), or both. The blood test may cause the patient distress. The intervention may inconvenience the patient. Both test and intervention incur costs for the provider;
- **false negative (FN)** (*the index test misclassifies a person as adherent to ART, and fails to detect a non-suppressed viral load*): the patient will continue to receive the normal viral load testing schedule according to local practice. The patient has viral non-suppression which has not been detected at that clinical review. This may lead to the consequences of transmission of HIV to other people, progression of HIV and the resultant morbidity and mortality, or development of drug resistance.

Systematic review evidence demonstrates that a number of interventions may ameliorate non-adherence, and either improve reported adherence (for example, text-messaging), or viral suppression (for example counselling or supporter interventions). The effects of interventions may be modest and wane over time (Kanters 2017).

## Rationale

Although viral load testing is the reference standard measurement of treatment response, it is not universally available. In resource-limited settings, viral load testing may either not be available or not feasible at a high frequency. In this context, the WHO has identified a demand to select through a simple triage those patients in greatest need of adherence support. This review seeks to recommend measures of antiretroviral adherence which could be used in resource-limited settings and to determine gaps in the current body of knowledge to inform future research.

## OBJECTIVES

To determine the accuracy of simple measures of ART adherence (including patient self-report, tablet counts, pharmacy records, electronic monitoring, or composite methods) for detecting non-suppressed viral load in people living with HIV and receiving ART treatment.

## METHODS

### Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### Types of studies

#### Inclusion criteria

- The study assesses index test(s) of interest (measures of adherence) at the time of a viral load measurement. We anticipated that most included studies would be conducted at a single time point. If studies were conducted at multiple time points, we included them if we were able to extract data from one or more specific time points, rather than aggregate or longitudinal scoring.
- The study reported data comparing the index test(s) of interest to viral load non-suppression, from which we could extract true positive, true negative, false positive, and false negative values.

## Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

- The study measured viral load using laboratory-based testing platforms.

We included observational studies (cross-sectional and prospective cohort studies) and randomized studies that provided sufficient data to create the 2 x 2 table to calculate sensitivity and specificity.

We also included studies which made within-study comparisons of the index test(s) of interest, but did not restrict inclusion only to such studies as we had anticipated few such studies existed.

### Exclusion criteria

- The study did not report the lower limit of detection of the viral load assay used.
- The study used a viral load assay with a lower limit of detection greater than 400 copies/mL.
  - This is because most current laboratory assays have a lower limit of detection of less than 400 copies/mL, and there is greater clarity across literature that viral loads of less than 400 copies/mL reflect suppression.
- Studies using non-nucleic acid testing approaches.
  - An example of a non-nucleic acid approach is measurement of HIV reverse transcriptase activity; this is a surrogate for HIV viral load measurement.
- Studies using point-of-care tests.

We excluded retrospective studies or case-control study designs. These are more likely to be subject to bias, in particular, in relation to flow and timing: we anticipated that we would not be able to confirm that the timing of the adherence measure and the viral load was simultaneous, or that all patients receiving a given adherence measure would also receive a viral load.

There were no restrictions on minimal quality standard, sample sizes, or number of cases with viral non-suppression.

### Participants

We included studies that recruited HIV-positive adults, adolescents, and children who had been established on ART for longer than six months at the time of assessment.

### Index tests

The index tests included measures of adherence that could be utilized in resource-limited settings:

- self-report;
- tablet counts;
- pharmacy records or secondary database analysis, or both;
- electronic monitoring;
- composite measures of the above.

We categorized and analysed studies according to the above headings.

There are no specific consensus criteria for identifying adherence versus non-adherence. Studies may report different dichotomized thresholds between 'non-adherent' and 'adherent' in relation to measures of adherence that report implementation of a dosing regimen over a defined interval of time. For example:

- self-report: count- or estimate-based measures of percentage adherence over a given period;
- tablet counts: adherence percentage based on expected versus actual tablets taken over dispensing period;
- pharmacy records or secondary database analysis, or both;
- electronic monitoring: per cent of doses received as measured;
- composite measures of the above given a pooled percentage estimate.

All these measures estimate a percentage of time during which a patient takes the medication as prescribed. Typically, these studies then dichotomize 'adherence' and 'non-adherence', based on a percentage threshold.

Our definitions for the four test accuracy categories are as follows:

- true positive: the index test correctly identifies non-adherence to ART, and as such, detects a non-suppressed viral load;
- true negative: the index test correctly identifies adherence to ART, and as such, detects a suppressed viral load;
- false positive: the index test misclassifies a person as non-adherent to ART, and fails to detect a suppressed viral load;
- false negative: the index test misclassifies a person as adherent to ART, and fails to detect a non-suppressed viral load.

### Target conditions

The target condition is viral non-suppression. We defined this as an HIV RNA level above the lower limit of detection of the assay used within the study in question.

### Reference standards

We used a reference standard of non-suppressed viral load, as detected using nucleic acid testing technologies. This is any viral load which is above the lower limit of detection of the available assay. This varies between assays, ranging from 10 copies/mL to 400 copies/mL in those which are currently available.

### Search methods for identification of studies

The Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group Information Specialists performed a comprehensive search to identify all relevant studies regardless of language or publication status (published, unpublished, in press, and ongoing).

### Electronic searches

We searched the following databases from 2003 onwards, as these reflect more current ART regimens and viral load thresholds ([WHO 2003](#)).

- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; the Cochrane Library);
- MEDLINE (PubMed);
- Embase (Ovid);
- Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Literature (LILACS);
- CINAHL (EBSCOhost);
- Africa-Wide Information (EBSCOhost); and
- Web of Science (Core Collection (Clarivate Analytics)).



We completed a preliminary search in July 2018, and adapted the search for other electronic databases. We updated the search in January 2020, and April 2021 ([Appendix 1](#)).

### Searching other resources

We searched the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) and the ClinicalTrials.gov Clinical Study Register ([www.clinicaltrials.gov](http://www.clinicaltrials.gov)).

We also screened reference lists of included studies and relevant reviews.

## Data collection and analysis

### Selection of studies

We merged studies identified by the keyword searches of different databases and removed duplicate reports. Review authors and collaborators from Cochrane Crowd independently scrutinized titles and abstracts from the electronic search to identify those which were potentially eligible (see summary of the protocol [Appendix 2](#)). Each study was screened by two independent authors or collaborators before inclusion or exclusion. Where there was disagreement, the first authors (PH/RS) adjudicated. We retrieved the full-text article for citations which the initial title and abstract screening identified as potentially eligible. Review authors (RS, KP and GV) independently assessed each full-text article for inclusion. We settled any discrepancies via discussion between review authors, and consultation with a third review author (PH) if further uncertainty remained. We identified studies according to the surname of the first author and year of publication.

### Data extraction and management

We screened studies and extracted data independently, in duplicate. We also assessed the risk of bias and applicability concerns independently, in duplicate. We piloted the form on two studies from each adherence measure subtype, and finalized the form thereafter. We extracted data on the following characteristics.

- Author, publication year, study design (as defined by review author).
- Country of study and country income status (low-income, lower middle-income, upper middle-income, high-income), as defined by The World Bank Atlas method at the time of data extraction ([World Bank 2018](#)).
- Age and gender of included participants.
- HIV viral load assay used.
- Type of adherence assessment used, alone or as a composite measure, including:
  - for self-report: number of questions, modality (self-completion, interviewer-administered), question content (behavioural or attitudinal);
  - for pharmacy data: MPR or tablet pick-up.
- Threshold used within the study for definition of dichotomization of optimal and suboptimal adherence.
- QUADAS-2 items (as detailed in [Appendix 3](#)).

Review authors (GV, KP, RS, YS) then extracted results and cross-tabulated data in 2 x 2 tables.

### Assessment of methodological quality

We used the QUADAS-2 tool to appraise risk of bias and applicability ([Whiting 2011](#)). This includes four domains: patient selection, index test, reference standard, and flow and timing. To tailor the tool for our review, we changed signalling questions for each of the four domains. We have proposed an initial schema for operating the QUADAS-2 tool in [Appendix 3](#). Review authors (KP, GV, YS and RS) independently piloted the form with two studies from each adherence measure subtype, and finalized the form thereafter. The final form for assessment of methodological quality is presented in [Appendix 4](#) (changes to the previous form were highlighted). Risk of bias and applicability were completed for each of the included studies independently and in duplicate (GV, KP, YS). Disagreements and discrepancies were resolved by consultation between review authors, with the addition of a third author if agreement could not be reached.

We assessed the certainty of the evidence using the GRADE approach.

### Statistical analysis and data synthesis

For all included studies, we used the data in the 2 x 2 tables (the binary test results cross-tabulated with the binary reference standard) to calculate sensitivity and specificity along with their 95% confidence intervals.

We have presented individual study results graphically by plotting estimates of sensitivities and specificities in a forest plot in order to facilitate visual assessment of variation in test accuracy. We used Review Manager 5 for these descriptive analyses ([Review Manager 2014](#)). For the main analysis, we used a 95% threshold or a binary (yes/ no) threshold. We chose this for the main analysis as it was commonly used and made clinical sense to the authors. However, we also conducted additional analysis using other thresholds (e.g. 80% adherence). We had planned to perform meta-analysis for each index test, but we were not able to pool the data due to the high heterogeneity among studies (see [Investigations of heterogeneity](#)). Since no pooling was not done due to heterogeneity, for the CI [rangewe](#) reported the lowest and the highest end of the confidence intervals across the studies that evaluated the same adherence test.

### Comparing index tests

We made simple separate comparisons of summary estimates from alternative index tests. We did not encounter sufficient numbers of studies that made within-study paired comparisons of the same index tests to perform more detailed comparative analyses.

### Investigations of heterogeneity

For each index test, we had planned to investigate heterogeneity by incorporating covariates to a hierarchical model in our meta-analysis. However, given that we were not able to perform meaningful meta-analysis, we instead investigated heterogeneity by subgrouping studies according to predefined categories.

These categories included:

- Setting, including income status:
  - this included the following World Bank income categories: low-income, lower- to middle-income, upper- to middle-income, and high-income economies.

- Target population in study, as represented by child or adult.
- Lower limit of detection of viral load threshold used within the study.
- Subtype of adherence measure (e.g. by number and content of questions within self-report adherence measures).

These potential sources of heterogeneity were speculative. In addition, where stated within the results, we assessed those studies which had yielded tests with high sensitivity and specificity to assess whether there were shared characteristics.

### Sensitivity analyses

We planned to conduct sensitivity analyses for each index test in which we would have excluded studies for which QUADAS-2 indicates areas of methodological concern. We also planned excluding studies in which more than four of the six QUADAS-2 domains were high risk. We also planned to assess the impact of risk of bias in relation to conduct and patient flow, and the impact of applicability in terms of whether the measure was likely to be applicable to a resource-limited setting. However, due to the high heterogeneity across/among studies, we decided against conducting sensitivity analyses as it was unlikely to influence any conclusions.

### Assessment of reporting bias

We did not carry out formal assessment of publication bias because of the lack of sensitive and appropriate statistical methods for this review methodology.

### Assessment of overall certainty of the evidence

We prepared a summary of findings table to present the main results and key information regarding the certainty of evidence assessed using the GRADE approach (Schünemann 2008; Schünemann 2020a; Schünemann 2020b). As recommended, we rated the certainty of evidence as high (not downgraded), moderate (downgraded by one level), low (downgraded by two levels), or very low (downgraded by more than two levels) based on four domains: risk of bias, indirectness, inconsistency, imprecision (but not publication bias). For each outcome, the certainty of evidence starts as high when there are high-quality observational studies (cross-sectional or cohort studies) that enrolled participants with

diagnostic uncertainty. When we found a reason for downgrading, we used our judgement to classify the reason as either serious (downgraded by one level) or very serious (downgraded by two levels) and recorded them in the footnotes. We applied the GRADE judgements for the GRADE domains as follows:

- Risk of bias: we used QUADAS-2 to assess the risk of bias.
- Indirectness: we used QUADAS-2 for concerns of applicability.
- Inconsistency: we carried out prespecified analyses to investigate potential sources of heterogeneity and downgraded when we could not explain the inconsistency in the accuracy estimates.
- Imprecision: we looked at the CIs of sensitivity and specificity estimates and at the unexplained heterogeneity of the results.
- Publication bias: we did not evaluate publication bias due to the lack of validated methods for diagnostic test accuracy reviews.

### Equity

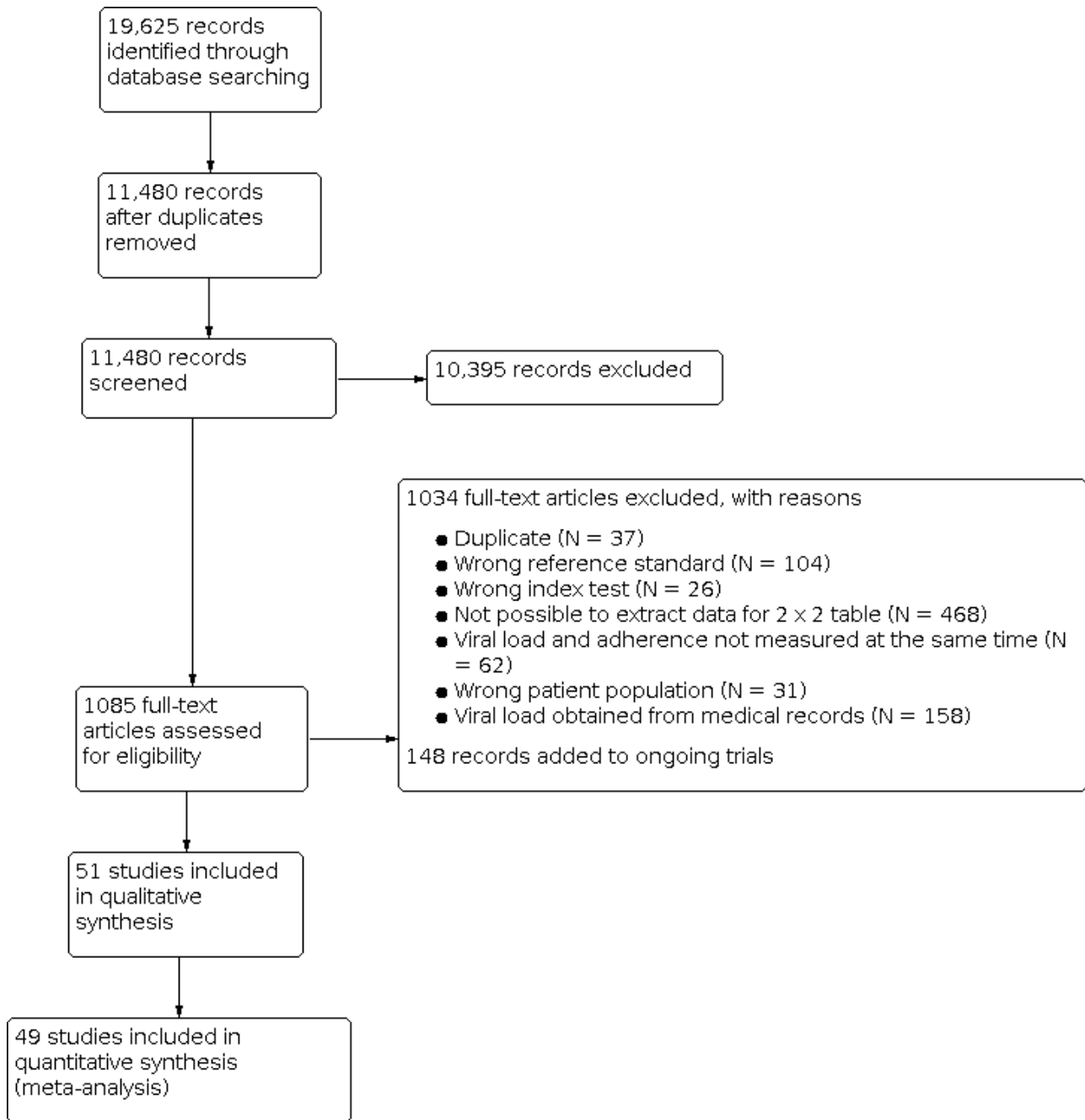
We did not plan our review with direct consideration of equity a priori. However, we recognize that there is a hypothetical potential for differences in adherence measure test accuracy between advantaged and disadvantaged populations. We considered the PROGRESS-Plus framework, which incorporates "Place of residence, Race/ethnicity/culture/language, Occupation, Gender or sex, Religion, Education, Socioeconomic status, Social capital and other characteristics ('Plus') such as sexual orientation, age and disability" (Oxman 2009; Welch 2022). Our pre-planned subgroup analyses incorporated age and gender, and also income setting (which may relate to place of residence, and socioeconomic status).

## RESULTS

### Results of the search

Figure 3 (Moher 2009) shows the flow of studies in the review. We identified 19,625 references from three searches: an initial search in July 2018, a repeat search in January 2020 and a last search in April 2021. From these, after removing duplicates, we identified 11,480 unique references. We considered 10,395 irrelevant to our review on initial screening. We screened 1085 references for inclusion, of which we excluded 1034 with reasons.

**Figure 3. Study flow diagram**



Fifty-one unique studies met our inclusion criteria and are included in the review.

Exclusions were mainly due to studies reporting duplicate data from another study (n = 37), wrong reference standard (n = 104), wrong index test (n = 26), insufficient data for the 2 x 2 table (n = 468), viral load and adherence not measured at the same time (n = 62), wrong patient population (n = 31), and viral load obtained from medical records (n = 158). We recorded the excluded studies and the reasons for their exclusion in Additional tables 3 to 9 (Table 3; Table 4; Table 5; Table 6; Table 7; Table 8; Table 9).

We also identified 148 ongoing trials (see Table 10).

**Description of included studies**

See [Characteristics of included studies](#).

**1. Self-report**

**1.1 Questionnaires**

We identified 26 studies including 11,607 participants that used self-report questionnaires to estimate viral non-suppression (Avong 2015; Bajunirwe 2009; Coker 2015; Duarte 2015; Ekstrand 2010; El-Khatib 2010; Fokam 2017; Haberer 2011; Landes 2021; Mbengue 2019; McMahon 2013; Meya 2009; Mogosetsi 2018; Navarro 2014; Oette 2006; Orrell 2017; Paolillo 2017; Parker 2017; Pasquau 2018; Phillips 2019; Pulido 2009; Sangeda 2014; Segeral

2010; Segeral 2018; Tabb 2018; Zoufaly 2013). Three were RCTs (Coker 2015; Parker 2017; Pasquau 2018), nine cross-sectional (Avong 2015; El-Khatib 2010; Fokam 2017; Meya 2009; Phillips 2019; Segeral 2010; Segeral 2018; Tabb 2018; Zoufaly 2013), and the remaining 14 studies used a cohort design. A total of 9703 participants were included in the analysis, of whom 5640 had viral non-suppression. Four studies were conducted in children (Duarte 2015; Fokam 2017; Haberer 2011; Zoufaly 2013), two in mixed populations (Orrell 2017; Tabb 2018), and all others included only adults. Studies were conducted in different settings: 11 in low-income (Avong 2015; Bajunirwe 2009; Coker 2015; Haberer 2011; Landes 2021; McMahon 2013; Meya 2009; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2010; Segeral 2018; Tabb 2018), three in lower-middle-income (Ekstrand 2010; Fokam 2017; Zoufaly 2013), five in upper-middle-income (El-Khatib 2010; Mbengue 2019; Mogosetsi 2018; Orrell 2017; Phillips 2019), and six in high-income settings (Navarro 2014; Oette 2006; Paolillo 2017; Parker 2017; Pasquau 2018; Pulido 2009). One was conducted in a mixed setting (Duarte 2015).

Regarding the threshold for adherence, 20 studies used 100% or a binary threshold (adherent/non-adherent) (Bajunirwe 2009; Coker 2015; Duarte 2015; Fokam 2017; Landes 2021; Mbengue 2019; McMahon 2013; Meya 2009; Mogosetsi 2018; Oette 2006; Orrell 2017; Pasquau 2018; Paolillo 2017; Parker 2017; Phillips 2019; Pulido 2009; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2010; Segeral 2018; Tabb 2018), four used 95% (Avong 2015; Haberer 2011; Ekstrand 2010; Zoufaly 2013), one used 90% (Navarro 2014), three used 80% (Haberer 2011; Phillips 2019; Segeral 2018), one used 75% (Zoufaly 2013), and one used 60% (Navarro 2014).

For the viral load, two studies used 40 copies/mL (Landes 2021; Orrell 2017), 10 used 50 copies/mL (Bajunirwe 2009; Fokam 2017; Haberer 2011; Mogosetsi 2018; Navarro 2014; Oette 2006; Paolillo 2017; Pasquau 2018; Phillips 2019; Pulido 2009), four used 200 copies/mL (McMahon 2013; Parker 2017; Pasquau 2018; Zoufaly 2013), one used 250 copies/mL (Segeral 2018), and 12 used 400 copies/mL (Avong 2015; Bajunirwe 2009; Coker 2015; Duarte 2015; Ekstrand 2010; El-Khatib 2010; Mbengue 2019; Meya 2009; Phillips 2019; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2010; Tabb 2018).

Please note that some of the studies used more than one threshold.

### 1.2 Visual analogue scale

We identified 14 studies including 5852 participants that used VAS to estimate viral non-suppression (Cerutti 2016; Cohen 2012; Dziva 2017; Ekstrand 2010; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Jiamsakul 2014; Labhardt 2012; McMahon 2013; Mbengue 2019; Meya 2009; Nelson 2010; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2018). Seven were cohort studies, four were cross-sectional, two were RCTs and one was a prospective clinical trial. A total of 5151 participants were included in the analyses, of whom 2499 had viral non-suppression. Two studies were conducted in children (Dziva 2017; Haberer 2011), one in a mixed population (Labhardt 2012) and the remaining eleven studies in adults. Studies were conducted in different settings: seven in low-income (Dziva 2017; Haberer 2011; Labhardt 2012; McMahon 2013; Meya 2009; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2010), three in lower-middle income (Cerutti 2016; Ekstrand 2010; Gill 2010), one in upper-middle income (Mbengue 2019), and three in mixed settings (Cohen 2012; Jiamsakul 2014; Nelson 2010).

Regarding the threshold for adherence, two studies used 100% (Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2010), 11 used 95% (Cerutti 2016; Cohen

2012; Dziva 2017; Ekstrand 2010; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Jiamsakul 2014; Labhardt 2012; McMahon 2013; Nelson 2010; Sangeda 2014), three used 90% (Mbengue 2019; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2010), one used 80% (Haberer 2011), and one used a binary threshold (adherent/non-adherent) (Meya 2009).

For the viral load threshold one study used 40 copies/mL (Labhardt 2012), three used 50 copies/mL (Cohen 2012; Haberer 2011; Nelson 2010), one used 80 copies/mL (Cerutti 2016), one used 200 copies/mL (McMahon 2013), and seven used 400 copies/mL (Dziva 2017; Gill 2010; Jiamsakul 2014; Mbengue 2019; Meya 2009; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2010).

To note that some of the studies used more than one threshold.

### 2. Tablet counts

We identified 13 studies including 4899 participants that used tablet counts to estimate viral non-suppression (Apisarnthanarak 2010; Bonjoch 2006; Cerutti 2016; Coker 2015; Davies 2008; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Kitkungvan 2008; Mariana 2018; Moosa 2019; Okonji 2012; Orrell 2017; Sangeda 2014). Seven were cohort studies, three used a cross-sectional design, one was an RCT, and two were subanalyses of published RCTs. A total of 3808 participants were included in the analyses, of whom 2335 had viral non-suppression. Nine studies included adults (Apisarnthanarak 2010; Bonjoch 2006; Cerutti 2016; Coker 2015; Gill 2010; Mariana 2018; Moosa 2019; Okonji 2012; Sangeda 2014), two included children (Davies 2008; Haberer 2011), and the other two were conducted in mixed populations (Kitkungvan 2008; Orrell 2017). Studies were conducted in different settings: four in low-income (Coker 2015; Haberer 2011; Okonji 2012; Sangeda 2014), four in lower-middle-income (Cerutti 2016; Gill 2010; Kitkungvan 2008; Mariana 2018), four in upper-middle-income (Apisarnthanarak 2010; Davies 2008; Moosa 2019; Orrell 2017), and one in high-income (Bonjoch 2006).

Regarding the threshold for adherence, one used 100% (Sangeda 2014), 12 used 95% (Apisarnthanarak 2010; Bonjoch 2006; Cerutti 2016; Coker 2015; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Kitkungvan 2008; Mariana 2018; Moosa 2019; Okonji 2012; Orrell 2017; Sangeda 2014), three used 90% (Bonjoch 2006; Davies 2008; Sangeda 2014), one used 85% (Sangeda 2014), two used 80% (Haberer 2011; Sangeda 2014), three used 75% (Apisarnthanarak 2010; Kitkungvan 2008; Sangeda 2014), one used 70% (Sangeda 2014), one used 65% (Sangeda 2014), one used 60% (Sangeda 2014), two used 55% (Kitkungvan 2008; Sangeda 2014), and one used 50% (Sangeda 2014).

For the viral load threshold, two used 40 copies/mL (Mariana 2018; Orrell 2017), four used 50 copies/mL (Apisarnthanarak 2010; Bonjoch 2006; Haberer 2011; Kitkungvan 2008), one used 80 copies/mL (Cerutti 2016), and the remaining six studies used 400 copies/mL.

To note that some of the studies used more than one threshold. We excluded Davies 2008 from the quantitative analysis because the adherence threshold was not relevant for the analysis of this review.

### 3. Pharmacy records or secondary databases

We identified seven studies including 2882 participants that used pharmacy records or other secondary databases to estimate viral non-suppression (Anude 2013; Hassan 2014; McMahon 2013; Messou 2011; Navarro 2014; Orrell 2017; Sangeda 2014). Six were



cohort studies and one was a cross-sectional study. A total of 2449 were included in the analyses, of whom 1298 had viral non-suppression. Five studies included adults (Anude 2013; McMahon 2013; Messou 2011; Navarro 2014; Sangeda 2014), and the other two studies included a mixed population. Studies were conducted in different settings: four in low-income (Hassan 2014; McMahon 2013; Messou 2011; Sangeda 2014), one in lower-middle-income (Anude 2013), one in upper-middle-income (Orrell 2017), and one in high-income (Navarro 2014).

Regarding the thresholds used to determine adherence, two studies used 100% (McMahon 2013; Sangeda 2014), six used 95% (Anude 2013; Hassan 2014; McMahon 2013; Messou 2011; Orrell 2017; Sangeda 2014), two used 90% (Navarro 2014; Sangeda 2014), one used 85% (Sangeda 2014), two used 80% (Messou 2011; Sangeda 2014), one used 75% (Sangeda 2014), one used 70% (Sangeda 2014), two used 65% (Messou 2011; Sangeda 2014), two used 60% (Navarro 2014; Sangeda 2014), one used 55% (Sangeda 2014), and two used 50% (Messou 2011; Sangeda 2014).

To note that some of the studies used more than one threshold.

For the viral load threshold, one used 40 copies/mL (Orrell 2017), one used 50 copies/mL (Navarro 2014), one used 200 copies/mL (McMahon 2013), one used 300 copies/mL (Messou 2011), and three used 400 copies/mL (Anude 2013; Hassan 2014; Sangeda 2014).

#### 4. Electronic monitoring devices

We identified five studies including 475 participants that used electronic monitoring devices to estimate viral non-suppression (Evans 2016; Farley 2003; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Orrell 2017). All were cohort studies. A total of 392 participants were included in the analysis, of whom 92 had viral non-suppression. Two studies included children (Farley 2003; Haberer 2011), two studies included adults (Evans 2016; Gill 2010), and one study included both children and adults (Orrell 2017). Studies were conducted in different settings; one in low-income (Haberer 2011), one in lower-middle-income (Gill 2010), two in upper-middle-income (Evans 2016; Orrell 2017), and one in high-income (Farley 2003).

Regarding the thresholds for adherence, three studies used 95% (Evans 2016; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011), and four studies used 80% (Evans 2016; Farley 2003; Haberer 2011; Orrell 2017). To note that some of the studies used more than one threshold.

For the viral load threshold, one study used 40 copies/mL (Orrell 2017), one study used 50 copies/mL (Haberer 2011), and three studies used 400 copies/mL (Evans 2016; Farley 2003; Gill 2010).

#### 5. Composite measure of adherence

We identified nine studies including 1901 participants that used composite measures of adherence to estimate viral non-suppression (Jayaweera 2003; Mbengue 2019; McMahon 2013; Mutwa 2014; Orrell 2003; Ortega 2004; Parienti 2010; Segeral 2010; Spire 2008). Three studies were cross-sectional and six studies used a cohort design. A total of 1513 participants were included in the analysis, of whom 858 had viral non-suppression. Only one study included children (Mutwa 2014), and one study did not report on participants age (Jayaweera 2003). All the other studies included adults. Studies were conducted in different settings; four in low-income (McMahon 2013; Mutwa 2014; Segeral 2010; Spire 2008), two in upper-middle-income (Mbengue 2019; Orrell 2003), and three in high-income (Jayaweera 2003; Ortega 2004; Parienti 2010).

Regarding the thresholds for adherence, one study used 100% (Segeral 2010), three studies used 95% (Mutwa 2014; Orrell 2003; Parienti 2010), one used 90% (Ortega 2004), one used 80% (Parienti 2010), one used 70% (Parienti 2010), and four used a binary threshold (adherent/ non-adherent of high/low) without providing exact details on percentage (Jayaweera 2003; Mbengue 2019; McMahon 2013; Spire 2008).

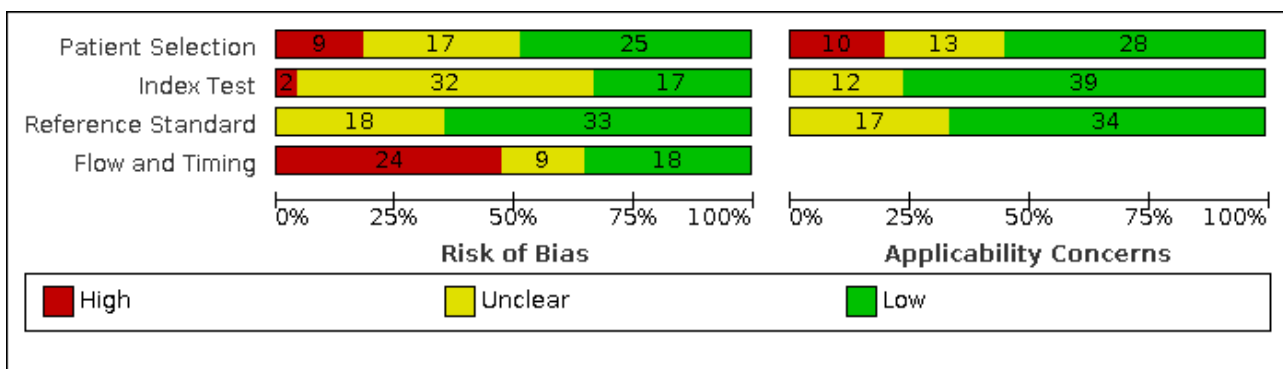
For the viral load threshold, two studies used 40 copies/mL (Mutwa 2014; Spire 2008), one study used 50 copies/mL (Parienti 2010), one study used 200 copies/mL (McMahon 2013), and six studies used 400 copies/mL (Jayaweera 2003; Mbengue 2019; Orrell 2003; Ortega 2004; Parienti 2010; Segeral 2010).

To note that some of the studies used more than one threshold

#### Methodological quality of included studies

We evaluated these studies for risk of bias in the following QUADAS-2 domains (Whiting 2011): participant selection, index test, reference standard, and participant flow. Figure 4 and Figure 5 provide a summary of the overall methodological quality for included studies.

**Figure 4. Risk of bias and applicability concerns graph: review authors' judgements about each domain presented as percentages across included studies**



**Figure 5. Risk of bias and applicability concerns summary: review authors' judgements about each domain for each included study**

	Risk of Bias				Applicability Concerns		
	Patient Selection	Index Test	Reference Standard	Flow and Timing	Patient Selection	Index Test	Reference Standard
Anude 2013	?	?	+	-	+	?	+
Apisarntharak 2010	-	?	?	?	+	+	?
Avong 2015	+	?	+	+	+	+	+
Bajunirwe 2009	+	?	+	+	+	+	+
Bonjoch 2006	+	?	?	-	?	+	?
Cerutti 2016	+	?	+	+	+	+	+
Cohen 2012	?	+	+	?	+	?	+
Coker 2015	?	+	+	-	+	+	+
Davies 2008	+	-	?	-	+	+	+
Duarte 2015	+	+	?	?	+	+	?
Dziva 2017	+	?	+	-	-	+	+
Ekstrand 2010	?	?	+	+	?	+	+
El-Khatib 2010	-	?	+	+	?	+	+
Evans 2016	?	?	+	+	-	?	+
Farley 2003	?	?	+	-	+	?	+
Fokam 2017	?	?	+	+	?	+	+
Gill 2010	+	?	+	+	+	?	+
Haberer 2011	+	?	+	-	+	?	+
Hassan 2014	+	+	?	+	+	?	?
Jayaweera 2003	?	?	+	+	+	?	+
Jiamsakul 2014	?	+	?	-	+	+	?
Kitkungvan 2008	-	?	+	?	-	+	+
Labhardt 2012	-	?	?	-	-	+	?
Landes 2021	?	+	+	-	?	+	+
Mariana 2018	+	-	?	?	+	?	?
Mbenque 2019	+	?	?	-	+	+	?

**Figure 5. (Continued)**

Mbengue 2019	+	?	?	-	+	+	?
McMahon 2013	-	?	+	-	?	+	+
Messou 2011	-	?	+	-	?	+	+
Meya 2009	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Mogosetsi 2018	-	+	+	-	?	+	+
Moosa 2019	?	+	+	-	-	+	+
Mutwa 2014	+	?	+	-	?	+	+
Navarro 2014	+	+	?	-	-	+	?
Nelson 2010	+	+	?	?	+	+	?
Oette 2006	+	?	?	+	+	+	?
Okonji 2012	?	?	+	-	-	+	+
Orrell 2003	+	?	?	?	+	+	?
Orrell 2017	+	?	+	-	?	+	+
Ortega 2004	+	?	?	+	?	?	?
Paolillo 2017	?	+	?	?	+	+	?
Parianti 2010	?	+	?	?	?	?	?
Parker 2017	-	?	+	-	-	+	+
Pasquau 2018	+	+	?	-	+	+	?
Phillips 2019	+	?	+	+	+	+	+
Pulido 2009	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Sangeda 2014	-	?	?	-	+	+	?
Segeral 2010	?	?	+	-	-	+	+
Segeral 2018	+	+	+	+	+	?	+
Spire 2008	?	+	+	+	-	+	+
Tabb 2018	?	?	+	-	?	+	+
Zoufaly 2013	+	?	+	+	+	+	+

- High
 ? Unclear
 + Low

**Patient selection (QUADAS-2, domain 1)**

In the patient selection domain, we considered nine studies at high risk of bias due to strict inclusion criteria with a risk for inappropriate exclusions. Seventeen studies were rated as unclear

risk as it was unclear if a consecutive or random sample of patients was enrolled or they had few details on patient selection criteria, or both. The remaining studies (n = 25) were considered as low risk.

Regarding applicability, 10 studies were rated at high concern and thirteen studies were considered at unclear concern due to patient sampling (e.g. studies only included people with a history of low adherence or viral non-suppression, people receiving support to increase adherence). The remaining studies (n = 28) were rated as low concern.

### Index test (QUADAS-2, domain 2)

In the index test domain, we judged two studies at high risk of bias; in one study adherence was dichotomized as  $\geq 90\%$  or  $< 90\%$  as this threshold explained the largest amount of variability in the outcome (Davies 2008), and in another study there was no information on how the index test was conducted (Mariana 2018). Most studies (n = 32) were rated as unclear because there was no information on whether the index tests were interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard, or if prespecified thresholds were used. The remaining studies were rated as low risk as they used a validated scale to measure adherence.

Regarding applicability, 12 studies were rated as unclear concern due to their potential complexity (e.g. long questionnaires, composite measure requiring calculations, costs of electronic monitoring devices). The remaining 39 studies were judged as low concern.

### Reference standard (QUADAS-2, domain 3)

In the reference standard domain, we rated 18 studies at unclear risk of bias as there was no information to assess whether the reference standard results were interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test or the test used to determine viral load was not described. The remaining studies (n = 33) were rated as low risk.

Regarding applicability, 17 studies were judged as unclear as there were no details on the assay used to determine viral load. The remaining studies (n = 34) were rated as low concern.

### Flow and timing (QUADAS-2, domain 4)

In the flow and timing domain, we judged 24 studies to be at high risk of bias. The main reason was the high number of missing participants for the analysis (higher than 20%). Nine studies were considered at unclear concern as the interval between the adherence measure and the viral load measurement was not clear, or there was no information on the type of assay used.

## Findings

The main findings are presented in [Summary of findings 1](#). Across all included studies, the ability of measures of adherence to detect viral non-suppression showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that could not be explained by subgroup analysis.

### 1. Self-report

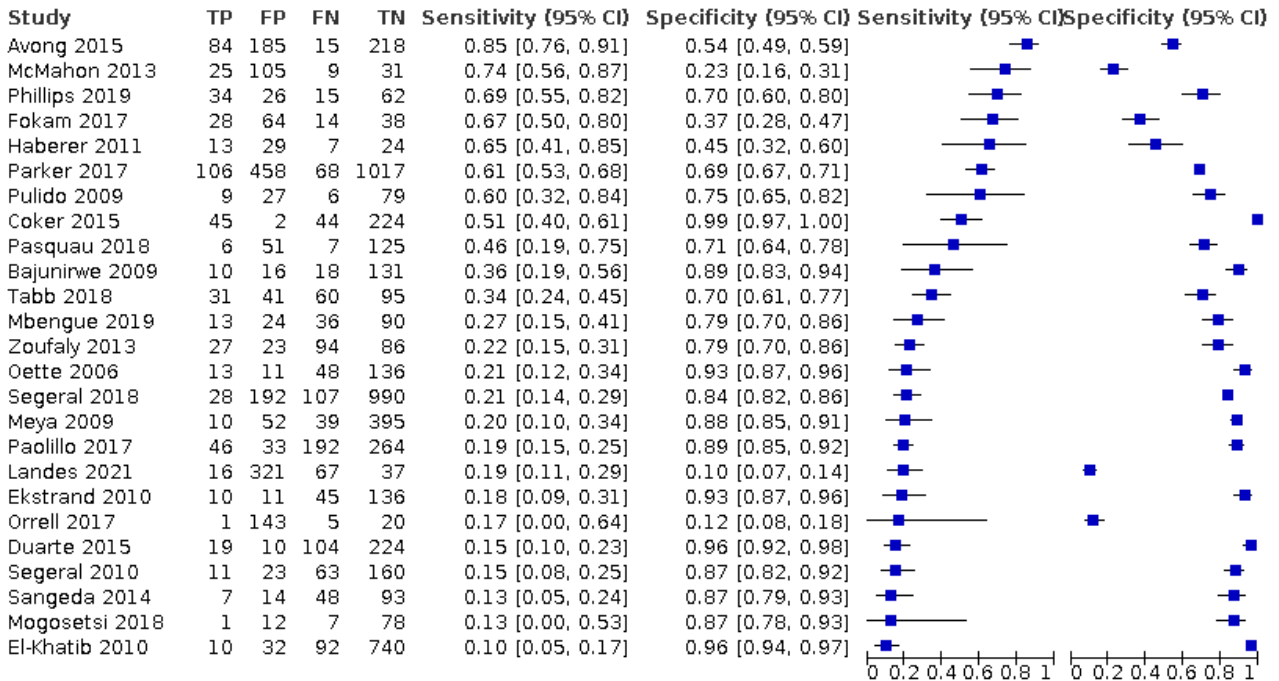
#### 1.1 Questionnaires

**Studies using self-report questionnaires for the detection of viral non-suppression showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that we could not explain by subgroup analyses or narrative review.** See 'Summary of findings' table 2 in [Appendix 5](#).

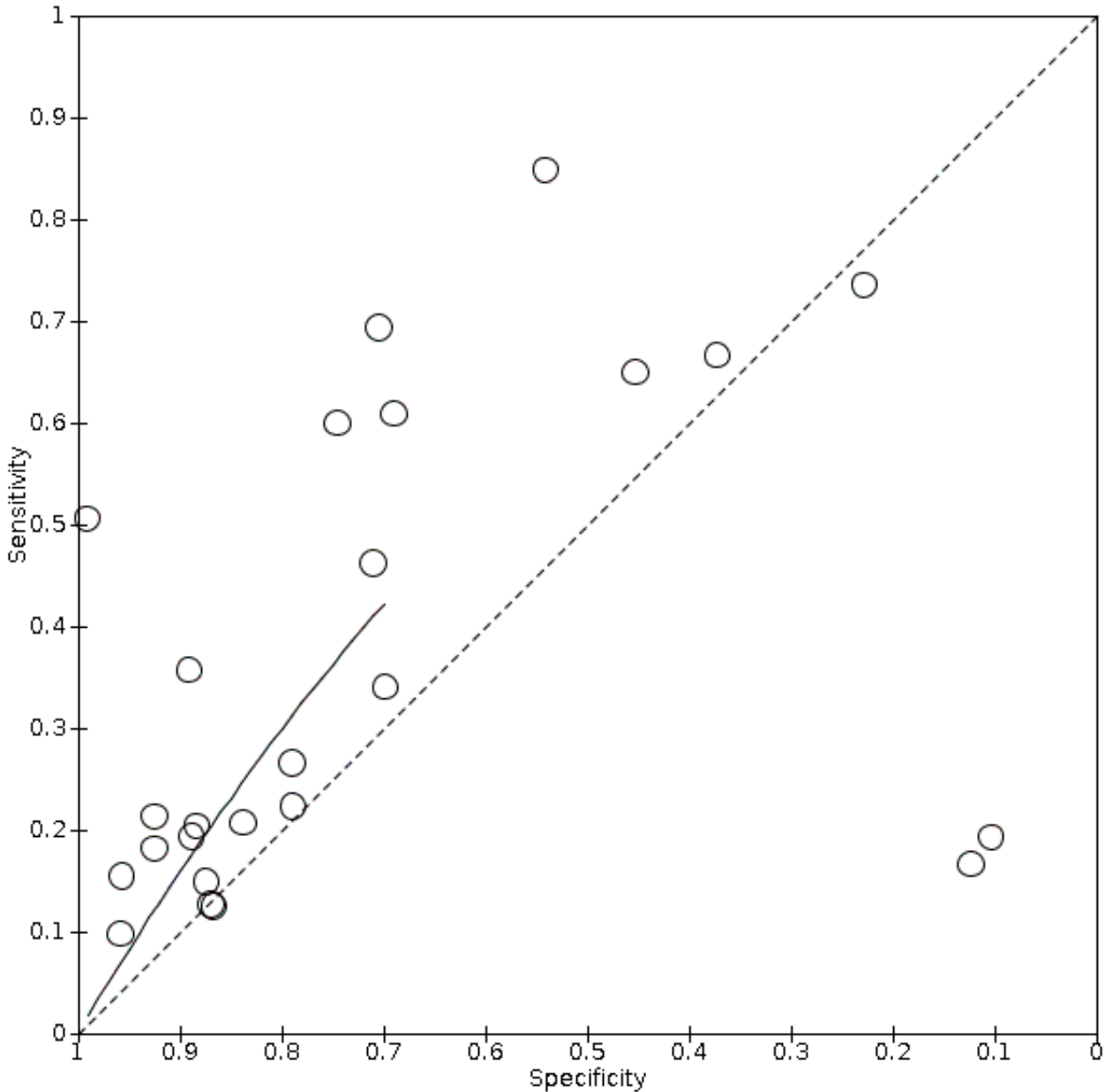
For the main analysis ([Figure 6](#); [Figure 7](#)), we selected studies using a 100% adherence threshold (or binary yes/no) and studies using a 95% adherence threshold (25 studies with 9211 participants, of whom 1813 had viral non-suppression). The variation in point estimates for sensitivity ranged from 5% to 91% and for specificity ranged from 10% to 100%. The certainty of the evidence was assessed as very low due to risk of bias, indirectness, and inconsistency. Due to the high heterogeneity, we did not pool these studies.



**Figure 6. Self-report questionnaires, various thresholds\* [main analysis] \*cut-off used was either  $\geq 95\%$  or  $100\%$**



**Figure 7. Summary ROC Plot of 1 [Main analysis] Self-report, various thresholds\*. \*cut-off used was either  $\geq 95\%$  or 100%**



We explored heterogeneity by looking at adherence threshold, type of questionnaire, population, viral load threshold used, and setting. None of these prespecified subgroups could explain the heterogeneity observed.

- **Adherence threshold (Appendix 6) -100% cut-off** (21 studies, N = 8204): sensitivity ranged from 18% to 85% and specificity ranged from 10% to 99%; **95% cut-off** (4 studies, N = 1007): sensitivity ranged from 18% to 85% and specificity ranged from 45% to 93%.
- **Type of questionnaire (Appendix 6) - 1 item only** (12 studies, N = 4997): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 74% and specificity ranged from 10% to 96%; **2 to 4 items** (8 studies, N = 1922):

sensitivity ranged from 13% to 69% and specificity ranged from 70% to 99%; **5 or more items** (5 studies, N = 2292): sensitivity ranged from 21% to 85% and specificity ranged from 54% to 84%.

- **Population (Appendix 6) - children** (4 studies, N = 804): sensitivity ranged from 15% to 67% and specificity ranged from 37% to 96%; **adults** (19 studies, N = 8011): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 85% and specificity ranged from 10% to 99%.
- **Viral load threshold (Appendix 6) - 40 to 50 copies/mL** (11 studies, N = 2290): sensitivity ranged from 14% to 69% and specificity ranged from 10% to 93%; **200 to 400 copies/mL** (13 studies, N = 6664): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 85% and specificity ranged from 23% to 99%.

- **Setting (Appendix 6) - low-income** (11 studies, N = 4135): sensitivity ranged from 13% to 85% and specificity ranged from 10% to 99%; **lower-middle-income** (3 studies, N = 576): sensitivity ranged from 18% to 67% and specificity ranged from 37% to 93%; **upper-middle-income** (5 studies, N = 1141): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 69% and specificity ranged from 12% to 96%; **high-income** (5 studies, N = 2702): sensitivity ranged from 19% to 61% and specificity ranged from 69% to 93%.

In addition to prespecified subgroup analyses, we further explored the highest and lowest performing studies using self-report questionnaires, as this was the largest group of studies. We aimed to identify characteristics in common that we had not previously considered when developing the protocol. We were not able to identify any shared characteristics between those studies having or showing the highest or the lowest sensitivity estimates.

Three studies also looked at the diagnostic accuracy of a 80% adherence threshold (Haberer 2011; Phillips 2019; Segeral 2010; N = 1527; Appendix 6). Sensitivity ranged from 8% to 41% and specificity ranged from 81% to 97%.

One study was excluded from the quantitative analyses as the adherence thresholds used were not relevant for our analyses (60% and 90%) (Navarro 2014).

### 1.2 Visual analogue scale

**Studies using visual analogue scale questionnaires for the detection of viral non-suppression showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that we could not explain by subgroup analyses** See 'Summary of findings' table 3 in Appendix 5.

Eleven studies including 4235 participants (of whom 1479 had viral non-suppression) used a 95% adherence threshold (Cerutti 2016; Cohen 2012; Dziva 2017; Ekstrand 2010; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Jiamsakul 2014; Labhardt 2012; McMahon 2013; Nelson 2010; Sangeda 2014), and were included in the main analysis (Figure 8; Figure 9). The variation in point estimates for sensitivity ranged from 0% to 58% and for specificity ranged from 55% to 100%. The certainty of the evidence was assessed as very low due to risk of bias, indirectness, and inconsistency. Due to the high heterogeneity, we did not pool these studies.

**Figure 8. Self-report using VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [main analysis]**

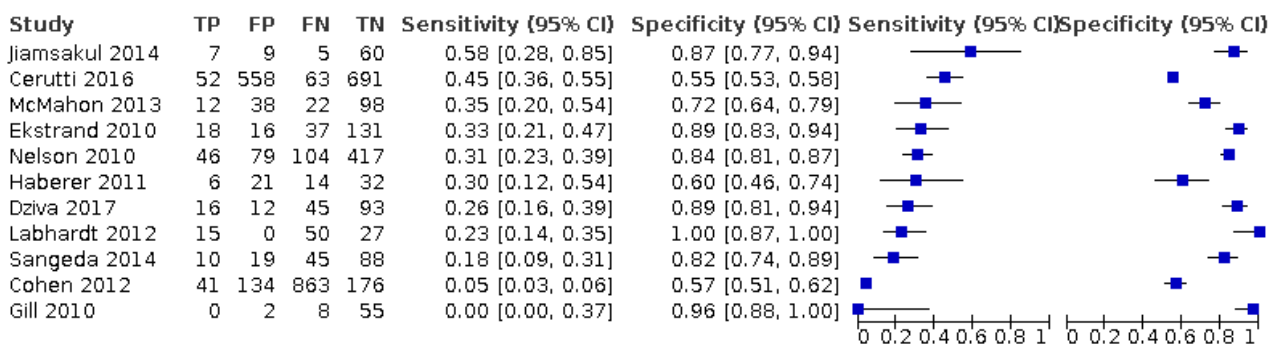
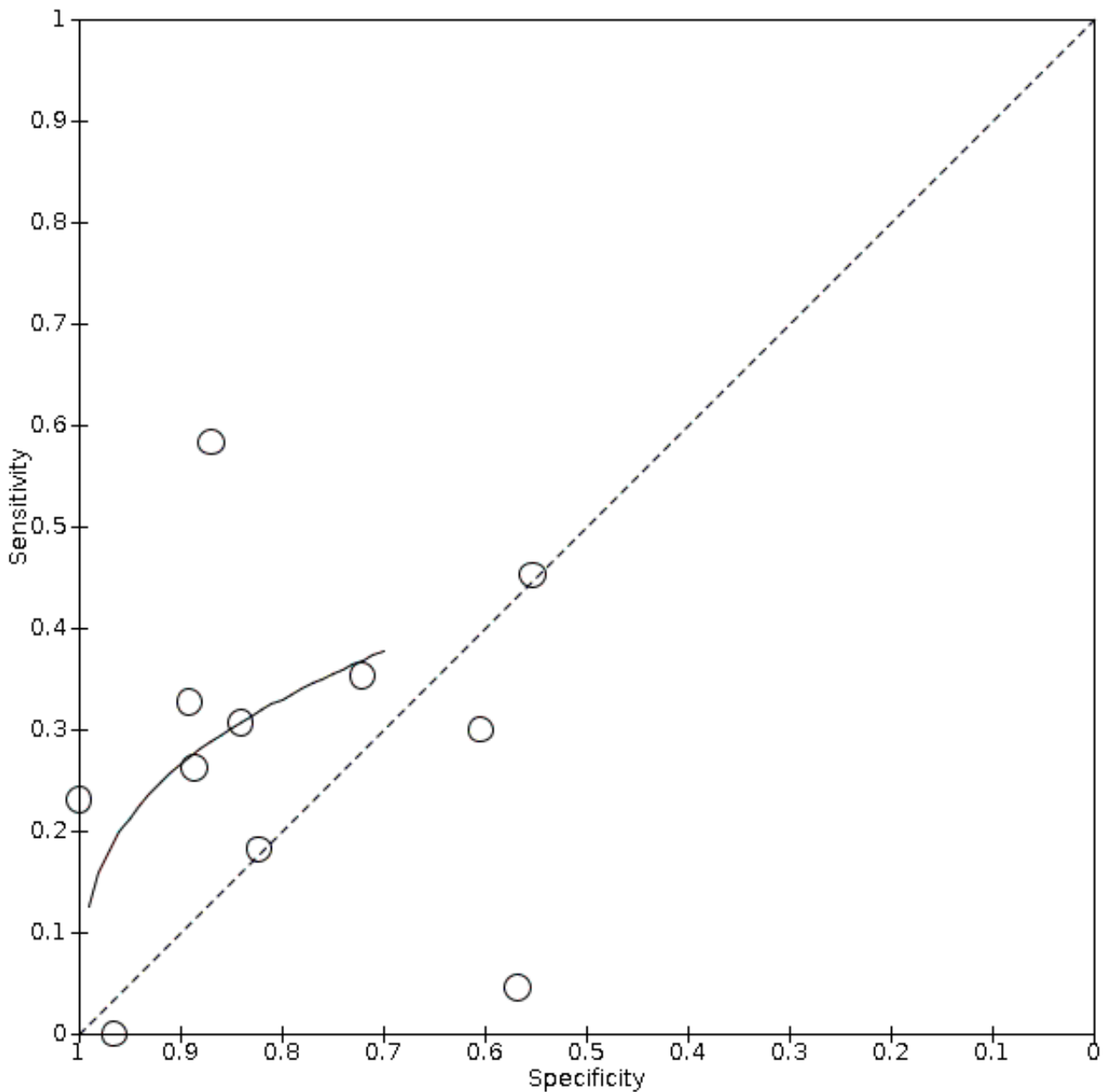


Figure 9. Summary ROC Plot of 16 [Main analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold:  $\geq 95\%$  adherence



We explored heterogeneity by looking at population, viral load threshold used, and setting. None of these prespecified subgroups could explain the heterogeneity we observed.

- **Population** (Appendix 7) - **children** (2 studies, N = 239): sensitivity ranged from 26% to 30% and specificity ranged from 60% to 89%; **adults**: sensitivity ranged from 0% to 58% and specificity ranged from 57% to 96%.
- **Viral load threshold** (Appendix 7) - **40 to 100 copies/mL** (6 studies, N = 3591): sensitivity ranged from 5% to 45% and specificity ranged from 55% to 100%; **200 to 400 copies/mL** (5 studies, N = 644): sensitivity ranged from 0% to 58% and specificity ranged from 72% to 96%.

- **Setting** (Appendix 7) - **low-income** (5 studies, N = 663): sensitivity ranged from 18% to 35% and specificity ranged from 60% to 100%; **lower-middle-income** (3 studies, N = 1631): sensitivity ranged from 0% to 45% and specificity ranged from 55% to 96%.

In addition, three studies also looked at the diagnostic accuracy of a 90% adherence threshold (N = 582, Appendix 7). Sensitivity ranged from 3% to 24% and specificity ranged from 88% to 95%. Another study with 73 participants used 80% as an adherence cut-off (Appendix 7). In this study, sensitivity was 20% (ranging from 6% to 44%) and specificity was 81% (ranging from 68% to 91%).

One study was excluded from the quantitative analyses (Meya 2009) as the authors used an unclear definition for treatment adherence.

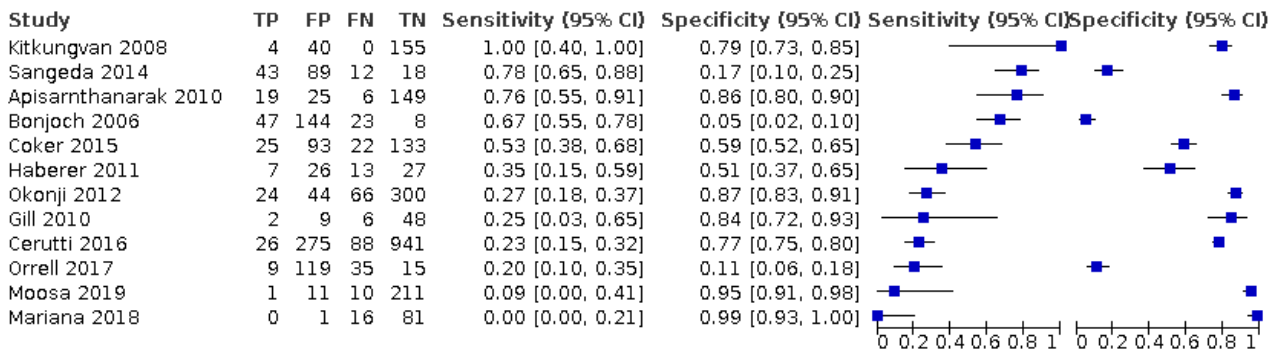
**2. Tablet counts**

**Studies using pharmacy records for the detection of viral non-suppression showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that we could not explain by subgroup analyses** (See 'Summary of findings' table 4 in [Appendix 5](#)).

Twelve studies including 3466 participants (of whom 504 had viral non-suppression) used a 95% adherence threshold and were

included in the main analysis ([Figure 10](#)). Again, these studies showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that could not be explained. The variation in point estimates of sensitivity ranged from 0% to 100% and the specificity ranged from 5% to 99%. The certainty of the evidence was assessed as very low due to risk of bias, indirectness, and inconsistency. Due to the high heterogeneity, we did not pool these studies.

**Figure 10. Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [main analysis]**



We explored heterogeneity by looking at population, viral load threshold used, and setting. None of these prespecified subgroups could explain the heterogeneity we observed.

- **Population** ([Appendix 8](#)) - **children** (1 study; N = 73): sensitivity was 35% (ranged from 15% to 59%) and specificity was 51% (ranged from 37% to 65%); **adults** (9 studies; N = 3016): sensitivity ranged from 0% to 78% and specificity ranged from 5% to 99%. The two remaining studies were conducted with mixed populations.
- **Viral load threshold** ([Appendix 8](#)) - **40 to 80 copies/mL** (7 studies; N = 2299): sensitivity ranged from 0% to 100% and specificity ranged from 11% to 99%; **400 copies/mL** (5 studies; N = 1167): sensitivity ranged from 9% to 78% and specificity ranged from 17% to 95%.
- **Setting** ([Appendix 8](#)) - **low-income** (4 studies, N = 942): sensitivity ranged from 27% to 78% and specificity ranged from 17% to 87%; **lower-middle-income** (4 studies; N = 1692): sensitivity ranged from 0% to 100% and specificity ranged from 77% to 99%; **upper-middle-income** (3 studies; N = 610): sensitivity ranged from 9% to 76% and specificity ranged from 11% to 95%; **high-income** (1 study; N = 222): sensitivity was 67% (ranged from 55% to 78%) and specificity was 5% (2% to 10%).

Two studies also looked at the diagnostic accuracy of an 80% adherence threshold ([Haberer 2011](#); [Sangeda 2014](#); N = 235 participants). Sensitivity ranged from 0% to 35% and specificity ranged from 69% to 100%.

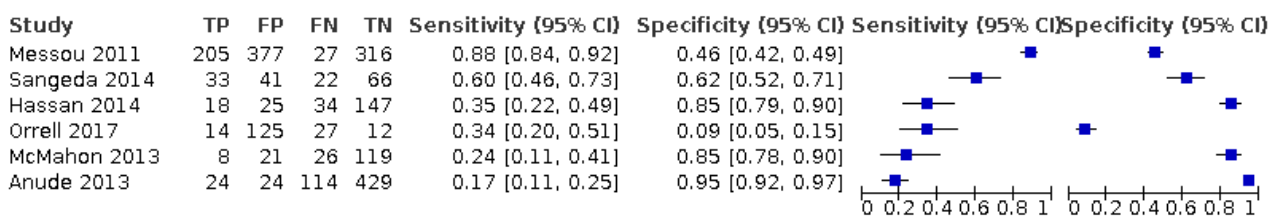
We excluded one study from the quantitative analyses as the adherence threshold used was not relevant for our analyses (90%) ([Davies 2008](#)).

**3. Pharmacy records or secondary database analysis**

**Studies using pharmacy records for the detection of viral non-suppression showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that we could not explain by subgroup analyses** (see 'Summary of Findings' table 5 in [Appendix 5](#)).

Six studies including 2254 participants (of whom 552 had viral non-suppression) used a 95% adherence threshold ([Anude 2013](#); [Hassan 2014](#); [McMahon 2013](#); [Messou 2011](#); [Orrell 2017](#); [Sangeda 2014](#)), and were included in the main analysis ([Figure 11](#)). The sensitivity ranged from 17% to 88% and the specificity ranged from 9% to 95%. The certainty of the evidence was assessed as very low due to risk of bias, indirectness, and inconsistency. Due to the high heterogeneity, we did not pool these studies.

**Figure 11. Pharmacy records; threshold: 95% adherence [main analysis]**



We explored heterogeneity by looking at population, viral load threshold used, and setting. None of these prespecified subgroups could explain the heterogeneity we observed.

- **Population (Appendix 9) - adults** (4 studies, N = 1893): sensitivity ranged from 17% to 88% and specificity ranged from 46% to 95%. The two remaining studies were conducted with mixed populations.
- **Viral load threshold (Appendix 9) - 40 copies/mL** (1 study, N = 178): sensitivity was 34% (ranged from 20% to 51%) and specificity was 9% (5% to 15%); **200 to 400 copies/mL** (5 studies, N = 2076): sensitivity ranged from 17% to 88% and specificity ranged from 46% to 95%.
- **Setting (Appendix 9) - low-income** (4 studies; N = 1485): sensitivity ranged from 24% to 88%; specificity ranged from 46% to 85%; **lower-middle-income** (1 study; N = 591): sensitivity was 17% (ranged from 11% to 25%) and specificity was 95% (ranged from 92% to 97%); **upper-middle-income** (1 study; N = 178): sensitivity was 34% (ranged from 20% to 51%) and specificity was 9% (ranged from 5% to 15%).

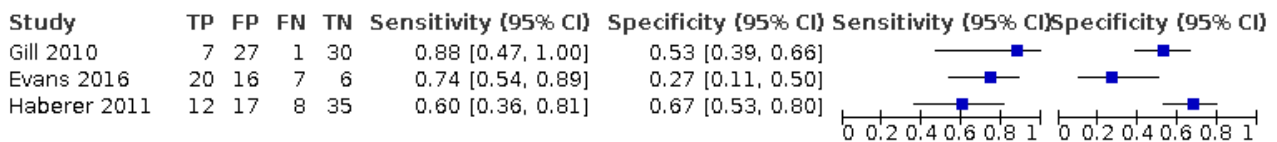
Three studies looked at the diagnostic accuracy of an 80% adherence threshold (Messou 2011; Navarro 2014; Sangeda 2014; N = 1211; Appendix 9). Sensitivity ranged from 25% to 82% and specificity ranged from 73% to 88%.

#### 4. Electronic monitoring devices

**Studies using electronic monitoring devices for the detection of viral non-suppression showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that we could not explain by subgroup analyses** (see 'Summary of Findings' table 6 in Appendix 5).

Three studies including 186 participants (of whom 55 had viral non-suppression) used a 95% adherence threshold (Evans 2016; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011), and were included in the main analysis (Figure 12). Sensitivity ranged from 60% to 88% and specificity ranged from 27% to 67%. The certainty of the evidence was assessed as very low due to risk of bias, indirectness, inconsistency, and imprecision. Due to the high heterogeneity, we did not pool these studies.

**Figure 12. Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [main analysis]**



We explored heterogeneity by looking at population, viral load threshold used, and setting. None of these prespecified subgroups could explain the heterogeneity we observed.

- **Population (Appendix 10) - children** (1 study, N = 72): specificity was 60% (ranged from 36% to 81%) and specificity was 67% (ranged from 53% to 80%); **adults** (2 studies, N = 114): sensitivity ranged from 74% to 88% and specificity ranged from 27% to 53%.
- **Viral load threshold (Appendix 10) - 50 copies/mL** (1 study, N = 72) specificity was 60% (ranged from 36% to 81%) and specificity was 67% (ranged from 53% to 80%); **400 copies/mL**: (2 studies, N = 114): sensitivity ranged from 74% to 88% and specificity ranged from 27% to 53%.
- **Setting (Appendix 10) - low-income** (1 study, N = 72): specificity was 60% (ranged from 36% to 81%) and specificity was 67% (ranged from 53% to 80%); **lower-middle-income** (1 study, N = 65): sensitivity was 88% (ranged from 47% to 100%); **upper-middle-income** (1 study, N = 49): sensitivity was 74% (ranged from 54% to 89%) and specificity was 27% (ranged from 11% to 50%).

Four studies (Evans 2016; Farley 2003; Haberer 2011; Orrell 2017) looked at the diagnostic accuracy of a 80% adherence threshold (N = 327, Appendix 10). Sensitivity ranged from 24% to 89% and specificity ranged from 7% to 96%.

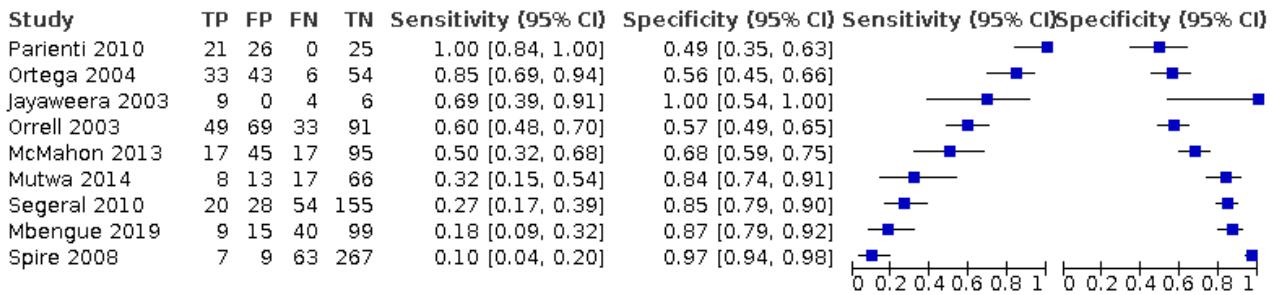
#### 5. Composite measures

**Studies using composite measures of adherence for the detection of viral non-suppression showed a large variation in both sensitivity and specificity that we could not explain by subgroup analyses** (see 'Summary of Findings' table 7 in Appendix 5).

We identified nine studies including 1513 participants that used a composite adherence measure to estimate viral non-suppression (Jayaweera 2003; Mbengue 2019; McMahon 2013; Mutwa 2014; Orrell 2003; Ortega 2004; Parienti 2010; Segeral 2018; Spire 2008), of whom 407 had viral non-suppression. All studies were included in the main analysis (Figure 13). Sensitivity ranged from 10% to 100% and specificity ranged from 49% to 100%. The certainty of the evidence was assessed as very low due to risk of bias, indirectness, and inconsistency. Due to the high heterogeneity, we did not pool these studies. We explored heterogeneity by looking at adherence threshold, population, viral load threshold, and setting.



**Figure 13. Composite measure; different adherence thresholds\* [main analysis] \*cut-off used was either ≥ 95% or 100%**



- **Adherence threshold (Appendix 11) - 100% adherence** (6 studies, N = 1095): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 85% and specificity ranged from 56% to 100%; **> 95% adherence** (3 studies, N = 418): sensitivity ranged from 32% to 100% and specificity ranged from 49% to 84%.
- **Population (Appendix 11) - children** (1 study, N = 104): sensitivity was 32% (ranged from 15% to 54%) and specificity was 84% (ranged from 74% to 91%); **adults** (7 studies, N = 1390): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 100% and specificity ranged from 49% to 97%. One study did not report on the population.
- **Viral load threshold (Appendix 11) - 40 to 50 copies/mL** (3 studies, N = 522): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 100% and specificity ranged from 49% to 97%; **200 to 400 copies/mL** (7 studies, N = 1063): sensitivity ranged from 18% to 100% and specificity ranged from 57% to 100%.
- **Setting (Appendix 11) - low-income** (4 studies, N = 881): sensitivity ranged from 10% to 50% and specificity ranged from 68% to 97%; **upper-middle-income** (2 studies, N = 405): sensitivity ranged from 18% to 60% and specificity ranged from 57% to 87%; **high-income** (2 studies, N = 227): sensitivity ranged from 69% to 100% and specificity ranged from 49% to 100%

- Composite measure: sensitivity ranged from 10% to 100% and the specificity ranged from 49% to 100% (9 studies, 1513 participants; very low-certainty).

None of the methods of measure of adherence had a consistent sensitivity to detect viral non-suppression. We did not perform meta-analysis because we encountered significant heterogeneity between the studies that we could not explain by population (children and adults), viral load threshold used (above or below 100 copies/mL) or setting (low-income, lower-middle-income, upper-middle-income, high-income).

Risk of bias is presented in Figure 5 The category in which we most frequently identified high risk of bias was with regards to flow and timing. Within this category, concerns related to uncertainty regarding whether viral load and adherence were measured contemporaneously, and large amounts of missing data.

### Strengths and weaknesses of the review

To our knowledge, this review represents the largest systematic collation of data in the field, including detailed assessment of the certainty of evidence provided from the field.

As stated in our protocol and background, the relationship between adherence and viral load is not linear. Other patient and drug-related factors will influence viral suppression including drug resistance, viral load at outset of therapy, history of suppression, pharmacokinetics such as absorption, the genetic barrier to resistance offered by the regimen, and drug-drug interactions. A decrease in adherence could precede the viral non-suppression by a number of weeks. Patients who have historically had excellent adherence and viral suppression may experience 'blips' without any of these factors appearing to be at play. Such blips may correct on retesting, and not considered viral non-suppression in clinical practice. Patients may experience low-level viraemia that may be of questionable clinical significance.

Notwithstanding the non-linear relationship, a potential lag between non-adherence and viral load rise, the phenomena of 'blips', and low-level viraemia, we made a pragmatic decision to use a non-suppressed viral load as the target condition. We considered this likely to offer the best objective measure of the success of ART, and it is a clinically relevant measure. Moreover, our objective was in part to understand if there was a role for simple adherence measures in settings where viral loads were less available. We recognize that this encapsulates a broad definition but we feel this was a necessary simplification to allow for the

## DISCUSSION

### Summary of main results

The aim of this review was to determine the diagnostic accuracy of different adherence measures to detect non-suppressed viral load in people living with HIV. We identified 51 studies, and the main findings are presented in Summary of findings 1.

- Self-report using questionnaires: sensitivity ranged from 10% to 85% and specificity ranged from 10% to 99% (25 studies, 9211 participants; very low-certainty).
- Self-report using VAS: sensitivity ranged from 0% to 58% and the specificity ranged from 55% to 100% (11 studies, 4235 participants; very low-certainty).
- Tablet counts: sensitivity ranged from 0% to 100% and the specificity ranged from 5% to 99% (12 studies, 3466 participants; very low-certainty).
- Pharmacy records or secondary databases: sensitivity ranged from 17% to 88% and the specificity ranged from 9% to 95% (6 studies, 2254 participants; very low-certainty).
- Electronic monitoring devices: sensitivity ranged from 60% to 88% and the specificity ranged from 27% to 67% (3 studies, 186 participants; very low-certainty).

### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

variation in definitions used for viral failure internationally (Figure 2). In subgroup analysis, we did not detect that changing the viral load threshold used influenced the findings. We do not feel that the target condition we chose, nor the phenomena described above including non-linear relationships, lags, blips, and low-level viraemia, could explain the low overall sensitivities seen across studies, or explain the high variation or heterogeneity seen across studies.

We included studies which had not been conceived as diagnostic test accuracy studies; rather, they were studies of other methodologies that included measures of adherence at the same time as viral load measurement and thus allowed us to extract data for 2 x 2 tables. Examples included studies aiming to describe adherence within a cohort, evaluations of adherence interventions, and randomized controlled trials comparing ART regimens. However, in an exploratory analysis of our data, we did not find that study design or objective could explain the heterogeneity we observed.

Our search identified other studies which stated they had measured adherence and viral load contemporaneously, which were similar to design studies that we included, but did not report all the data required for the 2 x 2 tables (for example, RCTs in which the text mentioned adherence had been measured, but did not report the relevant results). The author team agreed that it was not feasible to contact study authors in these instances. Given the large number of studies included in this review, we do not think that inclusion of such data would substantively influence the conclusions.

We did not perform formal subgroup analysis according to type of ART or specific ART regimens. The use of more or less 'forgiving' regimens may influence the relationship between adherence and viral non-suppression. However, the setting may to some extent reflect ART regimens used, and these did not explain heterogeneity.

In some instances, we compiled different thresholds (for example, for composite measures). This was a pragmatic decision to allow comparison of data from studies. Again, we do not think that this could explain the low sensitivities and specificities encountered, or the high variation in point estimates.

We did not make equity considerations part of the review framework and the outset, but our pre-planned subgroup analyses to some extent addressed equity considerations, including considerations on patient characteristics and income setting. Some measures of adherence might have lower accuracy in different populations due to complex influences. For example, an individual suffering from stigma due to HIV, compounded by intersectional stigma due to other characteristics (for example gender or race), might additionally fear the sense of moral judgement and labelling associated with perceived poor adherence (Eshun-Wilson 2019); this could influence their response to questions. It is beyond the scope of the methodology of this review to address complex concerns such as these in depth, and we do not consider that this would change the conclusions of the review.

### Applicability of findings to the review question

The applicability domains of our QUADAS-2 assessment help determine the applicability of our findings to the review question, as described in the [Methodological quality of included studies](#). We had low concern for patient selection applicability in most studies

(55%), as these studies took place in unselected populations. We had low concern for index test applicability for most studies (74%), as they were easily implementable in all settings. For only 2% of studies, did we have high applicability concerns, as we felt the tests were too complex to administer or required expensive electronic devices. Finally, we also had low concern for reference standard applicability for most studies (67%), as study authors clearly described the viral load assay used. Overall, we feel that the findings can therefore be considered applicable to the objective of our review, which was to understand whether simple measures of adherence could be used to detect viral non-suppression in diverse settings.

### Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

To our knowledge, the current review represents the only systematic review of measures of adherence in HIV to formally assess diagnostic test accuracy. Almeida-Brasil 2019 is a meta-analysis including observational studies that compared adherence measures, and calculated odds ratios for a given test to detect virological failure. This, therefore, allowed for some pairwise comparison of tests without reporting sensitivity and specificity. The authors concluded that low cost measures (such as self-report) appeared equally as effective as higher cost measures such as electronic monitoring. To some extent, our review mirrors this conclusion, in so much as there was insufficient sensitivity to reliably detect viral non-suppression for all tests. Other reviews that included different approaches to measuring adherence in HIV have largely taken a narrative approach, for example, Spinelli 2020. Such reviews are valuable in appraisal of the benefits and disbenefits of using these measures clinically, but do not capture the variation and uncertainty we report.

## AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

### Implications for practice

We encountered a wide variety of adherence measures including numerous self-report measures, tablet counts, pharmacy records, electronic monitoring, and composite measures. Across groupings of similar measures, no one modality consistently offered a sufficiently high sensitivity to detect viral non-suppression. Given the variation and inconsistency between studies of the same type of adherence measure, it is not possible to recommend one type of adherence measure over another. Incorporating individual measures into composite measures do not seem to improve sensitivity above and beyond an individual method.

There is, therefore, no one adherence test that might helpfully offer an alternative to frequent viral load measurement in settings where viral load measurement was less available. This highlights the ongoing importance of viral load measurement, and ensuring access to it at individual and programmatic level. In addition, none of the adherence measures studied consistently offered a high specificity such that it might be used to identify targeted individuals who might benefit most from evidence-based adherence interventions, such as text-messaging, counselling, or supporter interventions.

Guideline and policy should recognize the high uncertainty, and probable overall limited ability of these tests to detect non-suppressed viral loads. Nevertheless, there may be other



qualitative benefits to attempting to measure adherence that are beyond the scope of this review to detect.

### Implications for research

Given the low overall sensitivity and specificity of these adherence measures to detect a non-suppressed viral load, and vast variation in point estimates, we do not consider that further adaptation and evaluation of these measures would yield significant improvements in diagnostic test accuracy. Further research might more helpfully look to reducing costs of viral load monitoring, or of reducing costs of alternative measures of objectively quantifying adherence, such as measuring drug modalities with a longer half-life in plasma, dried blood spots, or urine. The benefit of electronic devices when used to identify and act upon missed doses in real-time has yet to be fully determined.

Studies of adherence interventions should consider the uncertainty around the measures used, and may better focus on clinical outcomes including viral load, over self-reported adherence.

When considering equity, the lack of a suitable alternative to viral load assessment may have a further negative effect on people living with HIV in lower-income areas where viral load testing may be less available. Inequities could hypothetically explain some of the vast variation observed, and qualitative methodologies may be best placed to investigate this.

This review did not compare formal measures of adherence to qualitative assessment of a patient's probable adherence by healthcare providers. Future research could ask if the additive value of formal measures of adherence, as represented by the index tests in this review, above and beyond clinical assessment of adherence by healthcare providers, justifies their use in clinical practice. Qualitative research could helpfully ask whether the administration of adherence measures in practice offers clinical benefits or harms beyond predicting viral non-suppression, but this is beyond the scope of this review.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge Ms Anel Schoonees, Researcher at the Centre for Evidence-based Health Care (CEBHC) in South Africa and Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group (CIDG) Information Specialist; and Vittoria Lutje, CIDG Information Specialist.

We acknowledge the following members of the Cochrane Response team for their help with screening and data extraction: Brian Buckley, Elise Cogo, Hanna Bergman, Jennifer Petkovic, and Nicholas Henschke.

We thank the following individuals for their kind assistance: Karen Ma, Richard James, Shahista Jaffer, Vera Unwin, Karina Mondragon-Shem, and Gala Garrod with title and abstract screening, via Cochrane Crowd.

### Editorial and peer-reviewer contributions

The CIDG supported the authors in the development of this Cochrane Diagnostic Test Accuracy (DTA) Review.

The following people conducted the editorial process for this review update.

CIDG Contact Editor: Dr Lawrence Mbuagbaw; DTA Contact Editor: Ms Marta Roqué

- Sign-off Editor (final editorial decision): Professor Paul Garner
- Managing Editor (collated comments, provided editorial guidance to authors, edited the article): Dr Deirdre Walshe
- Copy Editor (copy editing and production): Anne Lethaby, Cochrane Copy Edit Support
- Peer reviewers (review stage; provided comments and recommended an editorial decision): Dr Michael McCaul, Division of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Department of Global Health, Stellenbosch University, South Africa (clinical/content peer review); Dr Rebecca Kuehn, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, UK (clinical/content peer review); Dr Jantjie Taljaard, Division of Infectious Diseases, Department of Medicine, Tygerberg Hospital and Stellenbosch University, South Africa (clinical/content peer review). Three additional peer reviewers from the DTA editorial team provided search, statistical, and general methods peer review, but chose not to be publicly acknowledged.

Dr Rebecca Kuehn is a member of CIDG, and provided peer-review comments on this article, but was not otherwise involved in the editorial process or decision making for this article. Dr Marty Chaplin, Dr Nathan Ford, and Dr Paul Hine are CIDG Editors, and Dr Mariska Leeftang is a DTA Editor, but were not involved in the editorial process of this article.

The CIDG editorial base is funded by UK aid from the UK government for the benefit of low- and middle-income countries (project number 300342-104). The views expressed do not necessarily reflect the official policies of the UK government.

Rhodine Smith is partly supported by, and Marty Chaplin is supported by the Research, Evidence and Development Initiative (READ-It). READ-It (project number 300342-104) is funded by UK aid from the UK government; however, the views expressed do not necessarily reflect the UK government's official policies

## REFERENCES

### References to studies included in this review

#### Anude 2013 {published data only}

Anude CJ, Eze E, Onyegbutulem HC, Charurat M, Etiebet MA, Ajayi S, et al. Immuno-virologic outcomes and immuno-virologic discordance among adults alive and on anti-retroviral therapy at 12 months in Nigeria. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2013;**13**:113. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2334-13-113](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2334-13-113)]

#### Apisarnthanarak 2010 {published data only}

Apisarnthanarak A, Mundy LM. Long-term outcomes of HIV-infected patients with <95% rates of adherence to nonnucleoside reverse-transcriptase inhibitors. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2010;**51**(1):115-7. [DOI: [10.1086/653445](https://doi.org/10.1086/653445)]

#### Avong 2015 {published data only}

Avong YK, Van Wyk B, Njab J, Abimiku AG, Ndembu N, Okuma J, et al. Adherence to anti-retroviral therapy in North Central Nigeria. *Current HIV Research* 2015;**13**(4):268-78. [DOI: [10.2174/1570162x13666150202094120](https://doi.org/10.2174/1570162x13666150202094120)]

#### Bajunirwe 2009 {published data only}

Bajunirwe F, Arts EJ, Tisch DJ, King CH, Debanne SM, Sethi AK. Adherence and treatment response among HIV-1-infected adults receiving antiretroviral therapy in a rural government hospital in Southwestern Uganda. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care* 2009;**8**(2):139-47.

#### Bonjoch 2006 {published data only}

Bonjoch A, Paredes R, Domingo P, Cervantes M, Pedrol E, Ribera E, et al. Long-term safety and efficacy of nevirapine-based approaches in HIV type 1-infected patients. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2006;**22**(4):321-9.

#### Cerutti 2016 {published data only}

Cerutti B, Broers B, Masetsibi M, Faturiyele O, Toti-Mokoteli L, Motlatsi M, et al. Alcohol use and depression: link with adherence and viral suppression in adult patients on antiretroviral therapy in rural Lesotho, Southern Africa: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health* 2016;**16**:947.

#### Cohen 2012 {published data only}

Cohen CJ, Molina JM, Cahn P, Clotet B, Fourie J, Grinsztejn B, et al. Efficacy and safety of rilpivirine (TMC278) versus efavirenz at 48 weeks in treatment-naive HIV-1-infected patients: pooled results from the phase 3 double-blind randomized ECHO and THRIVE trials. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2012;**60**(1):33-42.

#### Coker 2015 {published data only}

Coker M, Etiebet MA, Chang H, Awwal G, Jumare J, Musa BM, et al. Socio-demographic and adherence factors associated with viral load suppression in HIV-infected adults initiating therapy in Northern Nigeria: a randomized controlled trial of a peer support intervention. *Current HIV Research* 2015;**13**(4):279-85.

#### Davies 2008 {published data only}

Davies MA, Boule A, Fakir T, Nuttall J, Eley B. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in young children in Cape Town, South

Africa, measured by medication return and caregiver self-report: a prospective cohort study. *BMC Pediatrics* 2008;**8**:34.

#### Duarte 2015 {published data only}

Duarte HA, Harris DR, Tassiopoulos K, Leister E, Negrini SF, Ferreira FF, et al. Relationship between viral load and behavioral measures of adherence to antiretroviral therapy in children living with human immunodeficiency virus in Latin America. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2015;**19**(3):263-71.

#### Dziva 2017 {published data only}

Dziva Chikwari C, Ferrand RA, Simms V. Association between self-reported adherence and HIV viral load suppression among older children and adolescents. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2017;**76**(3):e87-9.

#### Ekstrand 2010 {published data only}

Ekstrand ML, Chandy S, Heylen E, Steward W, Singh G. Developing useful highly active antiretroviral therapy adherence measures for India: the Prerana study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2010;**53**(3):415-6.

#### El-Khatib 2010 {published data only}

El-Khatib Z, Ekstrom AM, Ledwaba J, Mohapi L, Laher F, Karstaedt A, et al. Viremia and drug resistance among HIV-1 patients on antiretroviral treatment: a cross-sectional study in Soweto, South Africa. *AIDS* 2010;**24**(11):1679-87.

#### Evans 2016 {published data only}

Evans D, Berhanu R, Moyo F, Nguweneza A, Long L, Fox MP. Can short-term use of electronic patient adherence monitoring devices improve adherence in patients failing second-line antiretroviral therapy? Evidence from a pilot study in Johannesburg, South Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2016;**20**(11):2717-28.

#### Farley 2003 {published data only}

Farley J, Hines S, Musk A, Ferrus S, Tepper V. Assessment of adherence to antiviral therapy in HIV-infected children using the Medication Event Monitoring System, pharmacy refill, provider assessment, caregiver self-report, and appointment keeping. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2003;**33**(2):211-8.

#### Fokam 2017 {published data only}

Fokam J, Billong SC, Jogue F, Moyo Tetang Ndiang S, Nga Motaze AC, Paul KN, et al. Immuno-virological response and associated factors amongst HIV-1 vertically infected adolescents in Yaounde-Cameroon. *PLOS One* 2017;**12**(11):e0187566.

#### Gill 2010 {published data only}

Gill CJ, Sabin LL, Hamer DH, Keyi X, Jianbo Z, Li T, et al. Importance of dose timing to achieving undetectable viral loads. *AIDS and Behavior* 2010;**14**(4):785-93.

#### Haberer 2011 {published data only}

Haberer JE, Cook A, Walker AS, Ngambi M, Ferrier A, Mulenga V, et al. Excellent adherence to antiretrovirals in HIV + Zambian children is compromised by disrupted routine,

HIV nondisclosure, and paradoxical income effects. *PLOS One* 2011;**6**(4):e18505.

**Hassan 2014** {published data only}

Hassan AS, Nabwera HM, Mwaringa SM, Obonyo CA, Sanders EJ, De Wit TFR, et al. HIV-1 virologic failure and acquired drug resistance among first-line antiretroviral experienced adults at a rural HIV clinic in coastal Kenya: a cross-sectional study. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2014;**11**(1):9.

**Jayaweera 2003** {published data only}

Jayaweera DT, Scerpella E, Robinson M, Rode R, Campo R, Rodriguez A, et al. The safety and efficacy of indinavir and ritonavir (400/400 mg BID) in HIV-1-infected individuals from an inner-city minority population: a pilot study. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2003;**14**(11):732-6.

**Jiamsakul 2014** {published data only}

Jiamsakul A, Sungkanuparph S, Law M, Kantor R, Praparattanapan J, Li PC, et al. HIV multi-drug resistance at first-line antiretroviral failure and subsequent virological response in Asia. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2014;**17**:19053.

**Kitkungvan 2008** {published data only}

Kitkungvan D, Apisarntharak A, Laowansiri P, Mundy LM. Secure antiretroviral therapy delivery in a resource-limited setting: streamlined to minimize drug resistance and expense. *HIV Medicine* 2008;**9**(8):636-41.

**Labhardt 2012** {published data only}

Labhardt ND, Lejone T, Setoko M, Poka M, Ehmer J, Pfeiffer K, et al. A clinical prediction score in addition to WHO criteria for anti-retroviral treatment failure in resource-limited settings - experience from Lesotho. *PLOS One* 2012;**7**(10):e47937.

**Landes 2021** {published data only}

Landes M, Van Lettow M, Van Oosterhout JJ, Schouten E, Auld A, Kalua T, et al. Early post-partum viremia predicts long-term non-suppression of viral load in HIV-positive women on ART in Malawi: implications for the elimination of infant transmission. *PLOS One* 2021;**16**(3):e0248559. [DOI: [doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248559](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248559)]

**Mariana 2018** {published data only}

Mariana N, Lisdawati V, Maemun S, Suchyo A, Debby P, Yuli, et al. Evaluation of adherence, virology and immunology response in HIV patients treated with a once daily fixed dose combination (FDC) and a free combination of antiretroviral. *Advanced Science Letters* 2018;**24**(8):6143-6.

**Mbengue 2019** {published data only}

Mbengue MAS, Chasela C, Onoya D, Mboup S, Fox MP, Evans D. Clinical predictor score to identify patients at risk of poor viral load suppression at six months on antiretroviral therapy: results from a prospective cohort study in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Clinical Epidemiology* 2019;**11**:359-73.

**McMahon 2013** {published data only}

McMahon JH, Manoharan A, Wanke CA, Mammen S, Jose H, Malini T, et al. Pharmacy and self-report adherence measures to predict virological outcomes for patients on free

antiretroviral therapy in Tamil Nadu, India. *AIDS and Behavior* 2013;**17**(6):2253-9.

**Messou 2011** {published data only}

Messou E, Chaix ML, Gabillard D, Minga A, Losina E, Yapo V, et al. Association between medication possession ratio, virologic failure and drug resistance in HIV-1-infected adults on antiretroviral therapy in Cote d'Ivoire. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2011;**56**(4):356-64.

**Meya 2009** {published data only}

Meya D, Spacek LA, Tibenderana H, John L, Namugga I, Magero S, et al. Development and evaluation of a clinical algorithm to monitor patients on antiretrovirals in resource-limited settings using adherence, clinical and CD4 cell count criteria. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2009;**12**:3.

**Mogosetsi 2018** {published data only}

Mogosetsi NJ, Mabuza LH, Ogunbanjo GA. The prevalence of HIV load suppression and related factors among patients on ART at Phedisong 4 Clinic, Pretoria, South Africa. *Open Public Health Journal* 2018;**11**:135-46.

**Moosa 2019** {published data only}

Moosa A, Gengiah TN, Lewis L, Naidoo K. Long-term adherence to antiretroviral therapy in a South African adult patient cohort: a retrospective study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2019;**19**:775.

**Mutwa 2014** {published data only}

Mutwa PR, Boer KR, Asiimwe-Kateera B, Tuyishimire D, Muganga N, Lange JM, et al. Safety and effectiveness of combination antiretroviral therapy during the first year of treatment in HIV-1 infected Rwandan children: a prospective study. *PLOS One* 2014;**9**(11):e111948.

**Navarro 2014** {published data only}

Navarro J, Perez M, Curran A, Burgos J, Feijoo M, Torrella A, et al. Impact of an adherence program to antiretroviral treatment on virologic response in a cohort of multitrated and poorly adherent HIV-infected patients in Spain. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2014;**28**(10):537-42.

**Nelson 2010** {published data only}

Nelson M, Girard PM, Demasi R, Chen L, Smets E, Sekar V, et al. Suboptimal adherence to darunavir/ritonavir has minimal effect on efficacy compared with lopinavir/ritonavir in treatment-naive, HIV-infected patients: 96 week ARTEMIS data. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2010;**65**(7):1505-9.

**Oette 2006** {published data only}

Oette M, Kroidl A, Göbels K, Stabbert A, Menge M, Sagir A, et al. Predictors of short-term success of antiretroviral therapy in HIV infection. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2006;**58**(1):147-53.

**Okonji 2012** {published data only}

Okonji JA, Zeh C, Weidle PJ, Williamson J, Akoth B, Masaba RO, et al. CD4, viral load response, and adherence among antiretroviral-naive breast-feeding women receiving triple antiretroviral prophylaxis for prevention of mother-to-child

transmission of HIV in Kisumu, Kenya. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2012;**61**(2):249-57.

**Orrell 2003** {published data only}

Orrell C, Bangsberg DR, Badri M, Wood R. Adherence is not a barrier to successful antiretroviral therapy in South Africa. *AIDS* 2003;**17**(9):1369-75.

**Orrell 2017** {published data only}

Orrell C, Cohen K, Leisegang R, Bangsberg DR, Wood R, Maartens G. Comparison of six methods to estimate adherence in an ART-naïve cohort in a resource-poor setting: which best predicts virological and resistance outcomes? *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2017;**14**(1):20.

**Ortega 2004** {published data only}

Ortega L, Cuevas MJ, Pérez-Simón R, Villares C, Alcoba M, Martín V. Factors predicting detectable viral load in patients with highly active antiretroviral treatment [Factores predictores de carga viral detectable en pacientes en tratamiento antirretroviral de gran actividad]. *Medicina Clínica* 2004;**123**(2):45-9.

**Paolillo 2017** {published data only}

Paolillo EW, Gongvatana A, Umlauf A, Letendre SL, Moore DJ. At-risk alcohol use is associated with antiretroviral treatment nonadherence among adults living with HIV/AIDS. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 2017;**41**(8):1518-25. [DOI: [10.1111/acer.13433](https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.13433)]

**Parienti 2010** {published data only}

Parienti JJ, Ragland K, Lucht F, De la Blanchardière A, Dargère S, Yazdanpanah Y, et al. Average adherence to boosted protease inhibitor therapy, rather than the pattern of missed doses, as a predictor of HIV RNA replication. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2010;**50**(8):1192-7. [DOI: [10.1086/651419](https://doi.org/10.1086/651419)]

**Parker 2017** {published data only}

Parker RA, Rabideau DJ, Sax PE, Tierney C, Daar ES, Collier AC, et al. Impact of medication adherence on virologic failure in A5202: a randomized, partially blinded, phase 3B study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2017;**64**(11):1612-4. [DOI: [10.1093/cid/cix176](https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/cix176)]

**Pasquau 2018** {published data only}

Pasquau J, Hidalgo-Tenorio C, Montes ML, Romero-Palacios A, Vergas J, Sanjoaquin I, et al. High quality of life, treatment tolerability, safety and efficacy in HIV patients switching from triple therapy to lopinavir/ritonavir monotherapy: a randomized clinical trial. *PLOS One* 2018;**13**(4):e0195068.

**Phillips 2019** {published data only}

Phillips TK, Sinxadi P, Abrams EJ, Zerbe A, Orrell C, Hu NC, et al. A comparison of plasma efavirenz and tenofovir, dried blood spot tenofovir-diphosphate, and self-reported adherence to predict virologic suppression among South African women. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019;**81**(3):311-8. [DOI: [10.1097/QAI.0000000000002032](https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0000000000002032)]

**Pulido 2009** {published data only}

Pulido F, Pérez-Valero I, Delgado R, Arranz A, Pasquau J, Portilla J, et al. Risk factors for loss of virological suppression in patients receiving lopinavir/ritonavir monotherapy for maintenance of HIV suppression. *Antiviral Therapy* 2009;**14**(2):195-201.

**Sangeda 2014** {published data only}

Sangeda RZ, Mosha F, Prosperi M, Aboud S, Vercauteren J, Camacho RJ, et al. Pharmacy refill adherence outperforms self-reported methods in predicting HIV therapy outcome in resource-limited settings. *BMC Public Health* 2014;**14**:1035. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-14-1035](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-14-1035)]

**Segeral 2010** {published data only}

Segeral O, Madec Y, Ban B, Ouk V, Hak CR, Le Tiec C, et al. Simplified assessment of antiretroviral adherence and prediction of virological efficacy in HIV-infected patients in Cambodia. *AIDS Research and Treatment* 2010;**2010**:142076. [DOI: [10.1155/2010/142076](https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/142076)]

**Segeral 2018** {published data only}

Ségéral O, Nerrienet E, Neth S, Spire B, Khol V, Ferradini L, et al. Positive virological outcomes of HIV-infected patients on protease inhibitor-based second-line regimen in Cambodia: the ANRS 12276 2PICAM study. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2018;**6**:63. [DOI: [10.3389/fpubh.2018.00063](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2018.00063)]

**Spire 2008** {published data only}

Spire B, Carrieri P, Sopha P, Protopopescu C, Prak N, Quillet C, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in patients enrolled in a comprehensive care program in Cambodia: a 24-month follow-up assessment. *Antiviral Therapy* 2008;**13**(5):697-703.

**Tabb 2018** {published data only}

Tabb ZJ, Mmbaga BT, Gandhi M, Louie A, Kuncze K, Okochi H, et al. Antiretroviral drug concentrations in hair are associated with virologic outcomes among young people living with HIV in Tanzania. *AIDS* 2018;**32**(9):1115-23. [DOI: [10.1097/QAD.0000000000001788](https://doi.org/10.1097/QAD.0000000000001788)]

**Zoufaly 2013** {published data only}

Zoufaly A, Fillekes Q, Hammerl R, Nassimi N, Jochum J, Drexler JF, et al. Prevalence and determinants of virological failure in HIV-infected children on antiretroviral therapy in rural Cameroon: a cross-sectional study. *Antiviral Therapy* 2013;**18**(5):681-90. [DOI: [10.3851/IMP2562](https://doi.org/10.3851/IMP2562)]

## Additional references

**Almeida-Brasil 2019**

Almeida-Brasil CC, Moodie EEM, Cardoso TS, Do Nascimento E, Ceccato MDGB. Comparison of the predictive performance of adherence measures for virologic failure detection in people living with HIV: a systematic review and pairwise meta-analysis. *AIDS Care* 2019;**31**(6):647-59. [DOI: [10.1080/09540121.2018.1554241](https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2018.1554241)]



**Bangsberg 2001**

Bangsberg DR, Hecht FM, Clague H, Charlebois ED, Ciccarone D, Chesney M, et al. Provider assessment of adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2001;**26**(5):435-42.

**Bezabhe 2016**

Bezabhe WM, Chalmers L, Bereznicki LR, Peterson GM. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy and virologic failure: a meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;**95**(15):e3361.

**Bonner 2013**

Bonner K, Mezocho A, Roberts T, Ford N, Cohn J. Viral load monitoring as a tool to reinforce adherence: a systematic review. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2013;**64**(1):74-8.

**Carrieri 2001**

Carrieri P, Cailleton V, Le Moing V, Spire B, Dellamonica P, Bouvet E, et al. The dynamic of adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy: results from the French national APROCO cohort. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2001;**28**(3):232-9.

**Castillo-Mancilla 2018**

Castillo-Mancilla JR, Haberer JE. Adherence measurements in HIV: new advancements in pharmacologic methods and real-time monitoring. *Current HIV/AIDS Reports* 2018;**15**(1):49-59.

**Chesney 2000**

Chesney MA, Ickovics JR, Chambers DB, Gifford AL, Neidig J, Zwickl B, et al. Self-reported adherence to antiretroviral medications among participants in HIV clinical trials: the AACTG adherence instruments. Patient Care Committee & Adherence Working Group of the Outcomes Committee of the Adult AIDS Clinical Trials Group (AACTG). *AIDS Care* 2000;**12**(3):255-66.

**DHHS 2017**

Department of Health and Human Services - panel on Antiretroviral Guidelines for Adults and Adolescents. Guidelines for the use of antiretroviral agents in adults and adolescents living with HIV, 2017. [hcvguidelines.org/references/dhhs-2017](http://hcvguidelines.org/references/dhhs-2017) (accessed prior to 13 June 2019).

**EACS 2017**

European AIDS Clinical Society. European AIDS Clinical Society guidelines. Version 9.0, October 2017. [eacsociety.org/media/guidelines\\_9.0-english.pdf](http://eacsociety.org/media/guidelines_9.0-english.pdf) (accessed prior to 8 July 2018).

**Eshun-Wilson 2019**

Eshun-Wilson I, Rohwer A, Hendricks L, Oliver S, Garner P. Being HIV positive and staying on antiretroviral therapy in Africa: a qualitative systematic review and theoretical model. *PLOS One* 2019;**14**(1):e0210408. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0210408](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0210408)] [PMID: 30629648]

**Ford 2009**

Ford N, Nachega JB, Engel M, Mill EJ. Directly observed antiretroviral therapy: a systematic review and metaanalysis of randomised clinical trials. *Lancet* 2009;**374**(9707):2064-71.

**Gross 2002**

Gross R, Bilker WB, Friedman HM, Coyne JC, Strom BL. Provider inaccuracy in assessing adherence and outcomes with newly initiated antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS* 2002;**16**(13):1835-7.

**Haberer 2017**

Haberer JE, Sabin L, Amico KR, Orrell C, Galárraga O, Tsai AC, et al. Improving antiretroviral therapy adherence in resource-limited settings at scale: a discussion of interventions and recommendations. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2017;**20**(1):21371.

**Horvath 2012**

Horvath T, Azman H, Kennedy GE, Rutherford GW. Mobile phone text messaging for promoting adherence to antiretroviral therapy in patients with HIV infection. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 3. Art. No: CD009756. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD009756](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009756)]

**Kabore 2015**

Kabore L, Muntner P, Chamot E, Zinski A, Burkholder G, Mugavero MJ. Self-report measures in the assessment of antiretroviral medication adherence: comparison with medication possession ratio and HIV viral load. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2015;**14**(2):156-62.

**Kanters 2017**

Kanters S, Park JJ, Chan K, Socias ME, Ford N, Forrest JI, et al. Interventions to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Lancet HIV* 2017;**4**(1):e31-40.

**Knobel 2002**

Knobel H, Alonso J, Casado JL, Collazos J, González J, Ruiz I, et al. Validation of a simplified medication adherence questionnaire in a large cohort of HIV-infected patients: the GEEMA Study. *AIDS (London, England)* 2002;**16**(4):605-13.

**Kredo 2014**

Kredo T, Adeniyi FB, Bateganya M, Pienaar ED. Task shifting from doctors to non-doctors for initiation and maintenance of antiretroviral therapy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 7. Art. No: CD007331. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD007331.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007331.pub3)]

**Lam 2015**

Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication adherence measures: an overview. *Biomedical Research International* 2015;**2015**:217047.

**Lima 2010**

Lima VD, Bangsberg DR, Harrigan PR, Deeks SG, Yip B, Hogg RS, et al. Risk of viral failure declines with duration of suppression on highly active antiretroviral therapy irrespective of adherence level. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2010;**55**(4):460-5.

**Mannheimer 2006**

Mannheimer SB, Mukherjee R, Hirschhorn LR, Dougherty J, Celano SA, Ciccarone D, et al. The CASE adherence index:

a novel method for measuring adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS Care* 2006;**18**(7):853-61.

#### Moher 2009

Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, the PRISMA Group. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *PLOS Medicine* 2009;**6**(7):e1000097. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pmed1000097](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed1000097)]

#### Nguyen 2014

Nguyen TM, La Caze A, Cottrell N. What are validated self-report adherence scales really measuring?: a systematic review. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2014;**77**(3):427-45.

#### Nieuwlaat 2014

Nieuwlaat R, Wilczynski N, Navarro T, Hobson N, Jeffery R, Keenanasseril A, et al. Interventions for enhancing medication adherence. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 11. Art. No: CD000011. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD000011.pub4](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD000011.pub4)]

#### Ortego 2011

Ortego C, Huedo-Medina TB, Llorca J, Sevilla L, Santos P, Rodríguez E, et al. Adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART): a meta-analysis. *AIDS and Behavior* 2011;**15**(7):1381-96.

#### Osterberg 2005

Osterberg L, Blaschke T. Adherence to medication. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2005;**353**(5):487-97.

#### Oxman 2009

Oxman AD, Lavis JN, Lewin S, Fretheim A. SUPPORT Tools for evidence-informed health Policymaking (STP) 10: taking equity into consideration when assessing the findings of a systematic review. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2009;**7**(Suppl 1):S10.

#### Parienti 2001

Parienti JJ, Verdon R, Bazin C, Bouvet E, Massari V, Larouzé B. The pills identification test: a tool to assess adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *JAMA* 2001;**285**(4):412.

#### Paterson 2000

Paterson DL, Swindells S, Mohr J, Brester M, Vergis EN, Squier C, et al. Adherence to protease inhibitor therapy and outcomes in patients with HIV infection. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2000;**133**(1):21-30.

#### Review Manager 2014 [Computer program]

Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

#### Rueda 2006

Rueda S, Park-Wyllie LY, Bayoumi AM, Tynan AM, Antoniou TA, Rourke SB, et al. Patient support and education for promoting adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy for HIV/AIDS. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 3. Art. No: CD001442. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001442.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001442.pub2)]

#### Schünemann 2008

Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Brozek J, Glasziou P, Jaeschke R, Vist GE, et al. Grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations for diagnostic tests and strategies. *BMJ* 2008;**336**(7653):1106-10.

#### Schünemann 2020a

Schünemann HJ, Mustafa RA, Brozek J, Steingart KR, Leeflang M, Murad MH, et al. GRADE guidelines: 21 part 1. Study design, risk of bias, and indirectness in rating the certainty across a body of evidence for test accuracy. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2020;**122**:129-41.

#### Schünemann 2020b

Schünemann HJ, Mustafa RA, Brozek J, Steingart KR, Leeflang M, Murad MH, et al. GRADE guidelines: 21 part 2. Test accuracy: inconsistency, imprecision, publication bias, and other domains for rating the certainty of evidence and presenting it in evidence profiles and summary of findings tables. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2020;**122**:142-52.

#### Shilpa 2015

Viswanathan S, Detels R, Mehta SH, Macatangay BJ, Kirk GD, Jacobson LP. Level of adherence and HIV RNA suppression in the current era of highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART). *AIDS and Behavior* 2015;**19**(4):601-11.

#### Simpson 2006

Simpson SH, Eurich DT, Majumdar SR, Padwal RS, Tsuyuki RT, Varney J, et al. A meta-analysis of the association between adherence to drug therapy and mortality. *BMJ* 2006;**333**(7557):15.

#### Spinelli 2020

Spinelli MA, Haberer JE, Chai PR, Castillo-Mancilla J, Anderson PL, Gandhi M. Approaches to objectively measure antiretroviral medication adherence and drive adherence interventions. *Current HIV/AIDS Reports* 2020;**17**(4):301-14. [DOI: [10.1007/s11904-020-00502-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11904-020-00502-5)]

#### Stirratt 2015

Stirratt MJ, Dunbar-Jacob J, Crane HM, Simoni JM, Czajkowski S, Hilliard ME, et al. Self-report measures of medication adherence behavior: recommendations on optimal use. *Translational Behavioral Medicine* 2015;**5**(4):470-82.

#### UNAIDS 2014

UNAIDS. 90-90-90: an ambitious treatment target to help end the AIDS epidemic, 2014. [www.unaids.org/en/resources/documents/2017/90-90-90](http://www.unaids.org/en/resources/documents/2017/90-90-90) (accessed 26 March 2018).

#### Vrijens 2012

Vrijens B, De Geest S, Hughes DA, Przemyslaw K, Demonceau J, Ruppert T, et al. A new taxonomy for describing and defining adherence to medications. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2012;**73**(5):691-705.

#### Welch 2022

Welch VA, Petkovic J, Jull J, Hartling L, Klassen T, Kristjansson E, et al. Chapter 16: Equity and specific populations. In: Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et

al, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 6.3 (updated February 2022). Cochrane, 2022. Available from [www.training.cochrane.org/handbook](http://www.training.cochrane.org/handbook).

### Whiting 2011

Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Westwood ME, Mallett S, Deeks JJ, Reitsma JB, et al, QUADAS-2 Group. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2011;**155**(8):529-36.

### WHO 2003

World Health Organization. Scaling up antiretroviral therapy in resource-limited settings: treatment guidelines for a public health approach. 2003 revision. [ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK215589/](http://ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK215589/) (accessed 10 July 2018).

### WHO 2016

World Health Organization. Consolidated guidelines on the use of antiretroviral drugs for treating and preventing HIV, 2016. Recommendations for a public health approach - second edition. [www.who.int/hiv/pub/arv/arv-2016/en/](http://www.who.int/hiv/pub/arv/arv-2016/en/) (accessed prior to 8 July 2018).

### WHO 2017

World Health Organization. Consolidated guidelines on person-centred HIV patient monitoring and case surveillance, 2017.

## CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

### Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

#### Anude 2013

##### Study characteristics

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: adults</li> <li>• Recruitment: a cohort of 2585 initially ART-naïve adults who started HAART between April 2008 and February 2009 were followed up for 12 months in three representative government hospitals in Nigeria: University of Abuja Teaching Hospital, Abuja (UATH), University of Benin Teaching Hospital, Benin (UBTH) and Asokoro District Hospital, Asokoro, Abuja (ADH). Inclusion criteria: ART-naïve adults who started HAART between April 2008 and February 2009</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: prospective cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Nigeria                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: low-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: hospital-based (three representative government hospitals in Nigeria: University of Abuja Teaching Hospital, Abuja (UATH), University of Benin Teaching Hospital, Benin (UBTH) and Asokoro District Hospital, Asokoro, Abuja (ADH))</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: April 2008 to February 2009</li> <li>• Age of population (median, IQR): 35 years, 30 to 41</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 36.3</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 628/591</li> </ul>

[apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/255702](https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/255702) (accessed prior to 8 July 2018).

### Williams 2013

Williams AB, Amico KR, Bova C, Womack JA. A proposal for quality standards for measuring medication adherence in research. *AIDS and Behavior* 2013;**17**(1):284-97.

### World Bank 2018

World Bank. World Bank country and lending groups, 2018. [datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/knowledgebase/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups](http://datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/knowledgebase/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups) (accessed prior to 8 July 2018).

## References to other published versions of this review

### Hine 2018

Hine P, Smith R, Eshun-Wilson I, Orrell C, Cohen K, Leeftang MMG, et al. Measures of antiretroviral adherence for detecting viral non-suppression in people living with HIV. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 7. Art. No: CD013080. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD013080](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD013080)]

**Anude 2013** (Continued)

- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: the choice of HAART combination was both guided by national treatment protocols and the discretion of the attending physician but generally consisted of one of three first line regimens (TDF + 3TC + NVP/EFV; AZT + 3TC + NVP/EFV; stavudine + 3TC + NVP/EFV)
  - Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 12 months

## Index tests

Number of index tests used: 2

Types of index tests: pharmacy records and self-report

- Test 1. Pharmacy records
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: pharmacy refill records (no further details)
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%
- Test 2. Self-report
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: self-report (no further details provided)
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%

The study only reported usable 2 x 2 data for this review for the pharmacy records.

## Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: viral load testing was done by quantitative PCR for HIV-1 RNA in human plasma using Roche Amplicor version 1.5, Roche Diagnostics, Basal, Switzerland.
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load level > 400 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

## Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: no clear information on timing, just that it was measured at 12 months
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: 2585 initially included in the cohort, 805 (31%) of patients were lost to follow-up at 12 months, 628 out of the 1780 patients alive and active on the programme at 12 months were randomly selected for indepth interviews and laboratory work-up with detailed virologic and immunologic testing. Of those, 591 had data available for inclusion. Missing data > 10%

## Comparative

## Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: supported by the US Government Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Cooperative Agreement Number: PS000651. Chuka Anude was funded by the US National Institutes of Health Fogarty AIDS International Training Research Program (AITRP, NIH 2-D43-TW001041-11)

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**
**Item**
**Authors' judgement**
**Risk of bias**
**Applicability concerns**
**DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection**



**Anude 2013** (Continued)

Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>	
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	

**Anude 2013** (Continued)

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes
Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk

**Apisarntharak 2010**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: patients whose HIV level was suppressed at month 6 to &lt; 50 copies/mL were followed up to ascertain achievement of durable HIV suppression at year 3</li> <li>• Recruitment: patients who were prescribed a regimen of fixed-dose, twice-daily stavudine, 3TC, and NVP and enrolled in a study at Thammasat hospital</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: prospective cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Thailand                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: hospital- and home-based</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: April 2003 to January 2007</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median (range): 37 (15 to 61)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 32</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 199/199</li> <li>• First or second-line regimen: first-line                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: stavudine, 3TC and NPV</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: not reported</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36 months</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	Number of index tests used: 1  Types of index tests: tablet counts  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Tablet counts                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: at each routine medical encounter, the pharmacist calculated the ratio of pills taken divided by the total number of pills prescribed for the interval period. The unannounced home visits were randomly conducted by trained adherence counselling educators twice monthly and included pill counts... the mean pill count ratios (based on scheduled and unannounced visits) were calculated.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 95%; 75%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Apisarntharak 2010** (Continued)

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reference standard: no details provided on the assay used</li> <li>Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 50 copies/mL</li> <li>Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing ("The unannounced home visits were randomly conducted by trained adherence counseling educators twice monthly and included pill counts ... the mean pill count ratios (based on scheduled and unannounced visits were calculated for each 6-month period of observation, and the HIV load was determined every 6 months")</li> <li>All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: L.M.M. is a consultant to WW Epidemiology at GlaxoSmithKline, Inc. A.A.: no conflicts  Funding source: Thammasat University Infectious Diseases and Infection Control Research Fund  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	No		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Apisarntharak 2010** (Continued)

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?      Unclear

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?      Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**      Unclear

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis?      Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Avong 2015**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adult AIDS patients who had been treated with combination ART for at least 12 months
- Recruitment: at the time the study was conducted, about 11,208 AIDS patients were ever enrolled and were on ART according to programme implementation report provided by the Institute of Human Virology, Nigeria – managers of the ART clinic
- Inclusion criteria: participants comprised adult AIDS patients who had been treated with combination antiretroviral therapy (cART) for at least 12 months as at May 2010
- Exclusion criteria: patients who were less than 18 years, critically ill or hospitalized and could not be interviewed as well as those who were not currently taking ARV
- Study design: cross-sectional

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Nigeria
  - World Bank Income classification: low-middle income
  - Study setting: hospital-based (tertiary level)
- Study dates: 2004 to 2010
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): men: 42 (38 to 44); female: 36 (30 to 40)
- Gender (male %): 49.4

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Avong 2015** (Continued)

- Participants included/analysed: 537/502
- First or second-line regimen: HAART mixed regimens
  - Type of ART: first-line: AZT/3TC + NVP or EFV; AZT/3TC/NVP; 3TC/NVP/d4T; TDF/FTC + EFV or NVP and second-line: TDF + 3TC + LPV/r
  - Time on ART at enrolment: 12 months (mean duration of therapy was 43 months with a range of 16 to 70 months)
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 12 months (mean duration of therapy was 43 months with a range of 16 to 70 months)

Index tests	Number of index tests used: 1  Types of index test: self-report  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: self-reported adherence was assessed in five different ways (not missing a dose, correct dose, correct frequency, correct schedule and effective adherence). Threshold categories used as cut-off for optimal adherence: a participant was considered adherent (i.e. OPTIMAL adherence) if reported complying with the correct schedule, dose, frequency at a level of 95–100% and if not missing any dose in the past 3 days.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
-------------	--

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: Roche Cobas AmpliPrep TaqMan (Cobas Amplicor; Roche Diagnostics, Switzerland)</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
--	---

Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this is a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: during the data cleaning, it was found that 28 participants had incomplete prescription refill data and one was less than 18 years. Thus, 35 participants were excluded leaving 502 participants whose data was entered into the analysis. Missing data &lt; 10%</li> </ul>
-----------------	---

Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: this publication was made possible by UMB AITRP Fogarty Grant Number 5-D43 TWO 10441 from the United States' National Institutes of Health's Fogarty International Center awarded to Dr. William Blattner of the Institute of Human Virology, University of Maryland, Baltimore.  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		

**Avong 2015** (Continued)

Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes	
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes	
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>		Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>		
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear	
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear	
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>		Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>		
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes	
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear	
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>		Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>		
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes	

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**



**Avong 2015** (Continued)

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Bajunirwe 2009**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults with HIV who received ART for at least 6 months
- Recruitment: all patients who received ART since December 2004, the programme's inception, and of patients who initiated ART through December 2006
- Inclusion criteria: adult patients (18 years) who received ART for at least 6 months and attended clinic at least once between April and December 2006
- Exclusion criteria: no exclusions of those who met eligibility criteria
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Uganda
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: hospital-based (Kitagata Hospital, a government-owned district hospital located in the Bushenyi district of rural southwestern Uganda)
- Study dates: April to December 2006
- Age of population; not reported
- Gender (male %): 39.8
- Participants included/analysed: 175/175
- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: fixed-dose combination of stavudine + 3TC + NVP
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at least 6 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 2

Types of index tests: self-report and tablet counts

- Test 1. Self-report
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: three-day recall of adherence; patients were considered nonadherent if they missed at least 1 antiretroviral pill and 100% adherent if they had not
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%
- Test 2. Tablet counts
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: pill count data performed routinely by the dispenser who would ask patients to bring with them pill bottles and unused medications; percentage adherence was calculated as the fraction of doses assumed taken among the total number of doses dispensed since the scheduled clinic visit.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Bajunirwe 2009** (Continued)

The study only reported usable 2 x 2 data for this review for the self-report measure.

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reference standard: CD4 count and plasma HIV RNA concentration using the Roche Amplicor v1.5 assay</li> <li>Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 50 copies/mL</li> <li>Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing; however, both measures at baseline</li> <li>All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: this study was funded, in part, by grants from the Fogarty International Center AIDS International Training and Research Program (TW00011) and the Centers For AIDS Research (AI36219).  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Bajunirwe 2009** (Continued)

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition? Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests? Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Bonjoch 2006**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: adults with HIV who had been receiving an NVP-containing HAART regimen for at least 2 years</li> <li>• Recruitment: participants were identified by unselected consecutive recruitment from outpatient clinic visits during a total period of 4 months.</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: adult HIV-1-infected patients were included if they had been receiving an NVP-containing HAART regimen for at least 2 years, regardless of the reason for its initiation (first-line, salvage, or simplification).</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: patients who discontinued treatment with NVP within the first 2 years due to adverse events</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Spain                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: high-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: 12 tertiary care hospitals in Spain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: not reported</li> </ul>

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Bonjoch 2006** (Continued)

- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 41 ( 37 to 46)
- Gender (male %): 70.8
- Participants included/analysed: 613/222
- First or second-line regimen: first-line, salvage, or simplification
  - Type of ART: regardless of the reason for initiation (first-line, salvage, or simplification)
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 2 years
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported, at least 2 years

Index tests	Number of index tests used: 1  Types of index tests: tablet counts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Tablet counts                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: the proportion of compliance was calculated by dividing the number of pills consumed during the last month by the number of pills prescribed in the same period.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 90%; 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 50 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Missing data: data on adherence and viral load only available for 222/613. Missing data &gt; 10%</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: not reported  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		

**Bonjoch 2006** (Continued)

<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>	
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Unclear
Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk

**Cerutti 2016**
**Study characteristics**
**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Cerutti 2016** (Continued)

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: patients on ART <math>\geq</math> 6 months attending routine follow-up visits between May 5, 2014 and June 17, 2014</li> <li>• Recruitment: consecutive sample enrolled</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: all patients on ART <math>\geq</math> 6 months attending routine follow-up visits between May 5, 2014 and June 17, 2014 and willing to participate received viral load measurement and extensive comorbidity screening, including assessment for alcohol use disorder and depressive symptoms.</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: being on ART <math>&lt;</math> 6 months, history of treatment interruption <math>\geq</math> 7 days during the last 3 months, receiving second-line ART</li> <li>• Study design: cross-sectional</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Lesotho             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: lower-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: two rural districts, Butha-Buthe and Thaba-Tseka in Lesotho</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: May to June 2014</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median (IQR): 43.6 (34.5 to 53.5)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 31</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 1389/1330 (tablet count); 1390/1364 (self-report)</li> <li>• First or second-line regimen: first-line             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: not reported</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 2</p> <p>Types of index tests: Self-report and tablet counts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-reported (VAS)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: yes</li> <li>◦ Tool description: self-reported adherence using a visual analogue scale (VAS): Adherence reports were obtained from clinical notes</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 95%</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Test 2. Tablet counts             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: the proportion of compliance was calculated by dividing the number of pills consumed during the last month by the number of pills prescribed in the same period.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: viral RNA was prepared using an automated extractor (NucliSENS easyMAG, Biomerieux, Switzerland)</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load <math>&gt;</math> 80 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> </ul>



**Cerutti 2016** (Continued)

- Missing data: self-report data available for 1330/1388 and pill count data available for 1364/1388. Missing data < 10%

## Comparative

Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared
	Funding source: the Swiss Foundation for Excellence and Talent in Biomedical Research through a grant to ND Labhardt
	Trial registry: NCT02126696

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Cerutti 2016** (Continued)

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Cohen 2012**
**Study characteristics**

**Patient Sampling**

- Target population: treatment-naïve, HIV-1-infected adults with baseline viral load greater than or equal 5000 copies/mL and confirmed viral sensitivity to the background nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitors (N[t]RTIs)
- Recruitment: no details reported, participants of two RCTs
- Inclusion criteria: treatment-naive, HIV-1-infected adults with baseline viral load greater than or equal 5000 copies per millilitre and confirmed viral sensitivity to the background nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitors (N[t]RTIs) (assessed using the vircoTYPE HIV-1 assay)
- Exclusion criteria: documented presence of any NTI resistance-associated mutation (RAM) from a list of 39; active clinically significant disease (e.g. pancreatitis, cardiac dysfunction, active and significant psychiatric disorder, adrenal insufficiency, or hepatic impairment), renal impairment, pregnancy or breast-feeding
- Study design: pooled analysis of 2 RCTs

**Patient characteristics and setting**

- Country: each trial was conducted in 21 countries, with some overlap of countries (USA, Canada, Australia, South Africa, several countries in Europe, several in Asia, and several in Latin America). More than half the participants across the trials were from the combined USA, Canada, Europe & Australia regions.
  - World Bank Income classification: high-income
  - Study setting: not reported
- Study dates: not reported
- Age of population (years): not reported
- Gender (male %): not reported
- Participants included/analysed:1368/1214
- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: PI-based second-line regimen. Both groups combined: RPV 25 mg with EFV placebo once daily or EFV 600 mg with RPV placebo once daily, both in addition to (i) a fixed background N[t]RTI regimen of TDF and emtricitabine in the ECHO trial, or (ii) an N[t]RTI regimen based on the investigator's choice of TDF/FTC, zidovudine/lamivudine, or abacavir/3TC in the THRIVE trial.2: RPV

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

50

**Cohen 2012** (Continued)

25 mg with EFV placebo once daily, in addition to (i) a fixed background N[t]RTI regimen of TDF and emtricitabine in the ECHO trial, or (ii) an N[t]RTI regimen based on the investigator's choice of TDF/FTC, zidovudine/lamivudine (3TC), or abacavir/3TC in the THRIVE trial.3: EFV 600 mg with RPV placebo once daily, both in addition to (i) a fixed background N[t]RTI regimen of TDF and emtricitabine in the ECHO trial, or (ii) an N[t]RTI regimen based on the investigator's choice of TDF/FTC, zidovudine/lamivudine (3TC), or abacavir/3TC in the THRIVE trial

- Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve
- Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 6 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes (M-MASRI)
  - Tool description: Modified Medication Adherence Self-Report Inventory (M-MASRI); prescribed
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: Amplicor HIV-1 monitor test version 1.5 (Roche, Basel, Switzerland)
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 50 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but all data meant to be from week 48
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: there were a total of 1368 patients between both trials, but only 1214 were included in the analysis (686/627; and 682/587 for each trial, respectively). Overall missing data < 10%

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest:

C.J.C. has received research funding from Janssen, Gilead Sciences, Bristol-Myers Squibb (BMS), Merck, Tobira and ViiV Healthcare. He is on advisory boards for Gilead Sciences, Janssen, Merck, Tobira and BMS. He has received speaker honoraria from Janssen, Gilead Sciences, BMS and Merck prior to January 2011.

J.M.M. has acted as a consultant, participated in advisory boards, has received speaker fees and has been an investigator for clinical trials for Janssen, ViiV Healthcare, Gilead Sciences, BMS, Abbott Laboratories, Boehringer Ingelheim (BI) and Merck, Sharp, and Dohme (MSD)

Funding source:

C.J.C. has received research funding from Janssen, Gilead Sciences, Bristol-Myers Squibb (BMS), Merck, Tobira and ViiV Healthcare. He is on advisory boards for Gilead Sciences, Janssen, Merck, Tobira and BMS. He has received speaker honoraria from Janssen, Gilead Sciences, BMS and Merck prior to January 2011.

J.M.M. has acted as a consultant, participated in advisory boards, has received speaker fees and has been an investigator for clinical trials for Janssen, ViiV Healthcare, Gilead Sciences, BMS, Abbott Laboratories, Boehringer Ingelheim (BI) and Merck, Sharp, and Dohme (MSD)

Trial registry: NCT00540449 & NCT00543725

**Methodological quality**

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Cohen 2012** (Continued)

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Cohen 2012** (Continued)

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis?      Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

Unclear risk

**Coker 2015**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: HIV-infected individuals initiating care and treatment from August 2006 to January 2008
- Recruitment: no details reported, participants of an RCT
- Inclusion criteria: 18 years and older, tested positive for HIV-1 antibodies, treatment-naïve and enrolled into the US PEPFAR-funded Institute of Human Virology Nigeria's AIDS Care and Treatment in Nigeria (ACTION) programme
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: RCT

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Nigeria
  - World Bank Income classification: low-middle income
  - Study setting: hospital-based (Aminu Kano Teaching Hospital, Northern Nigeria)
- Study dates: August 2006 to January 2008
- Age of population (years), mean (SD): 33 (8.13)
- Gender (male %): 43.17
- Participants included/analysed: 421/276
- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: d4T-based, ZDV-based, TDF-based
  - Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 9 months

Index tests      Number of index tests used: 2

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

53

**Coker 2015** (Continued)

Types of index tests: self-report and pharmacy records

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes (Mannheimer 2006).
  - Tool description: self-report adherence measure was derived from an interview-administered Case Adherence Index Questionnaire (Mannheimer 2006). Threshold for self-report described as a score of  $\leq 10$  or  $> 10$
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%
- Test 2. Tablet counts
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: cumulative pharmacy (Rx) refill rates. This was calculated as days of medication dispensed divided by days between visits multiplied by 100. A cut-off of  $< 95\%$  Rx refill rate was used to define non-adherence
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: Roche Cobas AmpliPrep TaqMan (Copas Amplicor; Roche Diagnostics)</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load <math>&gt; 400</math> copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: not explicit, but likely to be at the same time ("We assessed all variables and risk factors for viral load suppression (<math>&lt; 400</math> copies/mL) at the end of the study using the Chi-square or Fisher exact test and student t-test")</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: 70% of original sample attended 9-month follow-up, 276/421 had viable VL sample. Missing data <math>&gt; 10\%</math></li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation under the ORACTA (Grant # 2005051) to Dr. William A. Blattner and Abbott Investigator Initaite Study Agreement to Dr. Nicaise Ndembu  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		



**Coker 2015** (Continued)

<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>	
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes
Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk

## Davies 2008

### Study characteristics

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-infected children commenced on antiretroviral triple therapy</li> <li>• Recruitment: consecutive sample, all children that commenced therapy were eligible and agreed to participate</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: selection criteria for commencement of ART needed to be met, in addition, the following limited social criteria needed to be met: having an identifiable caregiver to administer medication and attend clinic appointments; resident in Cape Town for at least 3 months; caregiver compliance with last 3 clinic appointments and caregiver willingness to comply with ongoing regular clinic attendance and monitoring.</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: prospective cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: South Africa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: hospital-based (part of the ART program of the Red Cross Children's Hospital, a tertiary care institution in Cape Town, South Africa)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: July 2002 to January 2004</li> <li>• Age of population (months), median (IQR): 37 (16 to 61)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 57.57</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 122/88</li> <li>• First or second-line regimen: first-line <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: the majority of children were commenced on stavudine, 3TC and EFV (children &gt; 10 kg or &gt; 3 years) or RTV (children &lt; 10 kg or &lt; 3 years) as no other PI was readily available in suitable formulation and dosage in South Africa at the time</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 12 months</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: tablet counts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Tablet counts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: at every monthly visit for one year, caregivers were requested to return all empty medicine containers and unused medication. A dedicated programme pharmacist measured the amount of unused medication volumetrically for syrups/solutions and by pill count for tablets/capsules. The percentage adherence for each antiretroviral medication was calculated by dividing actual use (determined from returned containers and unused medication) by expected use.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 90%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: no details provided on the assay used ("Viral load determined using standard laboratory methods")</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing; adherence was a composite measure of annual average percentage adherence; viral load taken at 12 months</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> </ul>

### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

**Davies 2008** (Continued)

- Missing data: 88/122 children included in the analysis. Missing data > 10%

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: donations to fund the programme were received from Syfrets Trust Ltd, Merck (Pty) Ltd, Bristol-Myers Squibb Foundation, Durbanville High School, and the University of Cape Town. Mary-Ann Davies and Andrew Boulle receive support from the International Epidemiological Databases to Evaluate AIDS in Southern Africa (IeDEASA) collaboration which is funded by the National Institutes for Health (NIH; U01 AI069924-01).

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
------	--------------------	--------------	------------------------

**DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection**

Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
--	-----	--	--

Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
------------------------------------	-----	--	--

Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
--	--	----------	--

<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
--	--	--	-------------

**DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)**

Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
---	---------	--	--

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	No		
--	----	--	--

<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	
--	--	-----------	--

<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
--	--	--	-------------

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**
**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Davies 2008** (Continued)

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Unclear
Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk

**Duarte 2015**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: Infants (<math>\leq 12</math> months of age) who were born to women diagnosed with HIV infection either prior to or during pregnancy or within 1 month postpartum and (ii) HIV-infected infants, children and adolescents (<math>\leq 21</math> years of age)</li> <li>• Recruitment: no details reported</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: infants (<math>\leq 12</math> months of age) who were born to women diagnosed with HIV infection either prior to or during pregnancy or within 1 month postpartum and (ii) HIV-infected infants, children and adolescents (<math>\leq 21</math> years of age)</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: prospective cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Brazil, Mexico and Peru                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: Brazil (low-income and upper-middle-income during that time), Mexico (upper-middle-income), Peru (low-income)</li> <li>◦ Study setting: clinic-based (14 clinical sites, 12 in Brazil, 1 each in Peru and Mexico)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: 2002 to October 2007</li> <li>• Age of population (years), mean (range): 5.0 (&lt; 1 to 11)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 50.0</li> </ul>

**Duarte 2015** (Continued)

- Participants included/analysed: 387/361 (index test 1) 387/367 (index test 2) at 6 months; 387/357 (index test 1) and 387/360 (index test 2) at 12 months.
- First or second-line regimen: second-line
  - Type of ART: 95% of the children were on combination ART
  - Time on ART at enrolment: not reported
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 6 and 12 months

Index tests	Number of index tests used: 1  Types of index tests: self-report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report questionnaire                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: yes</li> <li>◦ Tool description: structured questionnaire developed for use by the U.S. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) as part of standard practice in PACTG (Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group) studies. The interview was administered in Spanish or Portuguese by a member of the clinical care or research team to the person with primary responsibility for medication administration. The participant/caregiver was asked to identify the ARV medications and number of doses (not number of pills) prescribed each day. ART adherence was derived based on the total number of doses missed during the three-day period prior to a study visit and the total number of expected doses for all of the ARVs included in the participant's treatment regimen at the time of the visit. (1) The measure was expressed in the form of a continuous measure of percent adherence calculated as binary indicator of perfect (100%) adherence. (2) Participants/caregivers were also asked to recall when they/the child last missed a dose of any ARV medication; response options included never, during the previous two weeks, during the last month, over a month ago or don't remember. This measure was dichotomized for purposes of analysis (never vs. ever).</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: yes</li> <li>◦ Adherence thresholds used: 100% (perfect adherence score: never missed a dose)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: no details provided on the assay used</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: demographic, laboratory, and clinical data were collected at enrolment and every 6 months, including HIV-1 RNA viral load, CD4 measures, CDC classification, and antiretroviral medication adherence</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Missing data: none. At 6 months, data available for 361/387 and 367/387 for index tests 1 and 2; at 12 months, data available for 357/387 and 360/387 for index tests 1 and 2. Missing data &lt; 10%</li> </ul> <p>Demographic, laboratory, and clinical data were collected at enrolment and every 6 months, including HIV-1 RNA viral load, CD4 measures, CDC classification, and antiretroviral medication adherence.</p>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: supported by NICHD Contracts N01-HD-3-3345 (2002–2007), HHSN267200800001C (2007–2012), and HHSN275201300003C (2012–2017)  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**
**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Duarte 2015** (Continued)

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined</b>			Unclear

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Duarte 2015** *(Continued)*  
**by the reference standard  
 does not match the ques-  
 tion?**
**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis?      Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Dziva 2017**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: children aged 6 to 15 years newly diagnosed with HIV infection attending lay worker–delivered treatment support intervention to improve adherence
- Recruitment: all children who initiated ART were included.
- Inclusion criteria: children aged 6-15 years newly diagnosed with HIV infection
- Exclusion criteria: no exclusions reported: all children who initiated ART were included.
- Study design: prospective clinical trial

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Zimbabwe
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: community-based (lay worker–delivered treatment support intervention)
- Study dates: not reported
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 11 (9 to 13)
- Gender (male %): 45
- Participants included/analysed: 237/166
- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: HIV treatment was provided according to national guidelines.
  - Time on ART at enrolment: not reported
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 48 weeks

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes (VAS)
  - Tool description: participants completed a visual analog scale (VAS) to self-assess their adherence over the past month. The responses were given by either caregivers on behalf of the child, jointly by caregivers and children, or children alone (for older children). The authors noted that the scales routinely used to measure



**Dziva 2017** (Continued)

- reported nonadherence have been mainly designed for use among adults, and there are no corresponding scales for children. Non-adherent = VAS score < 95%
- Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: dual-target COBAS AmpliPrep/COBAS TaqMan HIV-1 Test, v2.0.11</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but both assessed at 48 weeks after initiation of ART</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: none. Not all children were included in the analysis, as complete adherence and viral load data was only available for 166 children (of 237). Missing data &gt; 10%</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared Funding source: Wellcome Trust Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Dziva 2017** (Continued)

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?** Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition? Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests? Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** High risk

**Ekstrand 2010**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: HIV patients, on anti-retroviral medication for at least one month in outpatient Department of Medicine in a Catholic hospital in Bangalore, India
- Recruitment: referral from physician needed or Non Governmental Organization
- Inclusion criteria: eligibility criteria included being at least 18 years old; capable of communicating in English, Kannada, Tamil, or Telugu; being HIV-infected, on antiretroviral medication for at least one month, and willing to participate in all follow-up visits
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: India
  - World Bank Income classification: low-middle-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based (the outpatient Department of Medicine in a Catholic hospital in Bangalore, India)
- Study dates: not reported (prior to 2008)

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Ekstrand 2010** (Continued)

- Age of population (years): mean (range): 38 (23 to 74)
- Gender (male %): 69
- Participants included/analysed: 229/202
- First or second-line regimen: not reported
  - Type of ART: virtually all (98%) of the participants were on an NTI-based regimen, with the most common regimens being 3TC/stavudine/NVP (49%), followed by 3TC/AZT/NPV (26%), 3TC/AZT/EFV (8%), and 3TC/stavudine/EFV(7%)
  - Time on ART at enrolment: not reported
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at least 12 months (mean: 33 months, range: 13 to 145 months)

## Index tests

Number of index tests used: 4

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: visual analog scale in last month
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%
- Test 2. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: self-reported pills missed in previous 1 month
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%
- Test 3. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: self-reported pills missed in previous 1 week
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%
- Test 4. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: self-report, % adherence in previous 4 days (detailed dose-by-dose assessment)
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%

## Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: real Time PCR assay with fluorescein labeled Taqman probe for quantitation of HIV particles
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 100 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

## Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: index tests and reference standard were conducted at the same study visits (at 0, 6 and 12 months). Adherence data were self-reported percentages of doses completed in previous 4 days, 1 week and 1 month.
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: 202 participants who attended study visits at 0 and 12 months were tested. Of 229 enrolled, 11 died and 15 were lost to follow-up, leaving 203. It is unclear what happened to

**Ekstrand 2010** (Continued)

one participant. Missing participants > 10%, but reasons were reported and many participants were lost to follow-up because they died.

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: grant R01MH067513 from the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (Bethesda, MD, USA). (from refID 5045 Ekstrand 2011)

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	No		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Yes		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		

**Ekstrand 2010** *(Continued)*

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?      Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**      Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**      Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis?      Unclear

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**      Low risk

**El-Khatib 2010**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: adults with HIV, being on ART for at least 12 months</li> <li>• Recruitment: recruited through posters in two outpatient clinics. The following inclusion criteria were applied: at least 18 years old; being on ART for at least 12 months; and consenting to participate in the study</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: at least 18 years old; being on ART for at least 12 months; and consenting to participate in the study</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: cross-sectional</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: South Africa             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: upper-middle</li> <li>◦ Study setting: two outpatient clinics at the Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital, Soweto, Johannesburg</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: March to December 2008</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median: women: 41, men: 37</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 26.87</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 998/997</li> </ul>

**El-Khatib 2010** (Continued)

- First or second-line regimen: first-line or second-line
  - Type of ART: NNRTI-based (first-line), PI-based (second-line)
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 12 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 12 months

Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: self-report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not reported</li> <li>◦ Tool description: detail about adherence measure: "adherence during the previous weekend which served as a proxy for recent adherence" ...Threshold categories used as cut-off for optimal adherence: "Missed any pills during last weekend"</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 100%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: Amplicor HIV-1 Monitor Test, v1.5 (Roche Molecular Diagnostics, Basel, Switzerland)</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: adherence/suppression reported for 997/998. Missing data &lt; 10 %</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: none declared</p> <p>Funding source: Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (Sida) to Z.EK. and NICD and a Karolinska Institutet faculty award (KID) to Z.EK.; African Programme for Training in HIV/TB Research Fogarty</p> <p>Trial registry: not reported</p>

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	No		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		

**El-Khatib 2010** (Continued)

<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>	High risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>	
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk



**Evans 2016**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: adult, HIV-positive patients on second-line ART, who experienced a single elevated viral load</li> <li>• Recruitment: no details reported</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: Eligible patients were adult (&gt; 18 years) HIV-positive patients at Themba Lethu who were receiving a second-line ART regimen containing lopinavir/ritonavir or atazanavir/ritonavir and experienced a single elevated viral load (&gt; 400 copies/mL) on second-line ART.</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: South Africa               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: clinic-based (Themba Lethu Clinic in Johannesburg)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: July 2011 to July 2018</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median (IQR): 37.6 (33.6 to 45.3)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 40.8</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 49/49</li> <li>• First or second-line regimen: second-line               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: second-line ART regimen containing LPV/r or atazanavir/ritonavir</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: prior to study eligibility (elevated VL on second-line), median (IQR): 48.8 months (30.4 to 68.8)</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 3 or 6 months after an elevated viral load (&gt; 400 copies/mL) on second-line ART</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: electronic monitoring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Electronic monitoring               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: patients in the intervention cohort used an electronic adherence monitoring device (EAMD) (Wisepill™)</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 80% (missing ≥ 20%) or taking at least 95% (missing ≥ 5%) of the prescribed medication</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: no details provided on the assay used</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: yes. Viral load testing was not done by the clinic, but by a central lab and therefore those performing the viral load tests were blinded to the study cohorts. Blood samples are sent to the National Health Laboratory Service (NHLS) and viral load and CD4 count results are uploaded directly into TherapyEdge-HIV™ from the NHLS on a daily basis.</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: when participants returned for the follow-up viral load test (3 to 6 months after enrolment), the device was returned and the clinician reviewed the adherence data with the patient.</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>

**Evans 2016** (Continued)

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: South Africa Mission of the US Agency for International Development (USAID)

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Yes		

**Evans 2016** (Continued)

<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Farley 2003**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: caregivers (biologic parent, adoptive parent, foster parent, or other guardian) of perinatally HIV-infected children under the age of 13 years being treated with HAART</li> <li>• Recruitment: caregivers (biologic parent, adoptive parent, foster parent, or other guardian) of perinatally HIV-infected children under the age of 13 years being treated with HAART were invited to participate in a 3-year study of adherence involving periodic interviews and a 6-month baseline period of observation.</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: caregivers (biologic parent, adoptive parent, foster parent, or other guardian) of perinatally HIV-infected children under the age of 13 years being treated with HAART were invited to participate in a 3-year study of adherence involving periodic interviews and a 6-month baseline period of observation. All children were receiving treatment at the University of Maryland School of Medicine.</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: children with evidence of significant developmental delays or greater, below the mean on the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence, a severe physical handicap precluding independent ambulation, or those who were receiving all antiretrovirals in liquid formulation were not eligible to participate.</li> <li>• Study design: prospective cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: USA                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: high-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: University of Maryland School of Medicine</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: recruitment from October 1998 to October 2002</li> <li>• Age of population (years), mean: 6.9</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 65</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 31/26</li> </ul>

**Farley 2003** (Continued)

- First or second-line regimen: not reported
  - Type of ART: defined as treatment with three different antiretroviral agents regardless of drug class
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months

**Index tests**

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: electronic monitoring

- Test 1. Electronic monitoring
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: a Medication Event Monitoring System child-resistant Track Caps was used. A MEMS adherence rate was calculated as follows: medication events or bottle openings/doses prescribed for the interval
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 80%

MEMS with a 90% adherence cut-off and data on pharmacy refill adherence assessment and caregiver self-report; however this was not reported in a way that data could be used.

**Target condition and reference standard(s)**

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: Roche Amplicor reverse transcribed PCR method
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 400 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

**Flow and timing**

- Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit details on timing, but both measured at 6 months
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: 31 caregivers and their children were enrolled; 26 completed the initial 6-month period of the study with greater than 60 days of available adherence monitoring data and were included in this analysis. Of the 5 noncompleters, 1 did not complete the baseline interview and 2 changed to medication formulations precluding MEMS monitoring. Missing data for > 10%

**Comparative**
**Notes**

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: R01 HD36613 and M01 RR165001

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		

**Farley 2003** (Continued)

Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?      Unclear

**Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?**      Low concern

**DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)**

Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?      Unclear

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?      Unclear

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?**      Unclear

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?      Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?      Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**      Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**      Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Yes

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Farley 2003** (Continued)

Were all patients included in the analysis? No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** High risk

**Fokam 2017**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adolescents living with HIV
- Recruitment: consecutive sampling at a referral health facility for care and treatment of HIV-infected children. Children followed up at the study site were all HIV-vertically infected, except for one that was infected through unsafe blood transfusion.
- Inclusion criteria: eligibility criteria were: every adolescent living with HIV who: (a) was aware of his HIV status, (b) was registered for ART monitoring at the study site, (c) was receiving ART for at least six months, (d) was capable of responding to the study questionnaire, and (e) had provided a written consent
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: cross-sectional

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Cameroon
  - World Bank Income classification: low-middle-income
  - Study setting: National Social Insurance Fund Health Centre in Yaounde-Cameroon - a referral health facility for care and treatment of HIV-infected children
- Study dates: January to May 2016
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 13 (11 to 16)
- Gender (male %): 48
- Participants included/analysed: 145/145
- First or second-line regimen: mostly first-line
  - Type of ART: 92% were on first-line ART
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at least 6 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: poor adherence was defined as missing one dose of ART during the past 14 days
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: Abbott Applied Biosystem m2000RT Real Time PCR AB m2000RT
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 50 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

**Fokam 2017** (Continued)

Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: index tests and reference standard were conducted at the same study visits
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: the authors received no specific funding for this work.

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**



**Fokam 2017** (Continued)

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?

Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?

Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis?

Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Gill 2010**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults with HIV receiving ART
- Recruitment: this analysis used longitudinal observational data from a three-phase adherence study conducted among HIV-positive patients receiving ART at the Dermatology and STD clinic, Dali Second People's Hospital (DSPH) in Dali, Yunnan Province, China. Patients were eligible for participation if they were aged > 18 years and agreed to all study procedures. Of 97 eligible patients at the clinic, 80 agreed to participate.
- Inclusion criteria: patients aged 18 years or older and agreed to all study procedures
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: China
  - World Bank Income classification: low-middle
  - Study setting: clinic-based (Sexually Transmitted disease clinic in a hospital)
- Study dates: June 2006 to May 2007
- Age of population (years), mean (SD): 35.7 (8.1)
- Gender (male %): 73.9
- Participants included/analysed: 69/65
- First or second-line regimen: unclear
  - Type of ART: twice-daily regimen of nevirapine or efavirenz, plus either zidovudine and lamivudine or lamivudine and stavudine
  - Time on ART at enrolment: median 8.3 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: median 8.3 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 4

Types of index tests: self-report, tablet counts, electronic monitoring

**Gill 2010** (Continued)

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes (VAS)
  - Tool description: self-report/visual analog scale: indicated by where the patient marked an 'X' on the 0–100% VAS scale
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%
- Test 2. Tablet counts
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: [Actual number of pills in bottle]/[expected number of pills]
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%
- Test 3. Electronic monitoring
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: proportion taken: [Actual number of bottle openings]/[expected number of bottle openings]
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%
- Test 4. Electronic monitoring
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: proportion taken within dose time: [Actual number of bottle openings within  $\pm 1$  h of the prescribed time]/[expected number of openings]
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: Organon Technica NucliSens analyzer (BioMerieux, Boxtel, Netherlands)
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 400 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: not explicitly reported, but both measured at 6 months
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: of 69 patients, 65 included in the analysis. Missing data < 10 %

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: Boston University, USAID, WHO, CDC-GAP/China, NIH

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**
**Item**
**Authors' judgement**
**Risk of bias**
**Applicability concerns**
**DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection**

**Gill 2010** (Continued)

Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>	
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear

**Gill 2010** (Continued)

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Haberer 2011**
**Study characteristics**

**Patient Sampling**

- Target population: HIV-infected children initiating ART
- Recruitment: the study population was drawn from the CHAPAS-1 trial, which was a randomized study of nevirapine (NVP) dose escalation among HIV-infected children initiating ART. All children were treated at the University Teaching Hospital in Lusaka, Zambia.
- Inclusion criteria: 1. Aged 3 months to 14 years inclusive; 2. Less than 30 kg in weight; 3. Carers and children where they were appropriate, willing and able to give informed consent; 4. HIV-infected, as determined by: a. Two separate HIV-antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) or rapid tests on the same sample in children > 18 months, b. Two positive proviral DNA tests taken on separate samples in children < 18 months; 5. Previously untreated with antiretrovirals, including any ART given to prevent mother-to-child transmission; 6. Fulfilling one of the World Health Organization (WHO) criteria for initiating treatment: a. WHO paediatric stage 4 or severe stage 3 disease regardless of CD4%, b. CD4 per cent < 15% if > 18 months of age, or < 20% if < 18 months of age, c. WHO paediatric stage 2 disease with consideration of CD4 percentage (< 15% for children > 18 months; < 20% for children < 18 months). (Note current WHO guidelines are under review and the above criteria may be changed, particularly by raising the CD4 percentage cut-off to 25% in children < 18 months; inclusion criteria would be changed accordingly for children to start ART in CHAPAS 1 trial)
- Exclusion criteria: 1. Cannot or unwilling to regularly attend the CHAPAS clinic; 2. Severe laboratory abnormalities (contraindicating NVP-based regimen), i.e. serum creatinine > 5 times upper limit of normal (ULN) or aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase > 10 times ULN; 3. Active opportunistic infection and/or serious bacterial infection at the time of study entry including tuberculosis (may be enrolled after the acute phase of tuberculosis); 4. Current treatment with any medication known to be contraindicated with any of the drugs prescribed for the patient's ART-therapy in this trial, including rifampicin
- Study design: prospective cohort substudy within an RCT

**Patient characteristics and setting**

- Country: Zambia
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based (outpatients at University Teaching Hospital in Lusaka)
- Study dates: May 2006 to Dec 2008
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 6 (2 to 9)
- Gender (male %): 55
- Participants included/analysed: 96/73, 96/72
- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: children randomized to initiate nevirapine (NVP) at full dose used fixed-dose combination (FDC) tablets of stavudine, 3TC, and NVP (Triomune Baby/Junior) twice daily. Children randomized to escalate their dose of NVP used Triomune Baby/Junior once daily for 14 days, together with an FDC of stavudine and 3TC (Lamivir-S) once daily. After 14 days Lamivir-S was stopped and children continued on twice daily Triomune Baby/Junior.
  - Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 48 weeks

Index tests                      Number of index tests used: 5

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Haberer 2011** (Continued)

Types of index tests: electronic monitoring, tablet counts, self-report

- Test 1. Electronic monitoring
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: electronic monitoring with MEMS (Medication Event Monitoring System, Aardex, Switzerland) caps
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%; 80%
- Test 2. Tablet counts
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: home visits pill counts. Unannounced monthly home visits for further pill counts
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence thresholds used: 95%; 80%
- Test 3. Tablet counts
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: clinic-based pill counts. MEMS data was downloaded at each four-weekly clinic visit
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%; 80%
- Test 4. Self-report
  - Validated scale: yes (VAS)
  - Tool description: Self-report: visual analogue scale (VAS). Caregivers indicated the child's adherence on a line marked with "none given" and "all given" at the ends and "half given" at the midpoint.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%, 80%
- Test 5. Self-report
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: Self-report: "last missed dose". Caregiver report of the last missed dose of ART (i.e. caregivers were asked "When did your child last miss any ART: within the last week, 1–2 weeks, 2–4 weeks, 1–3 months, nothing in 3 months?")
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%; 80%

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: Joint Clinical Research Centre Laboratory in Kampala, Uganda (Roche Amplicor Monitor version 1.5 ultrasensitive assay)</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 50 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: viral load measured at 48 weeks, adherence measured over the period and used average over 48 weeks</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: 96 children were included in the study, but adherence and VL data only available for 72 or 73 children, depending on the adherence test. Missing data for &gt; 10%</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared <p>Funding source: CHAPAS-1 is funded by the European and Developing Countries Clinical Trials Partnership (EDCTP 2004.01.H.d2.33011). Cipla Ltd donated the first-line drugs. Drs. Haberer and Bangsberg are support-</p>

**Haberer 2011** (Continued)

ed by the US National Institute of Mental Health (K23–87228 and K24–87227, respectively) and the Mark and Lisa Schwartz Foundation. The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript.

Trial registry: ISRCTN 31084535

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Haberer 2011** (Continued)

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?

Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?

Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?

Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?

Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis?

No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**Hassan 2014**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: HIV-infected adolescents and adults ( $\geq 15$  years old) who had been on first-line ART for more than six months.
- Recruitment: in the first cross-section, all consenting eligible participants were recruited between November 2008 and January 2009. At the same time, a prospective cohort was established in order to describe long-term outcomes of new clients enrolling for HIV care. All available plasma samples from participants recruited in the prospective cohort and meeting our eligibility criteria as at March 2011 were cross-sectionally retrieved.

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**



**Hassan 2014** (Continued)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inclusion criteria: HIV-infected adolescents and adults (<math>\geq 15</math> years old) who had been on first-line ART for more than six months</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: participants with a previous history of ART exposure for prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) or for post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), and those on second-line regimens were excluded from the study.</li> <li>• Study design: cross-sectional</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Kenya             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: low-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: hospital-based, rural setting</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: Nov 2008 to March 2011</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median (IQR): 36.5 (31.4 to 44.4)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 18.6</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 232/224</li> <li>• First or second-line regimen: first-line             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: first-line regimen, not further specified</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: pharmacy records</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Pharmacy records: Medicine Possession Ratio (MPRs)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: Medicine Possession Ratios (MPRs) were calculated as proportions of the total number of days between drug pick-ups less the equivalent number of days in possession of ART divided by the time between drug pickups for all visits. A mean MPR for each individual was computed, subtracted from 100% and stratified to satisfactory (<math>\geq 95\%</math>) and unsatisfactory (<math>&lt; 95\%</math>) adherence according to previously published conventions. Note that the authors therefore retrospectively retrieved pharmacy drug refill data from 12 months (or from the date of ART initiation if follow up period <math>&lt; 12</math> months) prior to the date of sampling for every individual participant.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: yes</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: viral load quantification was done using an inhouse assay; in brief, a multiplex real time quantitative probe-based assay with an internal control and a series of quantified HIV-1 standards was used to determine virus concentration</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load <math>&gt; 400</math> copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously. Pharmacy drug refill data was retrieved from 12 months (or from the date of ART initiation if follow-up period <math>&lt; 12</math> months) prior to the date of sampling for every individual participant.</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: 224 of 232 patients included in the analysis. Missing data <math>&lt; 10\%</math></li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared

**Hassan 2014** (Continued)

Funding source: Wellcome Trust foundation (grant number WT089351MA). ASH and JAB were funded by Wellcome Trust fellowships (WT089351MA and WT083579MA, respectively). SM and HN were employees of the KEMRI/Wellcome Trust research programme while CAO was an employee of the Kenyan Ministry of Health. EJS was funded by the International AIDS Vaccine Initiative while PAC was financially supported by the Health Protection Agency, UK. TFRW was a member of the PharmAccess African studies to Evaluate Resistance (PASER), which received financial support from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands.

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Hassan 2014** (Continued)

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?      Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**      Unclear

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis?      Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**      Low risk

**Jayaweera 2003**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults with HIV, naïve to ARV
- Recruitment: no details reported
- Inclusion criteria: HIV infection, patients had to be naïve to ARV, there were no limits set on HIV-1 RNA or CD4 cell counts. All patients received ritonavir 400 mg and indinavir 400 mg two times a day
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: open-label, non-randomized, single-arm study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: USA
  - World Bank Income classification: high-income
  - Study setting: hospital-based, Miami city
- Study dates: not reported
- Age of population (years): not reported
- Gender (male %): 58
- Participants included/analysed: 19/19

**Jayaweera 2003** (Continued)

- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: all patients received ritonavir 400 mg and indinavir 400 mg two times a day
  - Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 24 weeks

Index tests	Number of index tests used: 1  Types of index tests: composite measure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report questionnaire and pill counts             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: patients were determined to be compliant or non-compliant based on self-report with confirmation based on assessment of pill counts at each study visit. No other details provided</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 100%; ≥ 80%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: Amplicor HIV-1 monitor test (Roche, New Jersey, USA)</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: Although the duration of treatment for this study was intended to be 48 weeks, only one of the noncompliant patients has laboratory measurements beyond the week-24 visit. Therefore, statistical analyses have been restricted to data collected during the first 24 weeks of this study.</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: Abbott Laboratories provided financial support  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Jayaweera 2003** (Continued)

**Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)**

Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard? Unclear

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified? Unclear

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?** Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?** Unclear

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition? Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests? Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Jiamsakul 2014**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling • Target population: HIV-infected people, treatment-experienced switching to second-line ART due to failure

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Jiamsakul 2014** (Continued)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recruitment: patients were selected from The Therapeutics, Research, Education and AIDS Training in Asia (TREAT Asia) Studies to Evaluate Resistance Monitoring Study (TASER-M). TASER-M began recruitment in 2007 and included 12 clinical sites in Thailand, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Philippines and Indonesia.</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: patients were either enrolled in TASER-M as treatment-naive or initiating first-line ART (not included in the analysis) or treatment-experienced switching to second-line ART due to failure.</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: PI-minor mutations from our definition of RAMs as these minor variants may occur as common polymorphisms in HIV-1 non-B subtypes which is predominant in our cohort</li> <li>Study design: cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Country: Thailand, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia and Philippines           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>World Bank Income classification: Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines: low-middle; Hong-Kong: high; Malaysia: upper-middle</li> <li>Study setting: 10 sites in Thailand, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia and Philippines, clinic-based</li> </ul> </li> <li>Study dates: not reported (recruitment started in 2007)</li> <li>Age of population (years), median (IQR): 36 (32 to 41)</li> <li>Gender (male %): 66</li> <li>Participants included/analysed: 105/81</li> <li>First or second-line regimen: second-line           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type of ART: not reported</li> <li>Time on ART at enrolment: not reported</li> <li>Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at 12 months from switch to second-line ART (participants on second-line ART)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: self-report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test 1. Self-report questionnaire           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Validated scale: yes</li> <li>Tool description: ART adherence was recorded based on the WHO-endorsed self-reported 30-day Visual Analogue Scale (VAS). Adherence level was categorized based on the traditional cut-off point shown to be associated with virological failure: (1) always <math>\geq 95\%</math>, ever <math>&lt; 95\%</math> and (3) no assessment (missing)</li> <li>Blinding: no information</li> <li>Threshold prespecified: yes</li> <li>Adherence threshold used: 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reference standard: no details provided on the assay used</li> <li>Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load <math>&gt; 400</math> copies/mL</li> <li>Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time interval between index and reference tests: viral load and adherence was done at 12 months after switching to second-line ART.</li> <li>All patients received same reference standard: unclear</li> <li>Missing data: Of 2023 TASER-M participants, 105 participants fit inclusion criteria and were included in the analysis. Viral load and adherence data only available for 81 participants. Missing data <math>&gt; 10\%</math></li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared

**Jiamsakul 2014** (Continued)

Funding source: the TREAT Asia Studies to Evaluate Resistance (TASER) is an initiative of TREAT Asia, a program of amfAR, The Foundation for AIDS Research, with major support provided by the Dutch Ministry of Foreign Affairs through a partnership with Stichting Aids Fonds, and with additional support from amfAR and the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) of the U.S. National Institutes of Health (NIH) and the National Cancer Institute (NCI) as part of the International Epidemiologic Databases to Evaluate AIDS (IeDEA) (grant no. U01AI069907). Queen Elizabeth Hospital and the Integrated Treatment Centre are supported by the Hong Kong Council for AIDS Trust Fund. The Kirby Institute is funded by the Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing and is affiliated with the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW Australia (the University of New South Wales)

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			



**Jiamsakul 2014** (Continued)

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Unclear
Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk

**Kitkungvan 2008**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: adults with HIV, treatment-naïve</li> <li>• Recruitment: analysis only included patients with suppressed VL at 6 months</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: HIV-drug-naïve patients who were ≥ 15 years old, clinically eligible for ART (CD4 count &lt; 200 cells/mL) and subsequently prescribed GPO-VIR. Enrolled patients had confirmed HIV infection and gave written consent to study participation.</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: patients who did not meet the criteria for ART initiation or began an alternative regimen to GPO-VIR</li> <li>• Study design: prospective observational study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Thailand             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: low-middle</li> <li>◦ Study setting: hospital-based</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: April 2003 to 31 March 2007</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median (range): 37 (15 to 61)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 64</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 205/199</li> </ul>

**Kitkungvan 2008** (Continued)

- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: participants were receiving fixed-dose stavudine, 3TC and NVP
  - Time on ART at enrolment: first-line (treatment-naïve patients)
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 18 months

Index tests	Number of index tests used: 1  Types of index tests: tablet counts  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Tablet counts                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: at each routine medical encounter, the pharmacist calculated the ratio of pills taken divided by the total number of pills prescribed for the interval period. In addition, unannounced home visits including pill counts at participants' residences were conducted randomly by trained adherence counselling educators twice monthly.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 95 to 100%; 75 to 94%; 55 to 74% and 0 to 54%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: no details provided on the assay used</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 50 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no detailed information about timing, but both happened at 18 months</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: unclear</li> <li>• Missing data: 199 of the 205 patients that were included in the study were included in the analysis. Missing data for &lt; 10% participants</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: this study was supported in part by the Thai American Physician Foundation (to A.A.) and Thammasat University Fund to Infectious Disease and Hospital Epidemiology Research Unit (to A.A.).  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	No		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	No		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Kitkungvan 2008** (Continued)

**Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?** High

**DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)**

Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard? Unclear

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified? Unclear

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?** Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition? Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests? Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Unclear risk

**Labhardt 2012**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling • Target population; patients on first-line ART for at least 6 months, aged  $\geq 10$  years, with viral failure

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Labhardt 2012** (Continued)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recruitment: all patients aged 16 years or older who started ART with at least three drugs (two NRTIs and one NNRTI) within the two catchment areas between January 2008 and April 2011 were included.</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: all patients on first-line ART since at least 6 months, aged <math>\geq 10</math> years, who fulfilled clinical and/or immunological WHO-criteria for treatment failure and who were followed within the study area</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: patients taking PI-based ART were excluded from the study. The study only included patients with viral failure.</li> <li>Study design: cross-sectional</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Country: Lesotho           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>World Bank Income classification: low-income</li> <li>Study setting: catchment area of Seboche Hospital in northern Lesotho</li> </ul> </li> <li>Study dates: October 2010 and April 2011</li> <li>Age of population (years), median (IQR): 41 (33 to 49)</li> <li>Gender (male %): 51</li> <li>Participants included/analysed: 134/92</li> <li>First or second-line regimen: first-line           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type of ART: not reported</li> <li>Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months</li> <li>Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at least 6 months (most of them 12 months)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: self-report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test 1. Self-report           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Validated scale: yes</li> <li>Tool description: a nurse-clinician assessed the clinical part of the score (adherence measured by a visual analogue scale (VAS))</li> <li>Blinding: no information</li> <li>Threshold prespecified: unclear</li> <li>Adherence threshold used: 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reference standard: no details provided on the assay used</li> <li>Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load <math>&gt; 40</math> copies/mL</li> <li>Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time interval between index and reference tests: the day blood for viral load was drawn, a nurse-clinician assessed the clinical part of the score (adherence measured by a VAS)</li> <li>All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>Missing data: only 92 (69%) out of 134 eligible patients could be included in the study, as for the others no viral load result could be obtained.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: none declared</p> <p>Funding source: no funding received</p> <p>Trial registry: not reported</p>

**Methodological quality**
**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Labhardt 2012** (Continued)

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	No		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>			
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes		
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Labhardt 2012** (Continued)

Were all patients included in the analysis? No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** High risk

**Landes 2021**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: post-partum mothers, screened HIV-positive at outpatient clinics in Malawi
- Recruitment: this is a nested study of HIV-infected mothers presenting with their 1 to 6 month-old infants at outpatient clinics in Malawi, where they were enrolled for longitudinal follow-up in the NEMAPP study. The subset included in this study, based on regional strata, were enrolled for intensive clinical and laboratory monitoring at 13 health facilities across 8 districts.
- Inclusion criteria: 1 to 6 months post-partum mothers, screened HIV-positive at outpatient clinics in Malawi
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Malawi
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: outpatient clinics in Malawi (13 health facilities across 8 districts)
- Study dates: October 2014 to March 2016
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 29 ( 24 to 33)
- Gender (male %): 0 (all female)
- Participants included/analysed: 1281/441
- First or second-line regimen: not reported
  - Type of ART: lifelong ART (i.e. tenofovir/3TC/EFV)
  - Time on ART at enrolment: not reported
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: range from 6.1 months to ≥ 24 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: self-reported number of days of missed ART in the last month
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100% (optimal adherence defined as 0–1 days of missed ART)

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: Abbott Real-Time HIV-1 Assay, Abbott Laboratories, Chicago, IL
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 40 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: at enrolment, 12 and 24 months
- All patients received same reference standard: yes

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

95

**Landes 2021** (Continued)

- Missing data: of 590 women on ART, 442 with complete VL data at 3 visits were included in further analysis. Missing data > 10%

## Comparative

## Notes

Conflicts of interest: not declared

Funding source: the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) through the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) under the terms of cooperative agreement U2GGH000721. CDC staff were involved as co-investigators, assisting in protocol development and approval and manuscript authorship. The authors acknowledge full access to all the data and final responsibility for submission. The findings and conclusions in this report are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position of the funding agencies.

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			



**Landes 2021** (Continued)

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes
Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk

**Mariana 2018**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: adults infected with HIV, aged &gt; 18 years, ART-naïve on therapy for 12 months</li> <li>• Recruitment: no details reported</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: adults infected with HIV, aged &gt; 18 years, ART-naïve on therapy for 12 months</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: patients with heart, renal disease and cancer were excluded.</li> <li>• Study design: cross-sectional</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Indonesia                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: lower-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: hospital-based (Sulianti Saroso hospital, Jakarta)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: July to October 2017</li> <li>• Age of population (years): not reported</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 90</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: group 1: 78/78; group 2: 20/20</li> </ul>

**Mariana 2018** (Continued)

- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: Group 1 - Fixed dose combination group: first-line treatment with tenovofir and EFV once daily; Group 2 - Free combination group: free combination of ARV
  - Time on ART at enrolment: 12 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 12 months

Index tests	Number of index tests used: 1  Types of index tests: tablet counts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Tablet counts             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: poor adherence was defined as a value of pill consumption &lt; 95% pills. No other details reported</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: no details provided on the assay used</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 40 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this is a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: unclear</li> <li>• Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: no funding received  NCT record number: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Mariana 2018** (Continued)

**DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)**

Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	High risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Unclear

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Unclear

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Unclear
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk

**Mbengue 2019**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-positive adult (<math>\geq 18</math> years of age) patients who initiated standard first-line ART</li> <li>• Recruitment: secondary analysis of data collected from a prospective observational study</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: HIV infection, &gt; 18 years, current PI-based second-line ART treatment since at least 6 months and willing to participate and consent signature</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: patients who transferred in on ART. While pregnant women were eligible to initiate ART, they were not included in the prospective study mainly because they were initiated using different criteria and were managed differently (e.g. transferred out to other facilities for antenatal care).</li> </ul>
------------------	--

**Mbengue 2019** (Continued)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Study design: prospective cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: South Africa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: Themba Lethu Clinic (TLC) in Johannesburg, South Africa (clinic visits for study visits)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: treatment initiated between February 2012 and April 2016</li> <li>• Age of population (years): not reported</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 33.8</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 357/163</li> <li>• First or second-line regimen: first-line <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: standard first-line therapy included tenofovir with 3TC and efavirenz, and in April 2013 TLC introduced a single pill or fixed-dose combination which replaced the multi-pill ART regimen</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrollment: 6 months</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 3</p> <p>Types of index tests: self-report, composite measure</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report VAS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: yes</li> <li>◦ Tool description: VAS</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 90%</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Test 2. Self-report questionnaire <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: yes</li> <li>◦ Tool description: tool derived from the Simplified Medication Adherence Questionnaire (SMAQ) tool. For the SMAQ questionnaire, which asks patients about the past 3 months, a patient was considered non-adherent when a positive response to any of the qualitative questions was given, more than two doses over the past week were missed, or he or she had missed taking medicine for more than 2 days over the past 3 months</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: yes</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 100%</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Test 3. Composite measure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: a multi-method approach by combining self-report, VAS, PIT and SMAQ and further categorizing overall adherence. When responses to self-report, VAS or pill identification were less than optimal (e.g. answered "yes" to some of the self-report questions, reported &lt;90% on the VAS, and/or did not know the dose, time and instructions on ART medication), overall adherence was categorized as non-adherent.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 100%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: during study visits patients met with a counselor to complete an adherence questionnaire and provided blood for additional laboratory testing</li> </ul>

**Mbengue 2019** (Continued)

- All patients received same reference standard: unclear
- Missing data: of 353 patients recruited at baseline data collection, viral load was available for 239 at 6 months. Missing data > 10%

## Comparative

Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: DE reported grants from Health Economics and Epidemiology Research Office during the conduct of the study. The authors reported no other conflicts of interest in this work.</p> <p>Funding source: the American People and the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) through US Agency for International Development (USAID) under the terms of Cooperative Agreements AID-674-A-12-00029 and 72067419CA00004 to HE2RO. The contents are the responsibility of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of PEPFAR, USAID or the United States Government. DE was supported by funding from NIH/CFAR/IAS Creative and Novel Ideas in HIV Research (CNIHR) program (sub-award with UAB Center for AIDS Research: P30AI027767) and National Research Foundation (not reported) of South Africa Thuthuka program (post-PhD track 500 TTK1206261680 Grant number 84331).</p> <p>Trial registry: not reported</p>
-------	--

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Mbengue 2019** *(Continued)*

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?

Unclear

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?

Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Unclear

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?

Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?

Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis?

No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**McMahon 2013**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults initiating first-line ART
- Recruitment: consecutive initiators of ART were identified during a routine clinic visit after 11-15 months of ART.
- Inclusion criteria: adults initiating first-line ART who had not attended or picked up ART within 90 days of their last missed appointment. All baseline clinical and demographic data were abstracted from clinical records and ART dispensing data from pharmacy records.
- Exclusion criteria: patients transferred in from other sites or re-initiating ART after a treatment interruption
- Study design: prospective cohort study (retrospective data collection)

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

102

**McMahon 2013** (Continued)

Patient characteristics  
and setting

- Country: India
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based
- Study dates: Recruitment from October 2009 until October 2015
- Age of population (years), mean (SD): 38.3 (8.7)
- Gender (male %): 65
- Participants included/analysed: 230/170
- First- or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: not specified. ART was provided for free in this study.
  - Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 12 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 5

Types of index tests: self-report, pharmacy records, composite measure

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: 30 day Self-report (5-point Likert item): "Standardized self-report adherence measures asked about adherence since; initiating ART, or the preceding 30-days". "Adherence questions were originally written in English, translated into Tamil or Telugu and independently backtranslated. Questionnaires were administered in local languages by trained staff experienced in HIV counselling and treatment." Threshold used was binary: '< Excellent' and 'Excellent'
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%
- Test 2. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: self-report "Last time missed": "Standardized self-report adherence measures asked about adherence since; initiating ART, or the preceding 30-days". "Adherence questions were originally written in English, translated into Tamil or Telugu and independently backtranslated. Questionnaires were administered in local languages by trained staff experienced in HIV counselling and treatment." Threshold used was binary: '> never' and 'never'
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%
- Test 3. Self-report VAS
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: 30-day VAS: "An additional 30-day self-report measure was the visual analog scale (VAS) where patients indicated on a line marked from 0% to 100% the point that best corresponded to the percentage of pills taken".
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%
- Test 4. Pharmacy records
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: medication possession ratio (MPR). This was calculated by dividing the days of ART dispensed by the period of time from ART start to the day of recruitment". "Patients attended monthly for medical review and picked-up ART from a pharmacy staffed by a dedicated pharmacist within the clinic".
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100 %



**McMahon 2013** (Continued)

- Test 5. Composite measure
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: combined self-report and MPR: 12-month medication possession ratio (MPR) (days of ART dispensed divided by the period of time from ART start to the day of recruitment) < 100% + suboptimal adherence on either of 2 self-report measures (< excellent adherence in last 30 days, or ever reported missing ART). Threshold used was binary: 'Low adherence' and 'High adherence'.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 'high versus low'

**Target condition and reference standard(s)**

- Target condition: viral non-suppression
- Reference standard: Artus HIV-1 RT-PCR (Qiagen)
  - Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 200 copies/mL
  - Blinded to index test: no information

**Flow and timing**

- Time interval between index and reference tests: baseline characteristics and dichotomous adherence estimates after 12-months ART were compared to 12-month viral load.
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: 230 were included in the study, after 12 months, 177 were on ART and 174 undertook a viral load. Also, for some of the index tests 170/174 were included; unclear why additional 4 were excluded. Missing data > 10%

**Comparative**
**Notes**

Conflicts of interest: SRL receives payment for lectures (Viiv Healthcare and Janssen), payment for educational presentations (Janssen) and SRL's institution receives grant funding (Merck and Gilead). All other authors, no conflicts.

Funding source: JM was supported by a fellowship from Tufts Medical Center Department of Geographic Medicine and Infectious Diseases, and an Australian National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Postgraduate Scholarship. The study was supported by a Lifespan/Tufts/Brown Center for AIDS Research NIH grant (1P30A142853-12). AM was supported by a Fogarty International Center training grant (5D43TW000237-15). MRJ was supported by an NIH Career Development Award (5K23AI074423-04). SRL is an NHMRC Practitioner Fellow.

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
------	--------------------	--------------	------------------------

**DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection**

Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
--	-----	--	--

Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
------------------------------------	-----	--	--

Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	No		
---	----	--	--

<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	
--	--	-----------	--

**McMahon 2013** *(Continued)*

**Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?**

Unclear

---

**DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)**


---

Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?

Unclear

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?

Unclear

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?**

Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?**

Low concern

---

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**


---

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?

Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?

Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Low concern

---

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**


---

Was there an appropriate interval between in-

Unclear

**McMahon 2013** (Continued)

dex test and reference standard?

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** High risk

**Messou 2011**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: HIV-infected adults who started ART
- Recruitment: HIV-infected adults who started ART between February 2006 and May 2007 at one of three HIV outpatient clinics in Abidjan and showed up for their six-month visit were eligible for the study.
- Inclusion criteria: HIV-infected adults who started ART between February 2006 and May 2007 at one of three HIV outpatient clinics in Abidjan and showed up for their six month visit were eligible for the study.
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Cote d'Ivoire
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based
- Study dates: February 2006 to May 2007
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 36 (30 to 43)
- Gender (male %): 75
- Participants included/analysed: 925/1206 at 12 months
- First- or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: stavudine/AZT + 3TC + NVP/EFV
  - Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 6 and 12 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: pharmacy records

- Test 1. Pharmacy records
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: the medication possession ratio (MPR) was defined as the number of daily doses of antiretroviral drugs dispensed by the pharmacy to each patient, divided by that patient's total follow-up time in days since ART initiation.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: > 95%; > 80%; > 65%; > 50%

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: ANRS real-time PCR; Biocentric, Bandol, France

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

106

**Messou 2011** (Continued)

- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 300 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

## Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: association between MPR from baseline to month 12 and virologic failure was estimated.
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: at 6 months, 996/1206 patients included in the analysis. At 12 months, 925/1206 were included in the analysis. Patients were defined as lost to follow-up if: (i) their last contact with study team was less than month 12; (ii) they were not known to be dead or transferred out before month 12; (iii) no further information on their vital status could be obtained within the 6 months following study endpoint (i.e. between month 12 and month 18). Missing data > 10%

## Comparative

## Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: Agence Nationale de Recherches sur le SIDA et les hepatitis virales (ANot reportedS 12136, ANot reportedS 12212), National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (R01 AI058736, K24 AI062476) and Institute of International Education Fulbright (Fellowship CS)

Trial registry: Not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	No		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	

**Messou 2011** (Continued)

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition? Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests? Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** High risk

**Meya 2009**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: HIV-1-positive, aged > 18 years, established on first line NNRTI-based ART for ≥ six months
- Recruitment: 500 patients were enrolled at a rate of approximately 10 patients per clinic day. Patients were randomly selected from the clinic reception using a list of random numbers.
- Inclusion criteria: patients were screened and included in the study if they were HIV-1-positive, aged > 18 years, established on first-line NNRTI-based ART for ≥ six months and did not have viral loads monitored as per routine clinic practice.
- Exclusion criteria: patients with acute illness were excluded from the study.
- Study design: cross-sectional

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Uganda
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based - adult clinic of the Infectious Disease Institute (IDI), Mulago Hospital, Makerere University in Kampala, Uganda

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**
**108**

**Meza 2009** (Continued)

- Study dates: not reported
- Age of population (years), median: 38.4
- Gender (male %): 37
- Participants included/analysed: 496/496
- First- or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: first-line NRTI-based ART
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months

## Index tests

Number of index tests used: 2

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: adherence was measured by self-report, using a modified Adult AIDS Clinical Trials Group adherence questionnaire validated in the setting. Participants were asked to report adherence patterns in the three days prior to enrolment, four weeks prior to enrolment, and since the initiation of ART. A VAS, as well as a question on whether treatment had ever been interrupted for more than two days, was included to assess adherence in the four weeks prior to enrolment and since the initiation of ART; adherence measure use was the question: "Have you missed ART in the last 30 days"; responses were Yes, No.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%
- Test 1. Self-report VAS
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: VAS, as well as a question on whether treatment had ever been interrupted for more than two days, was included to assess adherence in the four weeks prior to enrolment and since the initiation of ART; responses were Yes, No.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%

## Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: Amplicor HIV-1 Monitor v1.5 – Roche, Switzerland
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 400 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

## Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this is a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.

## Comparative

## Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: the Division of Intramural Research of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, part of the National Institutes of Health, USA. We also acknowledge support from the Career Development Award K23 AI060384 (LAS)

Trial registry: not reported

**Meya 2009** (Continued)

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the</b>			Low concern

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**



**Meya 2009** (Continued)

**reference standard does not match the question?**
**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Mogosetsi 2018**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: HIV-positive patients, initiating ART
- Recruitment: prospective cohort study among patients down referred primarily from the Phedisong 4 clinic, which offers various primary health care services to patients, including ART
- Inclusion criteria: age  $\geq$  18 years, patients initiating ART, patients who were ART-naïve and patients who had undergone the mandatory three adherence counselling classes recommended by the South African Department of Health
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: South Africa
  - World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based
- Study dates: November 2012 to March 2013
- Age of population (years), mean (SD): viral suppression group: 37 (9.3); non-suppression group: 35 (8.0)
- Gender (male %): viral suppression group: 38; non-suppression group: 12
- Participants included/analysed: 155/98
- First- or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: PI-based
  - Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 6 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes (MMAS-4)
  - Tool description: the adherence of each patient was assessed by means of the Morisky Medication Adherence Scale (MMAS-4). This scale is a generic self-reporting measurement of patient behaviour in taking medication. It consists of four questions with a scoring of 0 for “Yes” and 1 for “No”, with a total range of 0-4

**Mogosetsi 2018** (Continued)

	<p>points. A score of 0 indicates high adherence, 1-2 medium adherence and 3-4, low adherence.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Blinding: no information</li> <li>○ Threshold prespecified: yes</li> <li>○ Adherence threshold used: 100%; 95%</li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: m2000 Real Time HIV-1 Viral Load System® supplied by Abbott</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 40 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: data were collected at 6 months.</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: 98/155 participants included in the analysis at 6 months. Missing were defaulters, deceased, transferred to another health facility, and discontinued participation. Missing data &gt; 10%</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: none declared</p> <p>Funding source: no funding received</p> <p>Trial registry: not reported</p>

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	No		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		

**Mogosetsi 2018** (Continued)

<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
--	----------

<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Low concern
--	-------------

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
---	-----

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Yes
--	-----

<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
---	----------

<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
---	-------------

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear
--	---------

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes
---	-----

Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
---	----

<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk
---	-----------

**Moosa 2019**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-tuberculosis (TB) co-infected patients receiving tuberculosis treatment</li> <li>• Recruitment: secondary analysis of two studies. The SAPIt study is a three-arm, open-label, randomized controlled trial conducted at the CAPRISA Thekwini HIV-tuberculosis clinic with HIV-tuberculosis co-infected patients receiving tuberculosis treatment. After completion of follow-up in the SAPIt trial, patients were offered enrolment into a prospective observational study, TB Recurrence upon Treatment with HAART (TRuTH), investigating the rate of TB recurrence in HIV-infected adults on ART who had completed pulmonary TB treatment.</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: SAPIt trial inclusion criteria: To be included, patients had to be independently confirmed at the Department of Medical Microbiology, Nelson R. Mandela School of Medicine, to have AFB smear positive disease, initiated on the standard tuberculosis treatment regimen at the PCZCDC, have a CD4+ count &lt; 500 cells/mm<sup>3</sup> at screening and have no clinical contraindications to initiation of ART. Female participants were required to agree to use contraception while on efavirenz.</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: no information on exclusion criteria for the SAPIt and TRuTH studies. In the current paper (secondary analysis), patients who never initiated ART, were lost to follow-up in the SAPIt trial, did not</li> </ul>
------------------	---

**Moosa 2019** (Continued)

receive ART from the site's research pharmacy, and for whom pill count data was missing for more than 6 consecutive months in either study were excluded.

- Study design: three-arm, open-label, randomized controlled trial (the SAPIt study); prospective observational study, (TRuTH study)

**Patient characteristics and setting**

- Country: South Africa
  - World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income
  - Study setting: the SAPIt trial (protocol number: CAPRISA 003) was conducted at the CAPRISA eThekweni HIV-tuberculosis clinic. This adjoins one of the largest ambulatory (outpatient) tuberculosis facilities in South Africa, the Prince Cyril Zulu Communicable Disease Centre (PCZCDC) in Durban. The TRuTH study was based in Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, an area where it was estimated that 70% of TB patients were HIV co-infected.
- Study dates: SAPIt trial: June 2005 to July 2008; TRuTH observational study from November 2009 to July 2011 and follow-up was completed in 2014
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 34 (29 to 40)
- Gender (male %): 45.2
- Participants included/analysed: 270/268 (year 1), 201 (year 2), 166 (year 3), 243 (year 4), 233 (year 5)
- First or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: study patients were initiated on a once daily, weight-based ART regimen containing EFV or NVP plus 3TC and enteric coated didanosine (ddl) either during or after completion of tuberculosis treatment.
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: different categories: 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years

**Index tests**

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: tablet counts

- Test 1. Tablet counts
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: adherence to ART in both studies were determined from pharmacy pill count data. Pill counts were conducted by the study pharmacist at monthly study visits in the SAPIt trial and at monthly or 3-monthly study visits in the TRuTH study. Adherence percentage was calculated using the following formula: (number of pills dispensed at previous visit - number of pills returned/reported remaining/lost at current visit)/number of pills that should have been ingested between visits (daily pill dose x no of days between visits) x 100. Optimal adherence was defined as  $\geq 95\%$  of doses taken in the time between the study visits. Pill count data were not available for ART that was dispensed in the CAT programme (time period between exit from SAPIt study and enrolment into TRuTH study). Pill count adherence was not assessed for visits where there was a clinician-initiated treatment interruption or where pill count data were missing.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%

**Target condition and reference standard(s)**

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: SAPIt trial: Cobas® Amplior HIV-1 Monitor, version 1.5, Roche; TRuTH study: Cobas® Ampliprep-Roche TaqMan
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 400 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

**Flow and timing**

- Time interval between index and reference tests: pill counts were conducted by the study pharmacist at monthly study visits in the SAPIt trial and at monthly or 3-monthly study visits in the TRuTH study. Viral load done at screening, randomization and 6 monthly thereafter
- All patients received same reference standard: yes

**Moosa 2019** (Continued)

- Missing data: 414 completed SAPIt follow-up; 379 previously enrolled in SAPIt enrolled in TRUTH. Only 270 were included for the retrospective analysis. Data available for n = 268 at year 1, n = 201 at year 2, n = 166 at year 3, n = 243 at year 4, n = 233 at year 5. Missing data > 10% for years 2-5

## Comparative

## Notes

Conflicts of interest: none reported

Funding source: the research infrastructure for conducting the SAPIt trial, including data management, laboratory and pharmacy cores were established through the Comprehensive International Program of Research on AIDS grant (CIPRA, grant # AI51794). The US President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) funded the care of all the SAPIt patients; the Global Fund to fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria funded the cost for drugs used in the SAPIt trial. The TRUTH study was supported by the Howard Hughes Medical Institute, Chevy Chase, MD, USA (grant # 55007065) and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC; Atlanta, GA, USA) Cooperative Agreement Number UY2G/ PS001350-02. Patient care was supported by the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health and the US President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR; Washington DC, USA). KN and TG were supported by the Columbia University-South Africa Fogarty AIDS International Training and Research Program (AITRP) funded by the Fogarty International Center, National Institutes of Health (grant # D43TW00231). No funding was received for this retrospective study.

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		

**Moosa 2019** (Continued)

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified? Yes

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition? Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests? Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? No

Were all patients included in the analysis? No

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Moosa 2019** (Continued)

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**Mutwa 2014**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-infected cART-naïve children below 15 years of age</li> <li>• Recruitment: children were usually referred from Kigali University Teaching Hospital (which is adjacent to the TRACplus clinic), nearby district hospitals, or health centres providing 'prevention of mother to child HIV transmission services'; a few children were diagnosed at the TRACplus facility itself. All children below the age of 15 years who initiated cART at the TRACplus clinic during the study period were given the opportunity to enrol in the study.</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: HIV-infected cART-naïve children below 15 years of age who initiated cART</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: prospective cohort study</li> </ul>
------------------	--

Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Rwanda             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: low-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: clinic- and hospital-based (TRACplus clinic, usually referred from Kigali University Teaching Hospital which is adjacent to the TRACplus clinic), nearby district hospitals, or health centres)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: March 2008 to December 2009</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median (IQR): 7.4 (3.2 to 11.5)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 43</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 123/104</li> <li>• First or second-line regimen: first-line             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: at study initiation in 2007, the 2007 Rwandan ART guidelines (based on the 2006 WHO ART guidelines) were operational, which recommended cART initiation in children and adolescents less than 15 years of age if they were classified as WHO paediatric clinical stage ITT or TV, or had a severe immunodeficiency; children enrolled in the study received cART, cotrimoxazole prophylaxis; they were initiated on a first-line cART regimen consisting of two NRTI (not reported TTs) and a nonnucleoside reverse TI. A cART regimen was defined as NVP-based, efavirenz-based or PI-based. From 2009 (revised Rwandan Guidelines) children known to have been exposed to nevirapine in the context of PMTCT were initiated on a first-line regimen with two TIs and a PI.</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: treatment-naïve</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 6 months</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
-------------------------------------	---

Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: composite measure</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1.Composite measure             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: self-report and pill count, and assessment was conducted at every clinic and pharmacy follow-up visit. The caregivers were asked questions by face-to-face interviewing using a structured questionnaire. They were asked how many doses of the prescribed medication the child had missed during the previous 30 days and at what time points this occurred, and reasons for non-adherence. Children were classified as non-adherent if having taken &lt; 95% of the medication prescribed in the last 30 days. In addition, study nurses and pharmacy staff counted pill dispensed and returned, unused, assuming all the other pills were used.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
-------------	---

**Mutwa 2014** (Continued)

- o Adherence threshold used: 95%

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: Roche Cobas AmpliPrpc/Cobas TaqMan HIV-I, Roche Molecular Systems, France</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 40 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: viral load measured at enrolment and at months 3, 6, 12 and adherence measured at every follow-up visit</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: 104/123 were included in the 12-month analysis. Missing data for &gt; 10% of participants</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: Infectious Disease Network for Treatment and Research in Africa  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		



**Mutwa 2014** (Continued)

<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Unclear
Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk

**Navarro 2014**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: adult HIV-1-infected patients who were treatment-experienced and had poor adherence to HAART</li> <li>• Recruitment: all consecutive adult HIV-1-infected patients attending the HIV unit of University Hospital Vall d'Hebron in Barcelona</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: All consecutive adult HIV-1-infected patients who were treatment-experienced and had poor adherence to HAART were included in an adherence programme since its introduc-</li> </ul>
------------------	--

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Navarro 2014** (Continued)

tion in 2009. Treatment-experienced patients were defined as those who had received one or more previous HAART regimens. Patients could be receiving HAART or not at the time of entering the programme, and all of them had a detectable viral load. Patients were considered poor adherents if they had more than two consecutive detectable viral loads and admitted to having missed some doses between visits. Patients were included in the adherence program for 48 weeks.

- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Spain
  - World Bank Income classification: high-income
  - Study setting: hospital-based
- Study dates: not reported
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 42.7 (36.9 to 47.2)
- Gender (male %): 51.5
- Participants included/analysed: 136/93
- First or second-line regimen: unclear
  - Type of ART: present HAART regimen (treatment prescribed at the entry in the adherence programme) mainly based on a ritonavir-boosted PI regimen (n = 99, 72.8%); NNRTI and other drugs such as INSTI-integrase strand transfer inhibitors
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 48 weeks

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 2

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: Simplified Medication Adherence Questionnaire (SMAQ), a validated questionnaire that assesses not only the adherence to HAART or not (yes or no), but also the percentage of compliance (< 30%, 30–60%, 60–90%, or > 90%). Patients are asked to answer the following questions: (1) "Do you ever forget to take your medicine?", (2) "Are you careless at times about taking your medicines?", (3) "If sometimes you feel worse, do you stop taking your medicine?", (4) "Taking into account only the last week, how often have you not taken your medicines?", (5) "Did you not take any of your medicines over the past weekend?", (6) "Over the past 3 months, how many days have you not taken any medicine at all?" The first five questions were used to assess the categorical variable adherence (yes or no) questionnaire and report their adherence to treatment over time (weeks 4, 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84 and 96)
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: > 90%; > 60%
- Test 2. Pharmacy records or secondary database analysis
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: based on a drug dispensing record at the pharmacy, the number of bottle refills divided by the number of months of follow-up, assuming that every bottle has enough pills for 1 month of treatment
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: > 90%; > 60%

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: not reported
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 50 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

**Navarro 2014** (Continued)

Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, just that both adherence and viral load were assessed at 48 weeks</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Missing data: participants who had an undetectable viral load but who had not yet reached week 48 of follow-up at the moment of the analysis were not included in the analysis. 6 patients (4.4%) were lost to follow-up with a viral load &gt; 50 copies/mL, and 7 patients had not yet reached week 48 of follow-up at the time of the analysis. Other patients had missing data as well, reasons not reported.</li> </ul>
-----------------	---

## Comparative

Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: no competing financial interests exist.</p> <p>Funding source: partially funded by the RD12/0017/0003 project as part of the Plan Nacional I +D+ i, Investigación Científica, Desarrollo e Innovación, and co-financed by ISCIII-Subdirección General de Evaluación y el Fondo Europeo de Desarrollo Regional (FEDER)</p> <p>Trial registry: not reported</p>
-------	---

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	

**Navarro 2014** (Continued)

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?

Unclear

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?

Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Unclear

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?

Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?

Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis?

No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**Nelson 2010**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: HIV-1-infected treatment-naive patients from ARTEMIS phase III trial aimed at comparing the efficacy and safety of once-daily darunavir/ritonavir (800/100 mg) versus lopinavir/ritonavir (800/200 mg total daily dose), each with a fixed-dose background tenofovir and emtricitabine regimen
- Recruitment: participants were randomly enrolled in routine clinical practice.
- Inclusion criteria: ARTEMIS inclusion criteria included treatment-naive HIV-1-infected patients aged at least 18 years, with plasma HIV-1 RNA at least 5000 copies/mL. Patients coinfecting with hepatitis B and/or C virus were allowed entry if their condition was clinically stable and they were not expected to require treatment during the trial.

**Nelson 2010** (Continued)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exclusion criteria: active AIDS-defining illness; any clinically significant disease; clinical or laboratory evidence of significantly decreased hepatic function or decompensation; acute viral hepatitis at screening or calculated creatinine clearance less than 70 mL/min. Individuals with primary HIV infection or those pregnant or breastfeeding were also excluded. Patients with grade 3 or 4 laboratory abnormalities (division of AIDS grading table) were not eligible with some exceptions (diabetes or asymptomatic glucose, triglyceride or cholesterol elevations) unless clinical assessment identified health risks.</li> <li>Study design: a randomized, phase III, open-label multicentre trial</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Country: 26 countries <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>World Bank Income classification: all</li> <li>Study setting: clinic-based</li> </ul> </li> <li>Study dates: September 2005 to May 2008</li> <li>Age of population (years), mean (SD): DRV/r: 36 (9); LPV/r: 35 (9)</li> <li>Gender (male %): DRV/r: 70; LPV/r: 70</li> <li>Participants included/analysed: 689/646</li> <li>First or second-line regimen: unclear <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type of ART: DRV/r; LPV/r; DRV/r + LPV/r</li> <li>Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months</li> <li>Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 96 weeks</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: self-report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test 1. Self-report questionnaire <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>Tool description: patients were asked to complete a modified medication adherence self-report inventory (M-MASRI) questionnaire and report their adherence to treatment over time (weeks 4, 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84 and 96)</li> <li>Blinding: no information</li> <li>Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>Adherence threshold used: &gt; 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reference standard: VircoTYPE HIV-1 assays (Virco BVBA; Mechelen, Belgium)</li> <li>Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 50 copies/mL</li> <li>Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, just that both adherence and viral load were assessed at 96 weeks</li> <li>All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>Missing data: almost all eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest:</p> <p>M. N. has received research grants and travel bursaries and served as an advisor to Johnson &amp; Johnson/Tibotec/Janssen-Cilag.</p> <p>P.-M. G. has received grants and/or fees for conferences from BMS, Gilead, GSK, Tibotec and MSD, in the previous 12 months. R. D., V. S. and L. L. are employees of Tibotec.</p> <p>E. S. is an employee of Johnson &amp; Johnson Pharmaceutical Services.</p>

**Nelson 2010** (Continued)

LLC. L. C. was an employee of Tibotec at the time of the study.

M. N., P.M. G. and L. C. do not own stock in any relevant companies.

R. D. has been granted restricted stock units in J&J.

E. S. and L. L. own stock options in J&J.

V. S. owns stock and stock options in J&J.

Jackie Phillipson (Gardiner-Caldwell Communications) provided assistance in drafting the manuscript and collating author contributions.

Funding source: Tibotec BVBA

Trial registry: NCT00258557

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Nelson 2010** (Continued)

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?      Unclear

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?      Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**      Unclear

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis?      Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Oette 2006**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults on stable HAART for more than 3 months
- Recruitment: participants were randomly enrolled in routine clinical practice.
- Inclusion criteria: unselected cohort that underwent therapeutic drug monitoring while on stable HAART for more than 3 months
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Germany (not explicitly reported)
  - World Bank Income classification: high-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based (university outpatient unit specialized for infectious diseases)
- Study dates: 2002-2004
- Age of population (years), mean (SD): 44.3 (10.4)
- Gender (male %): 76.7
- Participants included/analysed: 210/208

**Oette 2006** (Continued)

- First- or second-line regimen: unclear
  - Type of ART: patients were treated with the following quantifiable antiretroviral drugs, used as a single or boosted agent: ritonavir-boosted amprenavir (n = 10), ritonavir-boosted atazanavir (n = 30), efavirenz (n = 24), ritonavir-boosted lopinavir (n = 78), nelfinavir (n = 17), NVP (n = 23), ritonavir-boosted saquinavir (n = 4). The following combinations of compounds were applied: efavirenz and ritonavir-boosted lopinavir (n = 4), nevirapine and ritonavir-boosted amprenavir (n = 2), nevirapine and ritonavir-boosted lopinavir (n = 8), ritonavir-boosted lopinavir and amprenavir (n = 3), ritonavir-boosted lopinavir and saquinavir (n = 7), ritonavir-boosted saquinavir and atazanavir (n = 1)
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 24 weeks

## Index tests

Number of index tests used: 2

Types of index tests: self-reports

- Test 1. Self-report on self-efficacy question
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: self-efficacy evaluating the belief of the patients to be able to be compliant with the prescribed combination scheme (yes; no)
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: sufficient; low
- Test 2. Self-report on medication intake question
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: correctness of medication intake was assessed by the question of having forgotten a drug dose within the last 2 days, 14 days, last weekend or never.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: always; not always

## Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: not reported
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 50 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

## Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but both measures were taken at 24 weeks.
- All patients received same reference standard: not reported
- Missing data: almost all eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.

## Comparative

## Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: the laboratory costs were financed, in part, by the companies Abbott, Boehringer-Ingelheim, GlaxoSmithKline and Hoffmann La Roche.

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**
**Item**
**Authors' judgement**
**Risk of bias**
**Applicability concerns**
**DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection**



**Oette 2006** (Continued)

Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>	
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear

**Oette 2006** (Continued)

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis?      Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**      Low risk

**Okonji 2012**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: pregnant/lactating women (32–34 weeks gestation to 24 weeks postpartum)
- Recruitment: not reported
- Inclusion criteria: participants were enrolled into this substudy, if they had adherence, viral load, and CD4 data in at least 3 time points during the intervention period and agreement to exclusively breastfeed up to 24 weeks postpartum.
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: phase IIb open-label clinical trial

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Kenya
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based (outpatients)
- Study dates: July 2003 to November 2007
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 24 (15 to 43)
- Gender (male %): 0 (all women)
- Participants included/analysed: 500/434
- First- or second-line regimen:
  - Type of ART: initially enrolled participants were initiated on NVP/lamivudine/zidovudine (3TC/ZDV) regardless of baseline CD4+ cell counts.
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: > 24 weeks

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: table counts

- Test 1. Table counts
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: adherence was calculated as the percent of pills dispensed that were actually taken. Drug calendar and self-report data were used only to further probe adherence issues among participants. Through pill count, adherence was calculated by trained pharmacy staff over a given period, by subtracting the number of pills returned during every scheduled visit from the number dispensed. Participants were also given a simple user-friendly drug calendar to mark date, day, and time (times in day were described in pictorial forms, i.e. sunrise, sunset, etc.) when the pills were taken. Participants returned the drug calendars to the pharmacy technician for review during clinic visits. Last, self-report through standard questionnaires administered during routine study visits were used to assess adherence. Participants were asked the number of doses they missed in the past 3 days and within a specified recall period (within the last one month).
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: no

**Okonji 2012** (Continued)

- Adherence threshold used:  $\geq 95\%$

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: amplicor version 1.5 monitor test standard (Roche Diagnostics Systems, Branchburg, New Jersey)</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit details on timing, just that both adherence and VL were tested at baseline, 14, and 24 weeks</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: yes; different numbers for adherence and viral load presented based on excluding different groups from analysis</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: the Division of HIV/AIDS Prevention, Surveillance and Epidemiology, National Center for STD, HIV and TB Prevention, Atlanta, GA and by the Kenya Medical Research Institute (KEMRI) through a cooperative agreement with the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (KEMRI Protocol number 691/CDC Protocol number 3677)  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		

**Okonji 2012** (Continued)

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?**

Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?      Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?      Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis?      No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**Orrell 2003**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: participants from the Cape Town AIDS Cohort (CTAC), a group of HIV-positive individuals presenting to University of Cape Town HIV clinics which serve largely indigent populations
- Recruitment: not reported
- Inclusion criteria: all antiretroviral naive patients who commenced ART on any established study by December 2000 were eligible for adherence monitoring.
- Exclusion criteria: not reported

**Orrell 2003** (Continued)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Study design: prospective cohort study</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: South Africa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: clinic-based (University of Cape Town HIV clinics)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: January 1996 to May 2001</li> <li>• Age of population (years), mean (SD): 33.4 (8.7)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 57</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 289/278</li> <li>• First- or second-line regimen: unclear <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: all participants were antiretroviral-naïve and provided written consent to participate in multicentre phase III clinical trials of combination ART. They were assigned to one of six multicentre phase III studies. Participants in two studies in 1996 were given dual therapy with an additional third concurrent, placebo-controlled and double-blinded drug (placebo versus a non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor regimen). In the other four studies, participants were given triple therapy regimens.</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: not reported; at least 6 months</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 48 weeks</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: composite measure</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Composite measure: tablet counts + pharmacy records <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: adherence to therapy was assessed using clinic-based pill counts and pharmacy refill data over a period of 48 weeks. Patients were instructed to return all medication bottles and unused pills at each study visit, but were not told that the returns were to be counted. All tablets of each antiretroviral medication were counted prior to dispensing and upon return. Adherence to therapy was calculated using the formula: (sum of tablets dispensed – sum of tablets returned)/(total tablets prescribed over the 48-week study interval).</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: no</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: &gt; 95%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, just that both were measured at 48 weeks</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Missing data: almost all eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: none declared</p> <p>Funding source: M. B. was partially funded by a grant from the BMS 'Secure-The-Future' fund. D. B. received funding from The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.</p> <p>Trial registry: not reported</p>

**Orrell 2003** (Continued)

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>			Unclear

**Orrell 2003** (Continued)

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis?      Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Orrell 2017**
**Study characteristics**

**Patient Sampling**

- Target population: participants of an RCT at The Hannan Crusaid Treatment Centre in Gugulethu, Cape Town
- Recruitment: entry into the study was offered consecutively to all eligible participants presenting to the clinic.
- Inclusion criteria: participants were eligible for the parent study if they had their own mobile phone, signed an informed consent, and had either a baseline CD4 count below 350 cells/ $\mu$ L or a stage 3 or 4 AIDs-defining illness in keeping with the national HIV guidelines for starting ART. All patients on the parent study with viral load data available at week 16 or week 48 were included in this substudy.
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: cohort (substudy of an RCT)

**Patient characteristics and setting**

- Country: South Africa
  - World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based (public sector urban ART outpatient clinic)
- Study dates: July 2012 to April 2014
- Age of population (years), mean (SD): 34.5 (9.1)
- Gender (male %): 34.8
- Participants included/analysed: 230/180
- First- or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: first-line treatment at the time of the study included tenofovir, lamivudine, and efavirenz, given as 3 separate tablets once a day. Toward the end of the study period in October 2013, a fixed-dose combination became available, but priority was given to naive patients entering care and few of the study participants were switched to the fixed-dose combination during the study. Zidovudine, stavudine, nevirapine, and lopinavir in combination with ritonavir were available as alternative agents.
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 48 weeks (treatment-naive patients with 96 weeks follow-up in the trial)

**Index tests**      Number of index tests used: 4

Types of index tests: self-report; table count; pharmacy records or secondary database analysis; electronic monitoring (MEMS)

**Orrell 2017** (Continued)

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: study staff who were not part of the clinical team asked each participant: “Did you swallow your pills yesterday/2 days ago/3 days ago?”
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%
- Test 2. Tablets count
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: not reported
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: no
  - Adherence threshold used:  $\geq 95\%$
- Test 3. Pharmacy records or secondary database analysis
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description:
    - Pharmacy refill: gaps method (PR-gaps). This measure used pharmacy-dispensing quantities and refill visit dates to determine the number of medication-free days (days when the participant could not have had medication in hand) in each dispensing period. The number of medication-free days were subtracted from the number of days in the period, and the result divided by the number of days in the period (up to week 16 or up to week 48) to give an adherence percentage.
    - Pharmacy refill: average method (PR-average). An electronic dispensing system (iDART) was used at the site to record the date of ART dispensed and the quantity given to each participant. Obvious errors, such as date and dispensing duplications were removed. A cumulative PR-average measure was obtained at week 16 and week 48 visits by dividing the number of days of EFV, NPV or LPV/r tablets each patient received between study randomisation date and the visit date, by the number of days they were in care over the same period.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: no
  - Adherence threshold used:  $\geq 95\%$
- Test 4. Electronic monitoring (MEMS)
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: Wisepill (electronic adherence monitoring)
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: no
  - Adherence threshold used:  $\geq 80\%$

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: HIV-1 RNA 3.0 assay<sup>®</sup>, Bayer Healthcare, Leverkusen, Germany)
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 40 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing. All available adherence data were used from each individual who had an HIV-RNA drawn around week 48 (weeks 32–64) in a per-protocol analysis from the time they entered care until the date of the respective viral load.
- All patients received the same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: 180/230 patients retained at 48 weeks

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: the Discovery Foundation supported CO through an Academic Fellowship Award in 2013 and EDCTP awarded CO a senior fellowship from 2012 to 2014: TA.2011.40200.015.



Orrell 2017 (Continued)

Trial registry: PACTR201311000641402

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	No		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Orrell 2017** (Continued)

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?      Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis?      No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**Ortega 2004**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: patients attending outpatient services and receiving HAART
- Recruitment: all patients attending outpatient services at the Hospitals of León and Bierzo, Spain
- Inclusion criteria: patients treated with HAART with two NRTI and a PI not boosted with ritonavir
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: cross-sectional

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Spain
  - World Bank Income classification: high-income
  - Study setting: hospital-based (outpatient service)
- Study dates: January to June 2000
- Age of population (years), mean (SD): 38 (7)
- Gender (male %): 72
- Participants included/analysed: 136/136
- First or second-line regimen: unclear
  - Type of ART: HAART with two NRTI and a PI not boosted with ritonavir
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months

Index tests      Number of index tests used: 2

**Ortega 2004** (Continued)

Types of index tests: composite (self-report + pharmacy records)

- Test 1. Composite measure (self-report interview + pharmacy refill records)
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: patients provided information about the doses taken during the 4 days preceding the interview, and the delay in collecting drugs in the last 3 months was also registered.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used:
    - $\geq 10\%$  forgotten doses
    - $\geq 9$  days delay
- Test 2. Composite measure (self-reported interview + pharmacy refill records + other: plasmatic concentration of PIs)
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: patients provided information about the doses taken during the 4 days preceding the interview, and the delay in collecting drugs in the last 3 months was also registered. In addition, plasmatic concentration of protease inhibitor were measured.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used:
    - $\geq 10\%$  forgotten doses
    - $\geq 9$  days delay
    - $\geq 50$  ng/mL for indinavir,  $\geq 1000$  ng/mL for ritonavir,  $\geq 250$  ng/mL for saquinavir;  $\geq 500$  ng/mL for nelfinavir

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load <math>\geq 400</math> copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: Wellcome Foundation and the Biomedical Research Institute (INBIOMED) of the University of León, Spain  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		

**Ortega 2004** (Continued)

Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>	
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Unclear
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Ortega 2004** (Continued)

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Paolillo 2017**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-infected adults enrolled in NIH-funded research studies at the University of California, San Diego, HIV Neurobehavioral Research Program (HNRP) from 2003 to 2015</li> <li>• Recruitment: not reported</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: participant's baseline visit at the HNRP who were receiving ART at the time of the visit and reported drinking alcohol in the previous 30 days</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: non-drinkers</li> <li>• Study design: cohort (participant's baseline visit at the HNRP)</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: USA               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: high-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: clinic-based (outpatient research program)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: 2003 to 2015</li> <li>• Age of population (years), mean (SD): 42.2 (8.6)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 85.6</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 535/535</li> <li>• First- or second-line regimen: unclear               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: NRTI plus PI; NRTI plus NNRTI. Other less common ART regimen types included other combinations of the six ART drug classes.</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: median duration of exposure to ART was 63 months (IQR: 28 to 105)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: self-report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report questionnaire               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: self-report AIDS Clinical Trial Group (ACTG), a questionnaire indicating any missed ART doses in the previous 4 days</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: yes</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 100%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load <math>\geq</math> 50 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: not explicit, but seemed that both measures were taken on the same day</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>

**Paolillo 2017** (Continued)

Comparative

Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: none declared</p> <p>Funding source: Emily W. Paolillo is supported by an Institutional Ruth L. Kirschstein National Research Service Award (NRSA) T32 grant funded by the NIAAA within the National Institutes of Health (Award T32 AA013525). Data for this study was collected as part of five larger ongoing studies: 1) The CNS HIV Anti-Retroviral Therapy Effects Research (CHARTER) is supported by awards N01 MH22005, HHSN271201000036C, and HHSN271201000030C from NIH; 2) the California NeuroAIDS Tissue Network (CNTN) is supported by awards U01MH083506, R24MH59745 from NIMH; 3) the HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center (not reported) is supported by Center award P30MH062512 from NIMH; 4) the Translational Methamphetamine AIDS Research Center (TMARC) is supported by Center award P50DA026306 from the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA); and 5) a NIDA grant award P01DA1206507</p> <p>Trial registry: not reported</p>
-------	--

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

140

**Paolillo 2017** (Continued)

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Unclear
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk

**Parienti 2010**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-infected patients treated with ritonavir-boosted PI from two multicentre cohort studies (Etude et Surveillance par Pilulier électronique de l'Observance et de l'Incidence de la Réplication virale-ESPOIR and RE-search in Access to Care in the Homeless-REACH)</li> <li>• Recruitment: The ESPOIR cohort selected consecutive patients receiving or starting twice-a-day LPV/r-based regimens and monitored adherence in several outpatient clinics in France. The REACH cohort selected HIV-positive homeless and marginally housed individuals in San Francisco, California.</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: analysis of data from prospective cohort studies</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: France, USA               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: high-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: hospital- and community-based (the ESPOIR cohort: several outpatient clinics in France; the REACH cohort: HIV-positive homeless and marginally housed individuals in San Francisco)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: December 2006 to December 2008</li> <li>• Age of population (years), mean (SD): 43.9 (7.5)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 82</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 72/72</li> </ul>

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Parienti 2010** (Continued)

- First- or second-line regimen: not reported
  - Type of ART: The ESPOIR cohort: twice-a-day lopinavir-ritonavir-based regimens; REACH cohort: ritonavir-boosted PI
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at least 24 months as cohort followed for this time

## Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: composite measure

- Test 1. Composite measure (electronic monitoring  $\pm$  tablet counts, lopinavir plasma levels)
  - Validated scale: not reported
  - Tool description: 6 caps of the Medication Event Monitoring System (MEMS) which measures patterns of missed doses with a time/date record of pill bottle opening behaviour. Average per cent dose adherence was defined as the number of MEMS events (pill bottle openings), divided by the number of prescribed doses, multiplied by 100. In addition, adherence was confirmed by measuring lopinavir plasma levels in the ESPOIR cohort and by having monthly unannounced pill counts in the REACH cohort.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes; (1) number of days without a dose, defined as drug discontinuation for > 24 hours and < 48 hours, (2) number of treatment interruptions lasting  $\geq$  48 hours, and (3) the duration of the longest treatment interruption (in days)
  - Adherence threshold used: > 95%; > 80%; > 70%

## Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: not reported
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 50 copies/mL and > 400 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

## Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: not reported
- All patients received same reference standard: not reported
- Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.

## Comparative

## Notes

Conflicts of interest:

J.-J.P. reported that he has received travel grants, honoraria for presentation at workshops, and consultancy honoraria from Abbott, Boehringer Ingelheim, and Bristol-Myers Squibb.

YY. reported that he has received travel grants, honoraria for presentation at workshops, and consultancy honoraria from Bristol-Myers Squibb, Boehringer Ingelheim, Gilead, GlaxoSmithKline, Merck, Pfizer, Roche, and Tibotec.

All other authors: no conflicts declared

Funding source:

The ESPOIR cohort was supported by an Abbott Laboratories unrestricted grant (to Caen Côte de Nacre University hospital). The REACH cohort was supported by the National Institute of Mental Health (grant RO-54907) and the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (grant K-24 015287).

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**
**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**



**Parienti 2010** (Continued)

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined</b>			Unclear

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Parienti 2010** *(Continued)*  
**by the reference standard  
 does not match the ques-  
 tion?**
**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate in-  
 terval between index test and  
 reference standard?      Unclear

Did all patients receive the  
 same reference standard?      Unclear

Were all patients included in  
 the analysis?      Yes

**Could the patient flow have  
 introduced bias?**      Unclear risk

**Parker 2017**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults from AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG) A5202, which randomized ART-naive, HIV-infected participants to receive placebo-controlled abacavir–lamivudine or TDF–emtricitabine with open-label ATV/r or EFV
- Recruitment: not reported
- Inclusion criteria: age ≥ 18 years, HIV type 1 infected, had 7 days or less of ART prior to enrolment, informed consent obtained
- Exclusion criteria: significant drug or alcohol abuse thought likely to impact adherence
- Study design: open-label RCT

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: USA
  - World Bank Income classification: high-income
  - Study setting: not reported
- Study dates: 2005 to 2009
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 38 (31 to 45)
- Gender (male %): 83
- Participants included/analysed: 1649/1857
- First- or second-line regimen: unclear
  - Type of ART: ATV/r or EFV
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at least 6 months as RCT with 24 weeks follow-up time

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report single question
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: 6 potential responses to the question “When was the last time you missed any of your medications?” to assess adherence (never skip medications, more than 3 months ago, 1–3 months ago,

**Parker 2017** (Continued)

2–4 weeks ago, 1–2 weeks ago, and within the past week). Participants who did not provide a self-report form were considered to be not adherent for that report.

- Never Skip Medications (3 categories): 1. Adherent (reported never or missing their last dose more than 1 month ago on both the week 8 and week 24 reports); 2. Not adherent (reported missing their last dose within the past month on the available week 8 and week 24 reports or missing both reports); 3. Inconsistent (reported adherence on either the week 8 or week 24 report and either not adherent on the other report or missing the other report)
- Missed pill more than 3 months ago or never skip medications (3 categories): 1. Adherent (reported never or missing their last dose more than 1 month ago on both the week 8 and week 24 reports); 2. Not adherent (reported missing their last dose within the past month on the available week 8 and week 24 reports or missing both reports); 3. Inconsistent (reported adherence on either the week 8 or week 24 report and either not adherent on the other report or missing the other report)
- Missed pill 1-3 months ago, more than 3 months ago or never skip medications (3 categories): 1. Adherent (reported never or missing their last dose more than 1 month ago on both the week 8 and week 24 reports); 2. Not adherent (reported missing their last dose within the past month on the available week 8 and week 24 reports or missing both reports); 3. Inconsistent (reported adherence on either the week 8 or week 24 report and either not adherent on the other report or missing the other report)
- Missed pill 2-4 weeks ago, 1-3 months ago, more than 3 months ago or never skip medications (3 categories): 1. Adherent (reported never or missing their last dose more than 1 month ago on both the week 8 and week 24 reports); 2. Not adherent (reported missing their last dose within the past month on the available week 8 and week 24 reports or missing both reports); 3. Inconsistent (reported adherence on either the week 8 or week 24 report and either not adherent on the other report or missing the other report)
- Missed pill 1-2 weeks ago, 2-4 weeks ago, 1-3 months ago, more than 3 months ago or never skip medications (3 categories): 1. Adherent (reported never or missing their last dose more than 1 month ago on both the week 8 and week 24 reports); 2. Not adherent (reported missing their last dose within the past month on the available week 8 and week 24 reports or missing both reports); 3. Inconsistent (reported adherence on either the week 8 or week 24 report and either not adherent on the other report or missing the other report)
  - Blinding: not reported
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: adherent or inconsistent, non-adherent

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: Roche Amplicor Monitor Assay Version 1.5</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 200 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: viral load measured at 24 weeks; adherence behavior through week 24</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: 89% continued on study after the week-24 visit.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: <p>A. C. C reported research grants to her institution from Bristol-Myers Squibb, Merck &amp; Co., and Roche Molecular Systems; Data Safety and Monitoring Board membership for Merck &amp; Co.-sponsored clinical trials; and has developed educational presentation for International Antiviral Society-USA.</p> <p>E. S. D. is a consultant/advisor for Bristol Myers Squibb, Gilead, Janssen, Merck, Teva, and ViiV and has received research support from Gilead, Merck, and ViiV.</p> <p>All other authors: No reported conflicts. All authors have submitted the ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Conflicts that the editors considered relevant to the content of the manuscript have been disclosed.</p>

**Parker 2017** (Continued)

Funding source: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases of the National Institutes of Health (NIH; AI042006, AI068636, AI069481 and UM1AI068634) and the Harvard University Center for AIDS Research, an NIH-funded program (P30 AI060354)

Trial registry: AIDS Clinical Trials Group A5202

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	No		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			

**Parker 2017** *(Continued)*

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?

Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?

Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?

Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?

Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis?

No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**Pasquau 2018**
**Study characteristics**
**Patient Sampling**

- Target population: adults with a positive HIV-1 antibody and/or PCR test, receiving any triple treatment containing a boosted PI
- Recruitment: not reported
- Inclusion criteria: patients infected with HIV-1, documented with a positive HIV-1 antibodies test and/or positive PCR confirmed for HIV-1 RNA, with an undetectable VL within the last six months and on triple antiretroviral therapy with any boosted PI. For women with childbearing potential, negative urine pregnancy test during the screening visit
- Exclusion criteria: pregnancy or nursing, acute hepatitis, documented resistance to LPV/r or failure on a PI therapy, concomitant therapy with drugs contraindicated for use with LPV/r, known history of drug addiction or chronic alcohol consumption, current active opportunistic infection or documented infec-

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

147

**Pasquau 2018** (Continued)

tion within 4 weeks of screening, renal disease with creatinine clearance < 60 mL/min, concomitant use of nephrotoxic or immunosuppressor drugs including corticosteroids, interleukin-2 or chemotherapy, prior medical history of psychiatric disorders such as depressive syndrome, schizophrenia or psychotic disease

- Study design: open-label RCT

**Patient characteristics and setting**

- Country: Spain
  - World Bank Income classification: high-income
  - Study setting: hospital-based
- Study dates: January 2010 to December 2011
- Age of population (years), mean (SD): monotherapy group 44.5 (8); triple therapy group 45.2 (9)
- Gender (male %): monotherapy group: 71.4; triple therapy group: 71.8
- Participants included/analysed: 225/197
- First- or second-line regimen: unclear
  - Type of ART: LPV/r in monotherapy or continuing combined antiretroviral triple treatment with a boosted PI
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at least 6 months as RCT with 24 weeks follow-up time

**Index tests**

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes (GEEMA adherence questionnaire)
  - Tool description: this questionnaire included six individual questions. Four of the questions were qualitative ("Do you ever forget to take your medicine?", "Are you careless at times about taking your medicine?", "Sometimes if you feel worse, do you stop taking your medicine?" and "Did you not take any of your medicine over the past weekend?"); the other two questions ("Thinking about the last week. How often have you not taken your medicine?" and "Since the last visit how many days have you not taken any medicine at all?") were independently quantified and analysed.
  - Blinding: no reported
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 100% (overall GEMMA questionnaire)

**Target condition and reference standard(s)**

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: not reported
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 200 copies/mL and > 50 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

**Flow and timing**

- Time interval between index and reference tests: 24 weeks
- All patients received same reference standard: not reported
- Missing data: 197 out of 225 study participants were included in the analysis.

**Comparative**
**Notes**

Conflicts of interest:

J. Pasquau has received financial grants and/or honoraria from Janssen-Cilag, Bristol-Myers-Squibb, Ab-bVie, Merck Sharp& Dohme, ViiV&Gilead as speaker for fees and/or as Advisor fees.

M.I. Montes has served as a speaker for Janssen, BMS, ViiV, AbVie, a consultant for Janssen, BMS and Ab-bie.

J. Vergas has received research grants and/or honoraria for advisories and/or conferences from Boehringer Ingelheim, GSK, ViiV, BMS, Abbott, Gildead, Janssen, Roche Farma and Merck.

**Pasquau 2018** (Continued)

J. Hernandez Quero has received financial grants and or honoraria from Janssen-Cilag, Bristol-Myers-Squibb, Abbvie, Merck Sharp & Dohme, Viiv & Gilead as speaker fees and/or as a Advisor fees.

F. Orihuela has received payment for training sessions from AbbVie, Boehringer Ingelheim, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Gilead Sciences, Janssen, Merck-Sharp & Dohme and Viiv Healthcare.

A. Imaz has received financial compensation for lectures, consultancies and educational activities, or funds for research from Abbvie, Boehringer Ingelheim, Bristol Myers Squibb, Gilead Sciences, Janssen-Cilag, Merck-Shap & Dohme and Viiv healthcare. F. Lozano has acted as a consultant for AbbVie, Bohringer Ingelheim, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Gilead Sciences, Janssen, Merck-Sharp & Dohme, and Viiv healthcare.

I. de los Santos has acted as a consultant for AbbVie, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Gilead Sciences, Janssen, Merck-Sharp & Dohme, and Viiv healthcare and has received payment for training sessions for AbbVie, Janssem, Merck-Sharp & Dohme, and Viiv healthcare.

Funding source: AbbVie Spain (ACA-SPAI-08-16). The study was sponsored by the Spciudad Andaluza de Enfermedades Infecciosas (SAEI). AbbVie had a role in the study design, preparation of the final report and manuscript writing.

Trial registry: NCT 01166477; EudraCT number 2009-014430-25

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		

**Pasquau 2018** (Continued)

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?**

Low risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?**

Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?

Unclear

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?

Unclear

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Unclear

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?

Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?

Unclear

Were all patients included in the analysis?

No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**Phillips 2019**
**Study characteristics**
**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**



**Phillips 2019** (Continued)

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: women who were enrolled in the MCH-ART study at the Midwife-Obstetric Unit, Gugulethu Community Health Centre, Cape Town</li> <li>• Recruitment: not reported</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: the first 150 women between 36 and 60 months postpartum who agreed to participate and had blood drawn for ARV assays</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: women who were pregnant or had switched to second-line ART</li> <li>• Study design: cross-sectional</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: South Africa             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: upper-middle-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: community health centre</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: March 2013 to March 2017 (MCH-ART parent study)</li> <li>• Age of population (years), mean: 33</li> <li>• Gender (male %): 0 (all women)</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 137/137</li> <li>• First- or second-line regimen: first-line             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: first-line regimen of TDF (300 mg), emtricitabine (200 mg) or lamivudine 300 mg (XTC), and EFV 600 mg, provided as a once-daily fixed-dose combination</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: median (IQR): 3.9 years (3.7 to 4.0)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 1</p> <p>Types of index tests: self-report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report questionnaire             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not applicable</li> <li>◦ Tool description: medication adherence in the past 30 days was measured using a simple, 3-item scale.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: not reported</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 100%; 80%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: Roche COBAS AmpliPrep/COBAS TaqMan HIV-1 assay; Roche Diagnostics, Branchburg, New Jersey</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL and &gt; 50 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: adherence measured and blood drawn for viral load testing both at the same day (study visit)</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: none declared</p> <p>Funding source: The President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) through the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), grant number 1R01HD074558 and 1R01HD080465. The University of Cape Town (UCT) Clinical PK Laboratory is supported by the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) of the National Institutes of Health under award numbers UM1 AI068634, UM1 AI068636, and UM1 AI106701. Overall support for the International Maternal Pediatric Adolescent AIDS Clinical Trials Group (IMPAACT) at UCT</p>

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

151

**Phillips 2019** (Continued)

was provided by the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (U01 AI068632), The Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, and National Institute of Mental Health grant AI068632. Ms Phillips receives partial funding from the South African Department of Science and Technology/National Research Foundation (DST - not reported), Centre of Excellence in Epidemiological Modelling and Analysis (SACEMA), Stellenbosch University, Stellenbosch, South Africa. Dr Orrell is partially supported through DAIDS grants (1R01AI122300-01, 1R34MH108393-01 and 2UM1AI0695-08).

Trial registry: NCT01933477 (parent study)

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowl-	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

152

**Phillips 2019** (Continued)  
 edge of the results of the index tests?

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Pulido 2009**

**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: all patients enrolled in the OK and OK04 clinical trials randomized to receive LPV/r monotherapy
- Recruitment: likely consecutive
- Inclusion criteria: all patients enrolled in the OK and OK04 clinical trials randomized to receive LPV/r monotherapy ... Briefly, patients included in both trials did not have a history of virological failure while receiving a protease inhibitor, were receiving two NRTIs and LPV/r for  $\geq 1$  month prior to randomization and had serum HIV-1 RNA  $< 50$  copies/mL for  $\geq 6$  months prior to randomization.
- Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, presence of serum hepatitis B surface antigen in patients treated with lamivudine, emtricitabine or tenofovir disoproxil fumarate, need for treatment with agents known to have potential major interactions with LPV/r and major psychiatric diseases as assessed by the investigator
- Study design: two arms from two RCTs

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Spain
  - World Bank Income classification: high-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based
- Study dates: OK 04 trial: December 2004 to June 2006; OK pilot trial: May 2003 to August 2004
- Age of population (years), median (range): OK pilot: 42 (25-54); OK 04: 41 (28-78)
- Gender (male %): OK pilot: 81; OK 04: 76
- Participants included/analysed: 121/121

**Pulido 2009** (Continued)

- First- or second-line regimen: unclear
  - Type of ART: LPV/r monotherapy
  - Time on ART at enrolment: ≥ 6 month
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: at least 6 months; suppressed: median (IQR) 23 (15-32) months and non-suppressed: median (IQR): 26 (13-34) months on LPV/r

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes (GEEMA adherence questionnaire)
  - Tool description: this questionnaire included six individual questions. Four of the questions were qualitative ("Do you ever forget to take your medicine?", "Are you careless at times about taking your medicine?", "Sometimes if you feel worse, do you stop taking your medicine?" and "Did you not take any of your medicine over the past weekend?"); the other two questions ("Thinking about the last week. How often have you not taken your medicine?" and "Since the last visit how many days have you not taken any medicine at all?") were independently quantified and analysed. A missed dose on ≥ 2 visits in the week prior to study visit was considered as non-adherence.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: automatized RNA extraction in an Cobas AmpliPrep instrument followed by quantification using the Cobas TaqMan HIV1 in a TaqMan 48 analyzer (Roche Molecular Systems, Inc., Branchburg, New Jersey, USA)
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 50 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: up to one week
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest:

FP is the recipient of a BAE grant from the Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Spanish Ministry of Health.

JRA is an investigator from the Programa de Intensificación de la Actividad Investigadora, National Health System (I3SNS) 2008 INT07/147.

FP and JRA have received consulting and lecture fees from Abbott Laboratories, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Gilead Sciences, GlaxoSmith-Kline and Roche.

RD has received grant support and lecture fees from Abbott Laboratories.

MJP-E was an occasional speaker and advisor for Abbott Laboratories, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Boehringer-Ingelheim, Gilead, GlaxoSmithKline, Roche and Tibotec.

J Portilla has received lecture fees from Abbott Laboratories, Bristol-Myers Squibb, GlaxoSmithKline, Roche, Schering-Plough and Boehringer-Ingelheim.

BC has served as a consultant on advisory boards, speakers' bureaus and in the conduct of clinical trials with Roche, Boehringer-Ingelheim, Abbott Laboratories, Bristol-Myers Squibb, GlaxoSmithKline, Gilead, Tibotec, Merck, Janssen, Pfizer, Siemens, Monogram Biosciences and Panacos.

The other authors declared no competing interests.

Pulido 2009 (Continued)

Funding source: Abbott Laboratories and the Fundación de Investigación Médica Mutua Madrileña

Trial registry: NCT00114933

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Pulido 2009** (Continued)

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Unclear

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Sangeda 2014**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults with HIV starting ART or being on ART at a clinic
- Recruitment: convenient sample
- Inclusion criteria: HIV-infected adult patients either starting ART or being on ART who attended an HIV/AIDS Care and Treatment Centre at Amana District Hospital in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, in 2010
- Exclusion criteria: < 18 years, pregnancy, having opportunistic infections, or malignancy
- Study design: prospective cohort study

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Tanzania
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: clinic-based
- Study dates: May to July 2010
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 39 (34 to 47)
- Gender (male %): 36.2
- Participants included/analysed: 220/162
- First- or second-line regimen: not reported
  - Type of ART: not reported
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: median (IQR): 37 months (30 to 48)

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 3

Types of index tests: self-report, tablet counts, and pharmacy records or secondary database analysis

**Sangeda 2014** (Continued)

- Test 1. Self-report tool
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: two major sections: 1) a VAS which probed the percentage of doses taken in the previous month, and 2) two questions from the Swiss HIV Cohort Study Adherence Questionnaire (SHCS-AQ) regarding frequency of missed doses and if a patient ever missed two consecutive doses (drug holiday) in the previous month
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used:
    - VAS: 90%; 95%; 100%
    - Two questions: 100%
- Test 2. Tablet count
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: at each visit, pills remaining in bottles were counted and the proportion of these pills to the dispensed pills during the previous visit was calculated based on the dose and the number of days dispensed. The pill count adherence percent was obtained by dividing the number of pills consumed by the total number of pills at the beginning of the given interval and multiplied by 100.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 50%; 55%; 60%; 65%; 70%; 75%; 80%; 85%; 90%; 95%; 100%
- Test 3. Pharmacy records or secondary database analysis
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: Refill adherence was not calculated on a monthly basis to reduce an error of a few additional pills left over at the end of each refill period, but on the cumulative sum of the days that a patient was late for ARV pick-up appointments in each month over the year, divided by the total number of days over all periods between pick-up periods in the year of study, resulting in the percentage of time the patient was without medication over the whole year. Refill adherence was 100% if all pills during the scheduled refill period had been picked up on time. Refill percent values above 100 for patients who refilled earlier than scheduled were rounded to 100 percent.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 50%; 55%; 60%; 65%; 70%; 75%; 80%; 85%; 90%; 95%; 100%

Adherence measurements were taken at four time points during a one-year follow-up, including at recruitment (zero), one, two, and 12 months after recruitment. Overall adherence for each method was the mean of the measurements taken at the four time points and this mean was considered in subsequent analyses. For self-report measures and tablet counts, the 12-month visit adherence measure was used; for pharmacy refill, only the overall measure was used.

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: not reported</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: for self-report measures and tablet count, the adherence and viral load measures were at the same visit. For pharmacy refill, an overall measure of adherence during the whole time period was used.</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: no</li> <li>• Missing data: of 220 patients followed for a year, 58 were not included in analysis. Missing data &gt; 10%</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared

**Sangeda 2014** (Continued)

Funding source: The Belgian Technical Cooperation; the Fonds voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek Vlaanderen; MRC grant in association with University of Manchester's Health Research Centre; authors' respective institutions; Sida, under Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS) small grants scheme

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	No		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		High risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Unclear		
Were the reference standard results interpreted	Unclear		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

158



**Sangeda 2014** (Continued)  
 without knowledge of the  
 results of the index tests?

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?**

Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?**

Unclear

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?

Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?

No

Were all patients included in the analysis?

No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

High risk

**Segeral 2010**

**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults with HIV/AIDS receiving HAART for at least six months
- Recruitment: likely consecutive (survey)
- Inclusion criteria: HAART prescribed according to WHO recommendations (WHO stages III and IV, irrespective of the CD4 cell count, or asymptomatic patients with CD4 cell counts  $\leq 200/\mu\text{L}$ ) both to ARV-naive patients and to patients having previously ARV paid for themselves; all patients who had at least one adherence assessment were included in the analysis.
- Exclusion criteria: not reported
- Study design: cross-sectional

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Cambodia
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: outpatient clinic
- Study dates: not reported
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 35 (31 to 41)
- Gender (male %): 58
- Participants included/analysed: 341/259
- First- or second-line regimen: first-line NNRTI-based regimens
  - Type of ART: HAART combination was (AZT or d4T)/3TC/EFV initially, but was then switched to (AZT or d4T)/3TC/NVP after July 2004, owing to EFV supply problems
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months

**Segeral 2010** (Continued)

Index tests	<p>Number of index tests used: 3</p> <p>Types of index tests: self-report, visual analog scale, drug plasma concentration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report questionnaire           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not reported</li> <li>◦ Tool description: the questionnaire consisted of three questions focussing on recent drug intake: (i) “Did you miss any HAART doses during the last four days?,” (ii) “Were you late for any of your intakes by more than two hours during the last four days?,” and (iii) “Did you miss any HAART doses last week-end?”</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: yes</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 100%</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Test 2. A visual analog scale           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: yes</li> <li>◦ Tool description: patients were asked to answer the question: “In general, would you say you take your treatment?”</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: “never” (score 1) and “always” (score 10). Any answer different from 10 was considered to represent nonadherence.</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: score 9, score 10</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Test 3. Composite measure (self-report questionnaire + drug plasma concentration)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not reported</li> <li>◦ Tool description: the questionnaire consisted of three questions focussing on recent drug intake: (i) “Did you miss any HAART doses during the last four days?,” (ii) “Were you late for any of your intakes by more than two hours during the last four days?,” and (iii) “Did you miss any HAART doses last week-end?” Patients were asked to come to the clinic in the morning without having taken their daily dose of NVP, and 12 hours after their last dose of EFV. EFV and NVP plasma concentrations measured by using high-performance liquid chromatography; concentrations below 1000 ng/mL and 3000 ng/mL, respectively, were considered non-adherence.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> <li>◦ Threshold prespecified: yes</li> <li>◦ Adherence threshold used: 100%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Target condition and reference standard(s)	<p>Target condition: viral non-suppression</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: ANS second-generation (G2) real-time RT-PCR</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: patients who did not have adherence measurements were excluded from analysis; 13 patients (3.8%) died, 14 (4.1%) were lost to follow-up, 9 (2.6%) were directed to other centres, 12 were on an LPV/r-containing regimen, 8 were on a triple NRTI combination, and 25 could not be evaluated.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	<p>Conflicts of interest: none declared</p> <p>Funding source: ESTHER programme</p> <p>Trial registry: not reported</p>

**Methodological quality**
**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Segeral 2010** (Continued)

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined</b>			Low concern

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Segeral 2010** *(Continued)*  
**by the reference standard  
 does not match the ques-  
 tion?**
**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

Were all patients included in the analysis? No

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?** High risk

**Segeral 2018**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling

- Target population: adults with HIV on PI-based second-line ART regimen for at least 6 months
- Recruitment: likely consecutive; patients were exhaustively enrolled if they were HIV-infected adults
- Inclusion criteria: HIV infection, > 18 years, current PI-based second-line ART treatment since at least 6 months and willing to participate and consent to signature
- Exclusion criteria: ongoing PI-based second-line regimen for less than 6 months at time of study intake
- Study design: cross-sectional

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Cambodia
  - World Bank Income classification: low-income
  - Study setting: 13 representative ART sites (6 in Phnom Penh and 7 in provinces)
- Study dates: recruitment from February 2013 to April 2014
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 42 (37 to 48)
- Gender (male %): 61.8
- Participants included/analysed: 1348/1317
- First- or second-line regimen: second-line
  - Type of ART: PI-based second-line regimen
  - Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report questionnaire
  - Validated scale: yes (14-item validated scale)
  - Tool description: patients provided information about the doses taken during the 4 days preceding the survey, about whether they respected the dose schedule during the previous 4 days and 4 weeks, and whether treatment interruption had occurred

**Segeral 2018** (Continued)

for at least two consecutive days within the previous 4 weeks. The algorithm proposed by (Carrieri 2001). was used to calculate the adherence score corresponding to the 4 days preceding the survey, by comparing the number of pills taken with those prescribed.

- Blinding: no information
- Threshold prespecified: yes
- Adherence threshold used: 100%; ≥ 80%

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: G2 Generic HIV-1 VL ANRS kit (Biocentric, Bandol, France) conducted at National Center for HIV/AIDS, Dermatology and STD (NCHADS) laboratory</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 250 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: French National Agency for Research on AIDS and Viral Hepatitis (ANRS)  Trial registry: NCT01801618

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Low risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Segeral 2018** (Continued)

<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk

**Spire 2008**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-infected adults receiving ART at a hospital</li> <li>• Recruitment: not reported</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: patients who had been receiving ART for 24 (<math>\pm</math> 2 months) as part of HIV program run by Médecins sans Frontières, in collaboration with the Ministry of Health of Cambodia, at the Infectious Disease department in Khmero-Sovietic Friendship hospital in Phnom Penh</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not willing to participate</li> <li>• Study design: cross-sectional</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Cambodia                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: low-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: hospital-based</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: December 2004 to December 2005</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median (IQR): 36 (32 to 40)</li> </ul>

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Spire 2008** (Continued)

- Gender (male %): 57.5
- Participants included/analysed: 346/346
- First- or second-line regimen: first-line
  - Type of ART: ARV treatment-naïve at ART initiation (95.4%). A total of 280 patients were receiving a first-line ART regimen associating d4T, 3TC (lamivudine) and EFV while 56 were receiving d4T, 3TC and NVP and the remaining 10 another first-line regimen
  - Time on ART at enrolment: 24 ± 2 months
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: 24 months

## Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: composite

- Test. Composite measure (self-report questionnaire + two VAS; range 1-6)
  - Validated scale: yes
  - Tool description: a face-to-face interview based on a standardized questionnaire translated into Khmer was administered by an external member of staff. This questionnaire included several questions about patient's adherence to ART in the 4 days or the 4 weeks prior to the interview. Five questions regarding adherence to HAART were included in all self-administered questionnaires according to the methodology established by the AIDS Clinical Trial Group. Adherence to ART was assessed using a dichotomous score already validated in previous studies. Patients were first asked to list for each drug included in their HAART regimen the number of pills taken all of their prescribed doses in the 4 days before the visit. In addition, two visual analog scales measuring adherence in general and in the last 4 weeks were completed. Patients who reported scores < 5 were reclassified as non-adherent.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: yes
  - Adherence threshold used: 100%

## Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: real-time PCR technology which allows quantification of HIV-1 non-B subtypes including those circulating in Asia performed at HIV/hepatitis laboratory of Necker Enfants Malades Hospital, Paris
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 40 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: no information

## Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: both measures taken at 24 months after initiation of ART, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.

## Comparative

## Notes

Conflicts of interest: not reported

Funding source: Médecins sans Frontières and Sidact

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**
**Item**
**Authors' judgement**
**Risk of bias**
**Applicability concerns**
**DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection**

**Spire 2008** (Continued)

Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>	High
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>	
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	



**Spire 2008** (Continued)

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk

**Tabb 2018**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-positive young people who attended a monthly youth-focused HIV clinic</li> <li>• Recruitment: not reported</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: HIV-positive young people who knew their HIV status attending a youth-focused HIV clinic called 'Teen Club' (at either Kilimanjaro Christian Medical Centre or Mawenzi Regional Referral Hospital in Moshi) to receive education on topics such as stigma, adherence, and sexual reproductive health</li> <li>• Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>• Study design: cross-sectional</li> </ul>
Patient characteristics and setting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Country: Tanzania                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ World Bank Income classification: low-income</li> <li>◦ Study setting: youth-focussed HIV clinic</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Study dates: December 2013-December 2014 (Kilimanjaro); February to July 2015 (Moshi)</li> <li>• Age of population (years), median (IQR): 16 (14 to 18)</li> <li>• Gender (male %): almost 50%</li> <li>• Participants included/analysed: 227/227</li> <li>• First- or second-line regimen: both first- and second-line regimens                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type of ART: first-line regimens included two NRTI and a NNRTI of either NVP or EFV; second-line regimens included two NRTIs and a RTV-boosted PI of either LPV or ATV</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at enrolment: at least 6 months</li> <li>◦ Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Index tests	Number of index tests used: 1  Types of index tests: self-report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test 1. Self-report questionnaire                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Validated scale: not reported</li> <li>◦ Tool description: a structured questionnaire was administered by trained, native Swahili-speaking, female research assistants which included queries on self-reported adherence by asking dichotomously, "Have you missed any doses of your medication in the last two weeks, yes or no?" and categorically, "Think about the past week (7 days); on average, how often did you miss a dose of medication?" Response options included, "(1) once a day; (2) more than once a week, but not every day; (3) once a week; or (4) I don't miss my medicine." Inadequate adherence by self-report was defined as reporting any missed ART doses on either of the survey items.</li> <li>◦ Blinding: no information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Tabb 2018** (Continued)

- Threshold prespecified: not reported
- Adherence threshold used: 100%

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: viral non-suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference standard: HIV-1 real-time PCR; the Abbott m2000, Abbott laboratories, Illinois, USA</li> <li>• Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load &gt; 400 copies/mL</li> <li>• Blinded to index test: no information</li> </ul>
Flow and timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously</li> <li>• All patients received same reference standard: yes</li> <li>• Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.</li> </ul>
Comparative	
Notes	Conflicts of interest: none declared  Funding source: the current work was supported by Duke University Center for AIDS Research, an NIH-funded program; International Research Scientist Development Award funded by the Fogarty International Center and the National Institute of Mental Health; the Global Health Fellows Program of the National Institutes of Health funded by the Fogarty International Center and the National Institute of Mental Health; the Infectious Diseases Society of America Medical Scholars Program. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases at the National Institutes of Health funded analyses of hair samples.  Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
<b>DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection</b>			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
<b>Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?</b>		Unclear risk	
<b>Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?</b>			Unclear
<b>DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)</b>			
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	Unclear		

**Tabb 2018** (Continued)

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear
<b>Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?</b>	Unclear risk
<b>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard</b>	
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear
<b>Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?</b>	Low risk
<b>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?</b>	Low concern
<b>DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing</b>	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes
Were all patients included in the analysis?	No
<b>Could the patient flow have introduced bias?</b>	High risk

**Zoufaly 2013**
**Study characteristics**

Patient Sampling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target population: HIV-1 infected children on ART at the HIV service</li> <li>• Recruitment: all children who attended for routine follow-up and drug refill from September 2010 to August 2011</li> <li>• Inclusion criteria: HIV-1-infected paediatric patients on ART attending Bamenda Regional Hospital with informed consent obtained by parents or legal guardians</li> </ul>
------------------	---

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Zoufaly 2013** (Continued)

- Exclusion criteria: no plasma was available, > 18 years at enrolment, caregivers or children did not consent for participation in the study
- Study design: cross-sectional

Patient characteristics and setting

- Country: Cameroon
  - World Bank Income classification: lower-middle-income
  - Study setting: hospital-based
- Study dates: September 2010 to August 2011
- Age of population (years), median (IQR): 8.8 (6.1 to 11.4)
- Gender (male %): 52.8
- Participants included/analysed: 230/174
- First- or second-line regimen: unclear
  - Type of ART: ART containing two NVP in all children < 2 years irrespective of CD4+ T-cell count and thereafter according to absolute CD4+ T-cell count level. LPV/r was used when children were recently exposed to NVP in prevention of mother-to-child transmission regimens or in second-line regimens. EFV was used in case of non-tolerance of NVP.
  - Time on ART at enrolment: median 3.4 years
  - Time on ART at measurement of viral load and adherence: not reported; at least 6 months

Index tests

Number of index tests used: 1

Types of index tests: self-report

- Test 1. Self-report number of daily doses taken
  - Validated scale: not applicable
  - Tool description: adherence reported by the child or caregiver was categorized according to the number of full daily doses taken in the previous 28 days, and recorded by a trained study nurse.
  - Blinding: no information
  - Threshold prespecified: not reported
  - Adherence threshold used: 95%; 75%

Target condition and reference standard(s)

Target condition: viral non-suppression

- Reference standard: HIV-1 real-time PCR; Abbott laboratories, Illinois, USA
- Definition of viral non-suppression: HIV viral load > 200 copies/mL
- Blinded to index test: yes

Flow and timing

- Time interval between index and reference tests: no explicit information on timing, but this was a cross-sectional study so likely to be measured simultaneously
- All patients received same reference standard: yes
- Missing data: none. All eligible participants with viral load test and adherence measures were included in the main analysis.

Comparative

Notes

Conflicts of interest: none declared

Funding source: partly funded by ESTHER Germany

Trial registry: not reported

**Methodological quality**

Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
------	--------------------	--------------	------------------------

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Zoufaly 2013** (Continued)

**DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection**

Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled? Yes

Was a case-control design avoided? Yes

Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions? Yes

**Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 2: Index Test (Index test)**

Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard? Unclear

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified? Unclear

**Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?** Unclear risk

**Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard**

Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition? Yes

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests? Yes

**Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?** Low risk

**Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?** Low concern

**DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing**

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard? Yes

Did all patients receive the same reference standard? Yes

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Zoufaly 2013** (Continued)

Were all patients included in the analysis? Yes

**Could the patient flow have introduced bias?**

Low risk

3TC: lamivudine  
 ACTG: AIDS Clinical Trials Group  
 AFB: Acid Fast Bacilli  
 AIDS: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome  
 ANRS: National Agency for AIDS Research  
 ART: antiretroviral therapy  
 ARV: antiretroviral  
 ATV: atazanavir  
 AZT: zidovudine  
 CD4: cluster of differentiation 4  
 CDC: centres for disease control and prevention  
 CTAC: community training and assistance centre  
 d4T: stavudine  
 ddl: didanosine  
 DNA: deoxyribonucleic acid  
 DRV/r: darunavir/ritonavir  
 EAMD: electronic adherence monitoring device  
 EFV: efavirenz  
 ELISA: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 FDC: fixed drug combination  
 FTC: emtricitabine  
 G2: second generation  
 GEEMA: Grupo Español para el Estudio Multifactorial de la Adherencia  
 GPO: Government Pharmaceutical Organization  
 HAART: highly active antiretroviral therapy  
 HIV: Human immunodeficiency virus  
 HNRP: HIV Neurobehavioral Research Program  
 iDART: intelligent dispensing of ART  
 IQR: interquartile range  
 INSTI: integrase strand transfer inhibitors  
 ITT: intention-to-treat  
 LPV: lopinavir  
 LPV/r: ritonavir-boosted lopinavir  
 MCH-ART: Maternal Child Health ART  
 MEMS: medication event monitoring system  
 MMAS(-4): Morisky medication adherence scale 4  
 M-MASRI: modified medication adherence self-report inventory  
 MPR: medication possession ratio  
 NA: not applicable  
 NCT: National Clinical Trial  
 NHLS: national health laboratory services  
 NIAID: national institute of allergy and infectious diseases  
 NVP: nevirapine  
 NNRTI: nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase  
 NRTI: nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors  
 NTI: non-structured treatment interruption  
 NtRTI: nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor  
 PACTG: pediatric AIDS clinical trials group  
 PCR: Polymerase chain reaction  
 PCZCDC: Prince Cyril Zulu Communicable Diseases Centre  
 PEP: post-exposure prophylaxis  
 PI: protease inhibitor  
 PIT: pills identification test  
 PMTCT: prevention of mother to child transmissions

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

RAM: resistance-associated mutations  
 RCT: randomised control trial  
 REACH: Reversing the Epidemic in Africa with Choices in HIV Prevention  
 RNA: ribonucleic acid  
 RPV: raltegravir  
 RTV: ritonavir  
 Rx: treatment  
 SHCS-AQ: Swiss HIV cohort study adherence questionnaire  
 SMAQ: simplified medication adherence questionnaire  
 STD: standard  
 TB: tuberculosis  
 TDF: tenofovir disoproxil fumarate  
 TRuTH: TB recurrence upon treatment with HAART  
 ULN: upper limit of normal  
 VAS: visual analogue scale  
 VL: viral load  
 WHO: World Health Organization  
 ZDV: zidovudine

## DATA

Presented below are all the data for all of the tests entered into the review.

### Table Tests. Data tables by test

Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
1 [Main analysis] Self-report, various thresholds*	25	9211
2 [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: $\geq 100\%$ adherence	21	8204
3 [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence	4	1007
4 [Supplementary analysis] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence	3	1527
5 [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; children	4	804
6 [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; adults	19	8011
7 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; low-income	11	4135
8 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; lower-middle-income	3	576
9 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; upper-middle-income	5	1441
10 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; high-income	5	2702

Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
11 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 40 to 50 copies/mL	11	2290
12 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 200 to 400 copies/mL	13	6664
13 [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 1-item	12	4997
14 [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 2 to 4 items	8	1922
15 [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds*; 5 or more items	5	2292
16 [Main analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence	11	4235
17 [Supplementary analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 90\%$ adherence	3	582
18 [Supplementary analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence	1	73
19 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; 40 to 100 copies/mL	6	3591
20 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; 200 to 400 copies/mL	5	644
21 [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; children	2	239
22 [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; adults	8	3904
23 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; low-income	5	663
24 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; lower-middle-income	3	1631
25 [Main analysis] Tablet count; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence	12	3466
26 [Supplementary analysis] Tablet count; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence	2	235
27 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL 40 to 80 copies/mL	7	2299
28 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL 400 copies/mL	5	1167
29 [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; children	1	73
30 [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; adults	9	3016

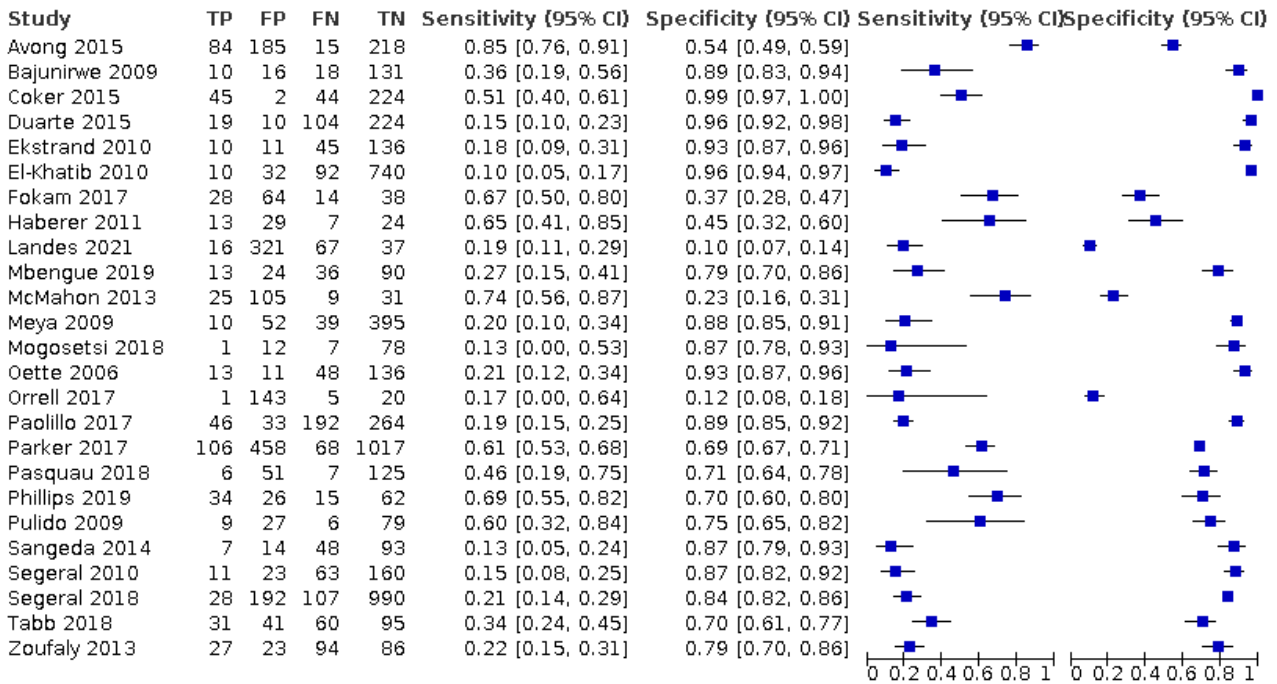


Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
31 [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; mixed	2	377
32 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; low-income	4	942
33 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; lower-middle-income	4	1692
34 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; upper-middle-income	3	610
35 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; high-income	1	222
36 [Main analysis] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence	6	2254
37 [Supplementary analysis] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence	3	1211
38 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL: 40 copies/mL	1	178
39 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL: 200 to 400 copies/mL	5	2076
40 [Subgroup analysis by population] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; mixed	2	402
41 [Subgroup analysis by population] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; adults	4	1893
42 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; low-income	4	1485
43 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; lower-middle-income	1	591
44 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; upper-middle-income	1	178
45 [Main analysis] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence	3	186
46 [Supplementary analysis] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 80\%$ adherence	4	327
47 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL: 50 copies/mL	1	72
48 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; VL: 400 copies/mL	2	114
49 [Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; children	1	72
50 [Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq 95\%$ adherence; adults	2	114

Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
51 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq$ 95% adherence; low-income	1	72
52 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq$ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income	1	65
53 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: $\geq$ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income	1	49
54 [Main analysis] Composite measure; different thresholds*	9	1513
55 [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 100% adherence	6	1095
56 [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 95% adherence	3	418
57 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; 40 to 50 copies/mL	3	522
58 [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; 200 to 400 copies/mL	7	1063
59 [Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; children	1	104
60 [Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; adults	7	1390
61 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; low-income	4	881
62 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; upper-middle-income	2	405
63 [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds*; high-income	3	227

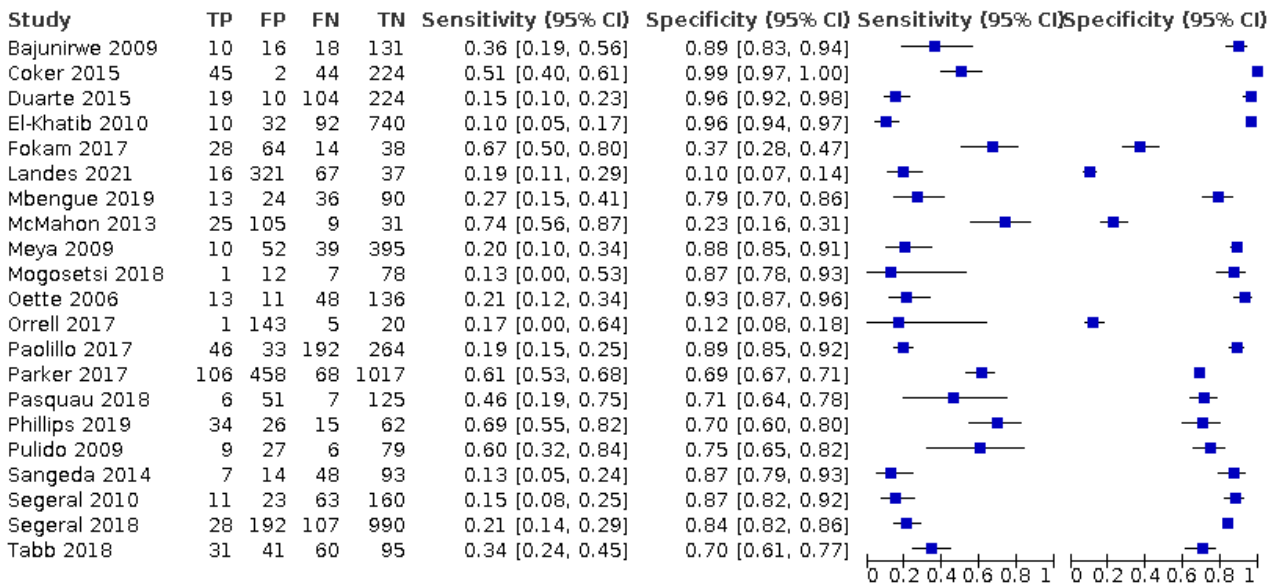
**Test 1. [Main analysis] Self-report, various thresholds\***

[Main analysis] Self-report, various thresholds\*



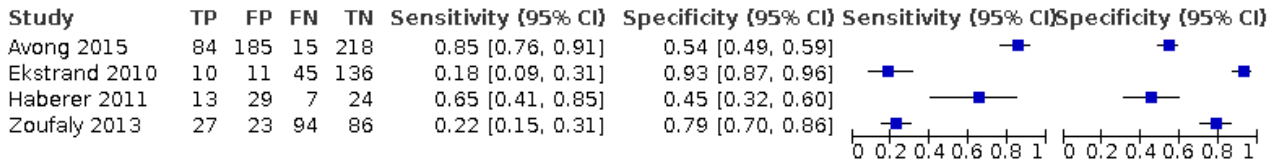
**Test 2. [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: ≥ 100% adherence**

[Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: ≥ 100% adherence



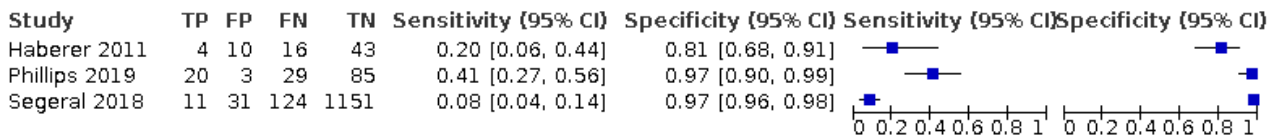
**Test 3. [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence**

[Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence



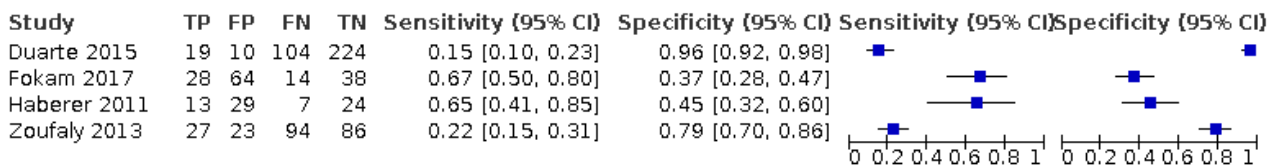
**Test 4. [Supplementary analysis] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence**

[Supplementary analysis] Self-report questionnaires; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence



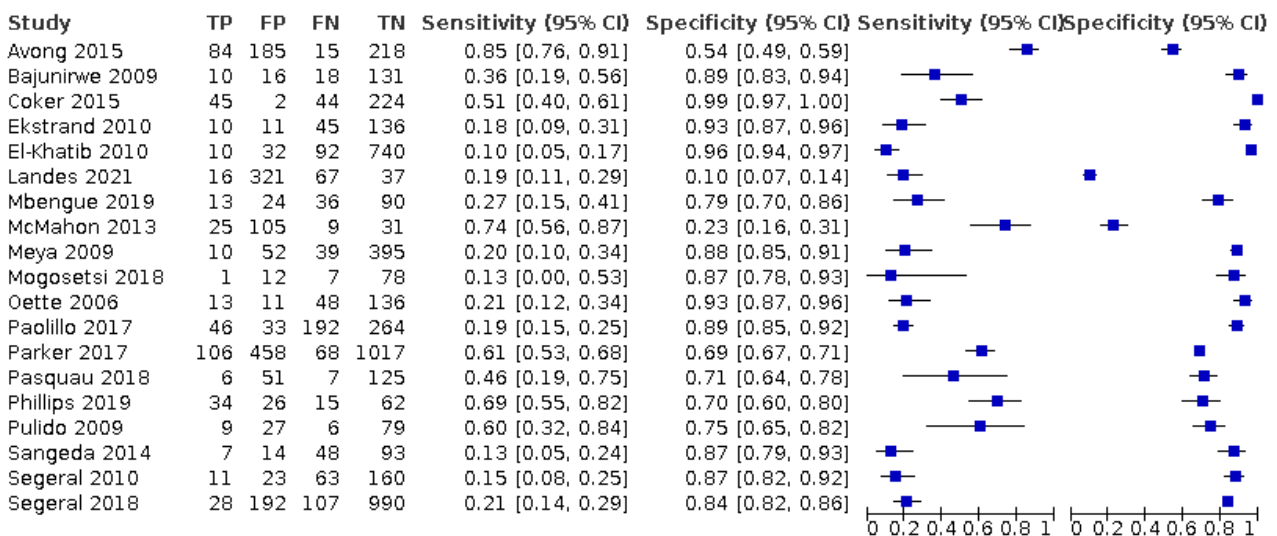
**Test 5. [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; children**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; children



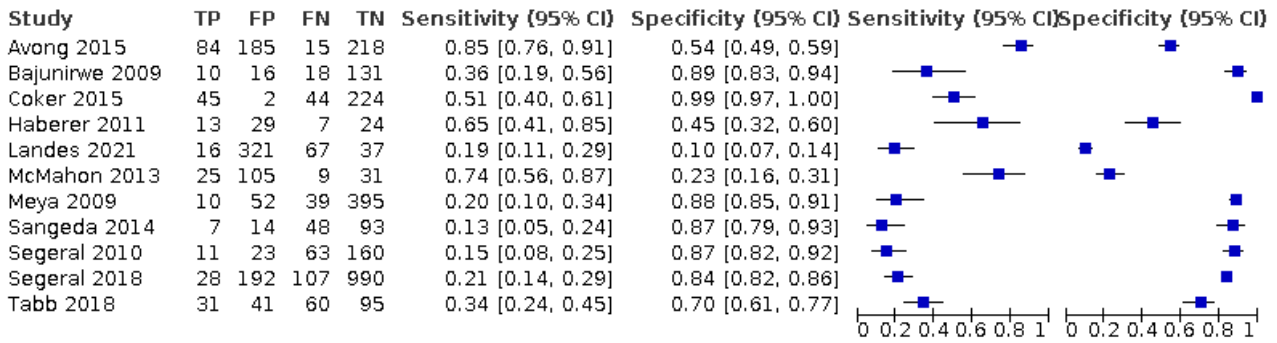
**Test 6. [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; adults**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; adults



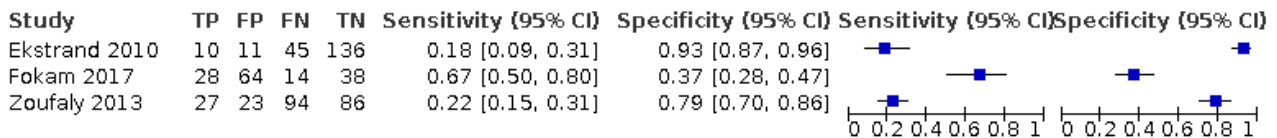
**Test 7. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; low-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; low-income



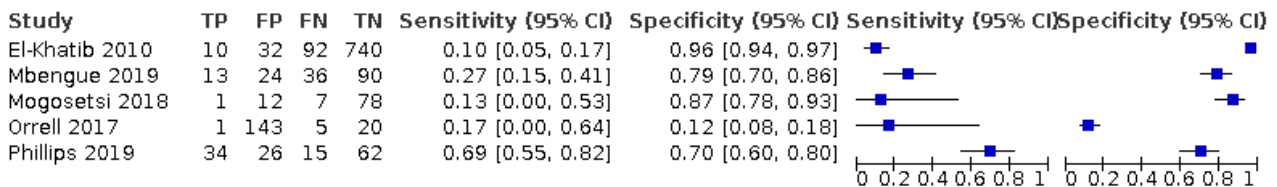
**Test 8. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; lower-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; lower-middle-income



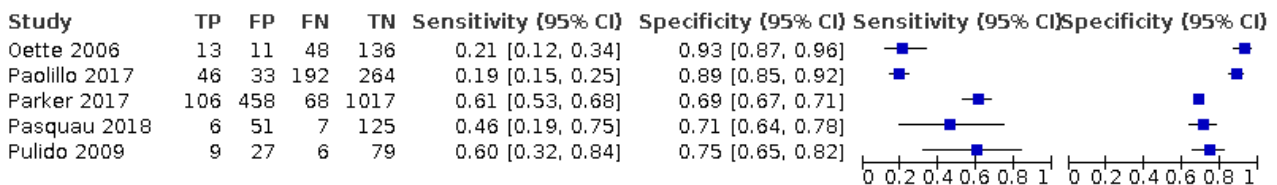
**Test 9. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; upper-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; upper-middle-income



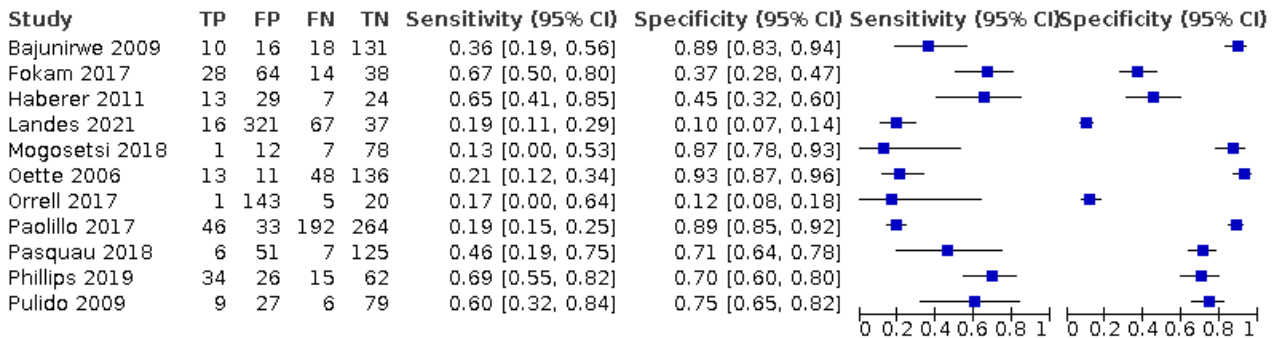
**Test 10. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; high-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; high-income



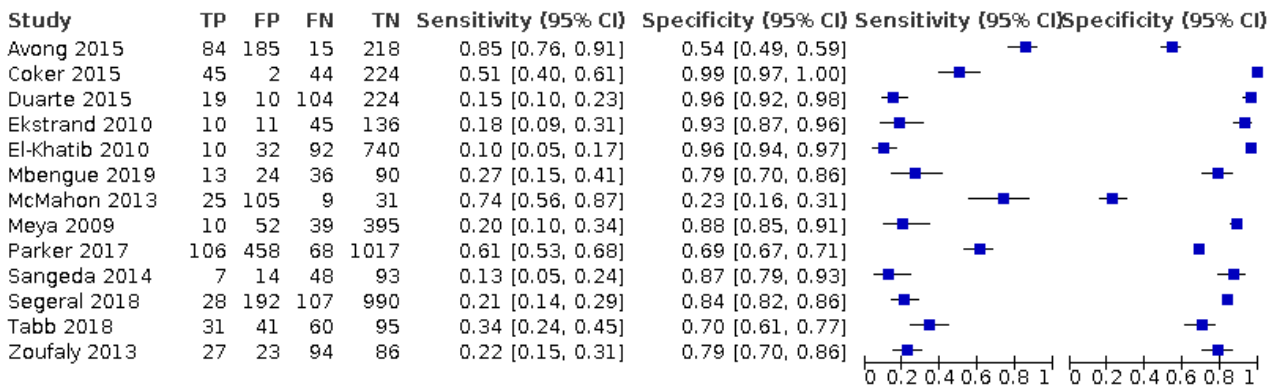
**Test 11. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 40 to 50 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 40 to 50 copies/mL



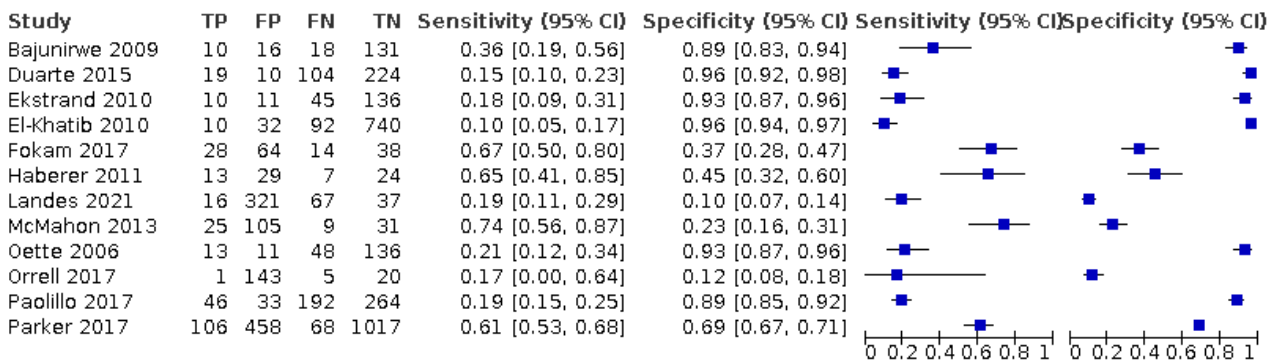
**Test 12. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 200 to 400 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 200 to 400 copies/mL



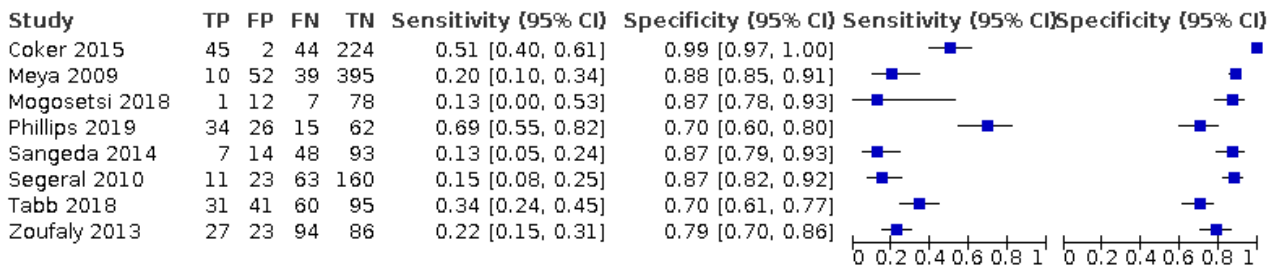
**Test 13. [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 1-item**

[Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 1-item



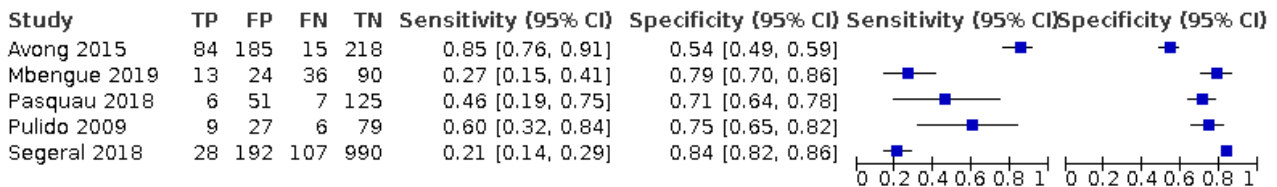
**Test 14. [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 2 to 4 items**

[Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 2 to 4



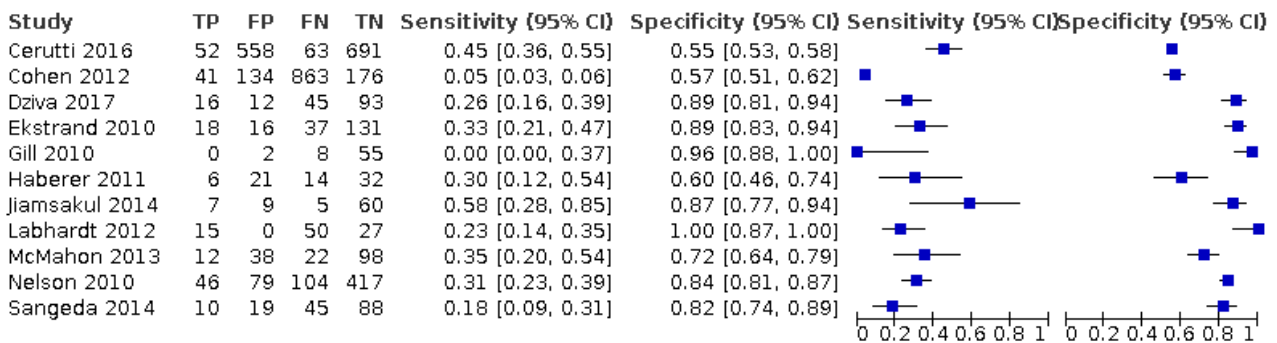
**Test 15. [Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 5 or more items**

[Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 5 or m



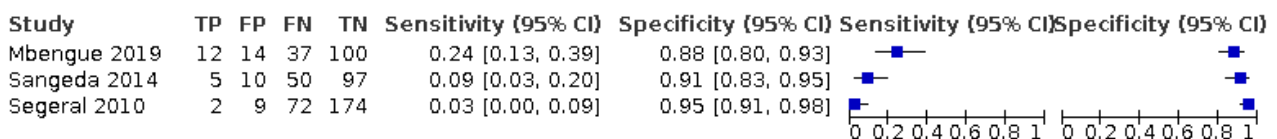
**Test 16. [Main analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence**

[Main analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence



**Test 17. [Supplementary analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 90% adherence**

[Supplementary analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 90% adherence





**Test 18. [Supplementary analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence**

[Supplementary analysis] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Haberer 2011	4	10	16	43	0.20 [0.06, 0.44]	0.81 [0.68, 0.91]		

**Test 19. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; 40 to 100 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; 40 to 100 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Cerutti 2016	52	558	63	691	0.45 [0.36, 0.55]	0.55 [0.53, 0.58]		
Cohen 2012	41	134	863	176	0.05 [0.03, 0.06]	0.57 [0.51, 0.62]		
Ekstrand 2010	18	16	37	131	0.33 [0.21, 0.47]	0.89 [0.83, 0.94]		
Haberer 2011	6	21	14	32	0.30 [0.12, 0.54]	0.60 [0.46, 0.74]		
Labhardt 2012	15	0	50	27	0.23 [0.14, 0.35]	1.00 [0.87, 1.00]		
Nelson 2010	46	79	104	417	0.31 [0.23, 0.39]	0.84 [0.81, 0.87]		

**Test 20. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; 200 to 400 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; 200 to 400 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Dziva 2017	16	12	45	93	0.26 [0.16, 0.39]	0.89 [0.81, 0.94]		
Gill 2010	0	2	8	55	0.00 [0.00, 0.37]	0.96 [0.88, 1.00]		
Jiamsakul 2014	7	9	5	60	0.58 [0.28, 0.85]	0.87 [0.77, 0.94]		
McMahon 2013	12	38	22	98	0.35 [0.20, 0.54]	0.72 [0.64, 0.79]		
Sangeda 2014	10	19	45	88	0.18 [0.09, 0.31]	0.82 [0.74, 0.89]		

**Test 21. [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; children**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; children

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Dziva 2017	16	12	45	93	0.26 [0.16, 0.39]	0.89 [0.81, 0.94]		
Haberer 2011	6	21	14	32	0.30 [0.12, 0.54]	0.60 [0.46, 0.74]		

**Test 22. [Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults**

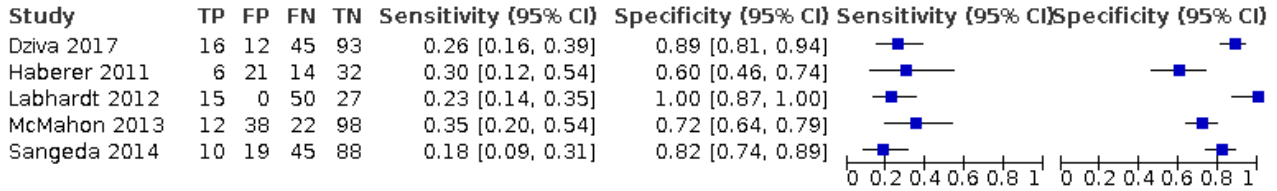
[Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Cerutti 2016	52	558	63	691	0.45 [0.36, 0.55]	0.55 [0.53, 0.58]		
Cohen 2012	41	134	863	176	0.05 [0.03, 0.06]	0.57 [0.51, 0.62]		
Ekstrand 2010	18	16	37	131	0.33 [0.21, 0.47]	0.89 [0.83, 0.94]		
Gill 2010	0	2	8	55	0.00 [0.00, 0.37]	0.96 [0.88, 1.00]		
Jiamsakul 2014	7	9	5	60	0.58 [0.28, 0.85]	0.87 [0.77, 0.94]		
McMahon 2013	12	38	22	98	0.35 [0.20, 0.54]	0.72 [0.64, 0.79]		
Nelson 2010	46	79	104	417	0.31 [0.23, 0.39]	0.84 [0.81, 0.87]		
Sangeda 2014	10	19	45	88	0.18 [0.09, 0.31]	0.82 [0.74, 0.89]		



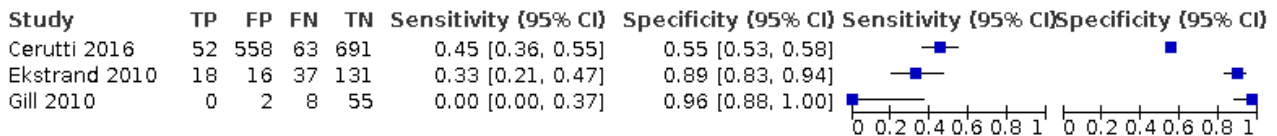
**Test 23. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income



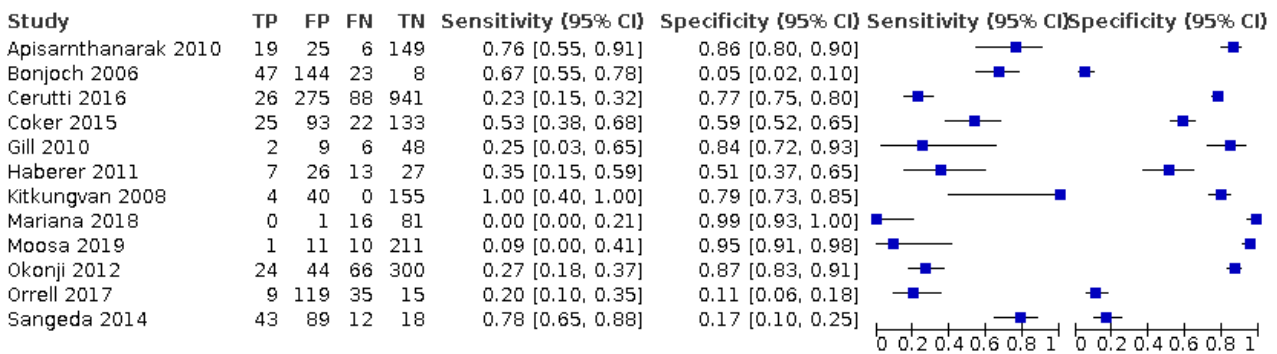
**Test 24. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income



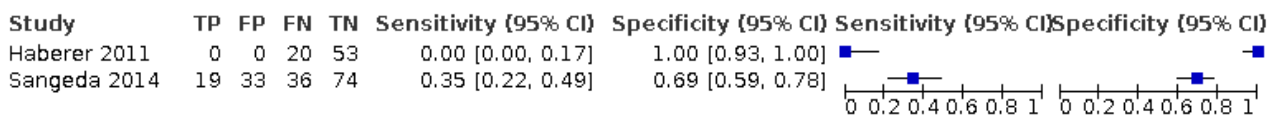
**Test 25. [Main analysis] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence**

[Main analysis] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence



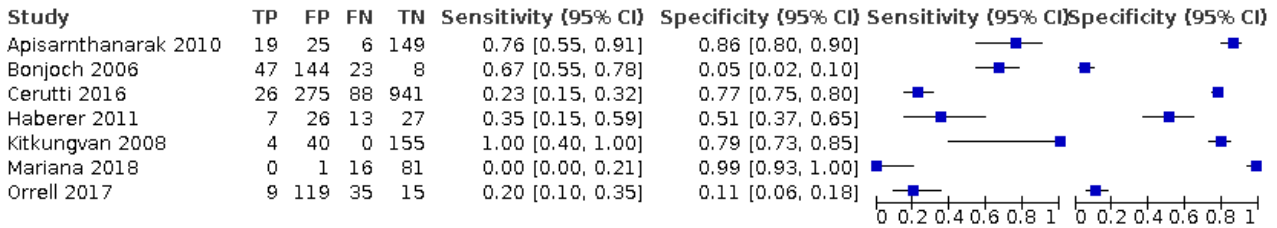
**Test 26. [Supplementary analysis] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence**

[Supplementary analysis] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence



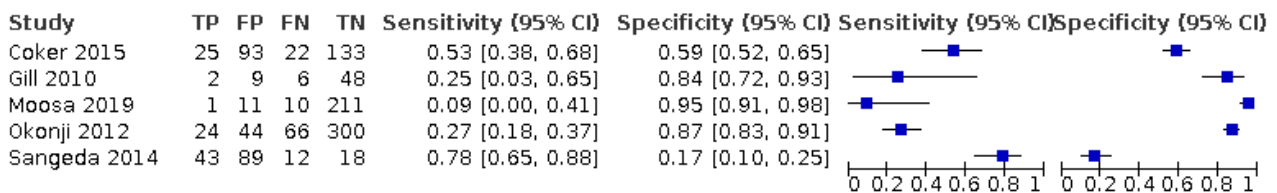
**Test 27. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL 40 to 80 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL 40 to 80 copies/mL



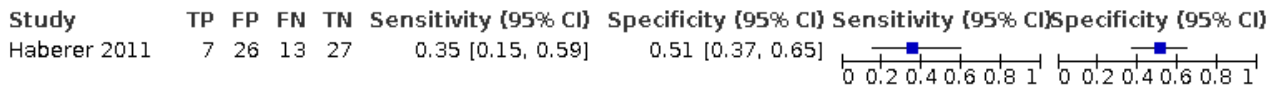
**Test 28. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL 400 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL 400 copies/mL



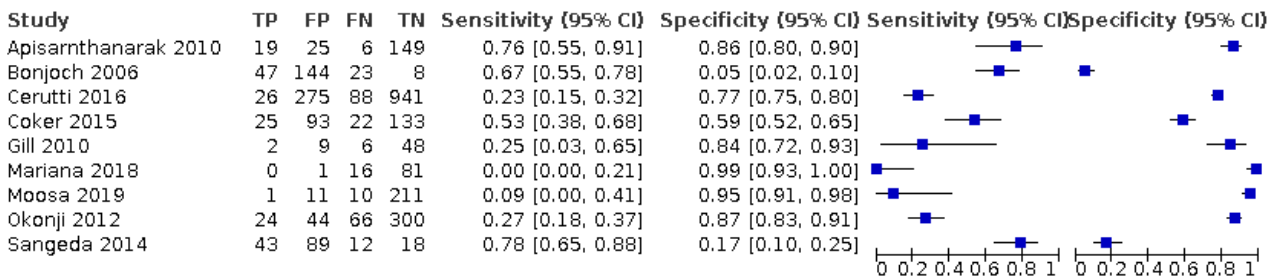
**Test 29. [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; children**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; children



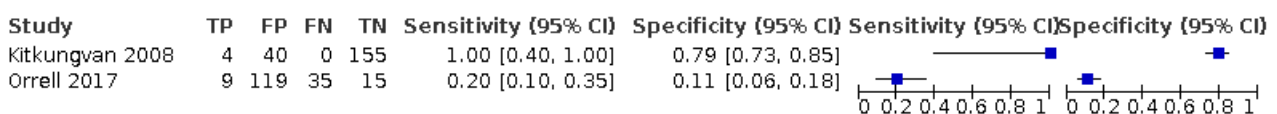
**Test 30. [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults



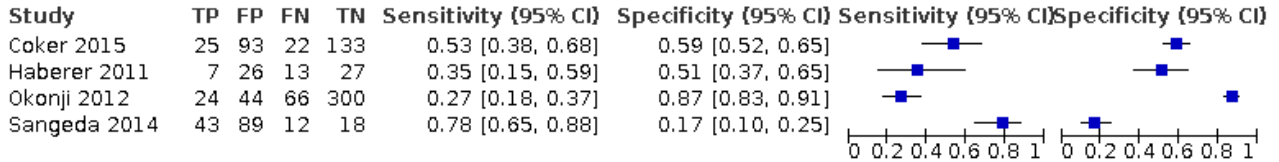
**Test 31. [Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; mixed**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; mixed



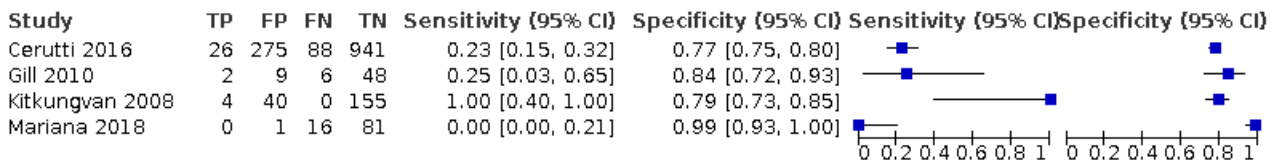
**Test 32. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income



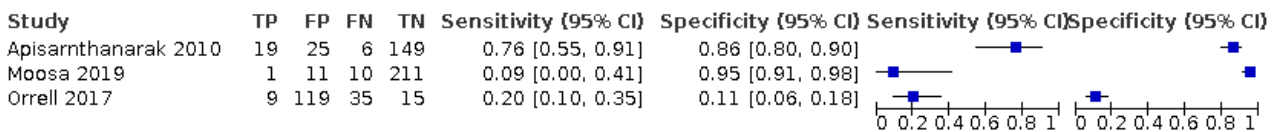
**Test 33. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income



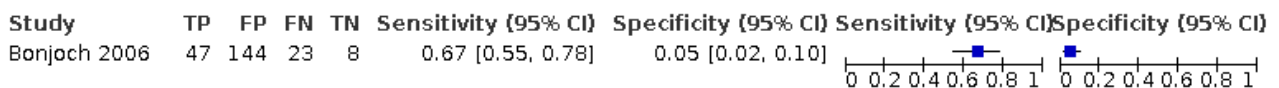
**Test 34. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income



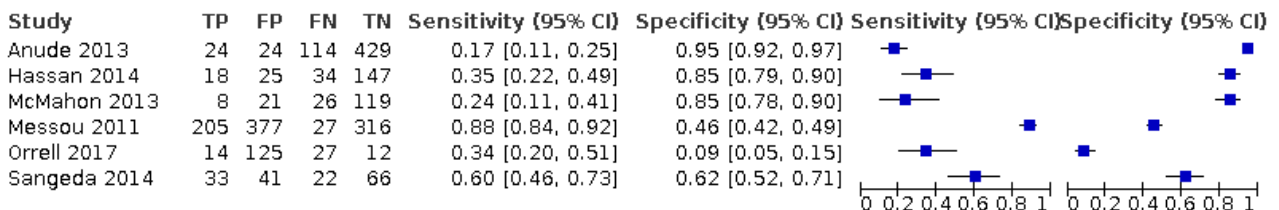
**Test 35. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; high-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; high-income



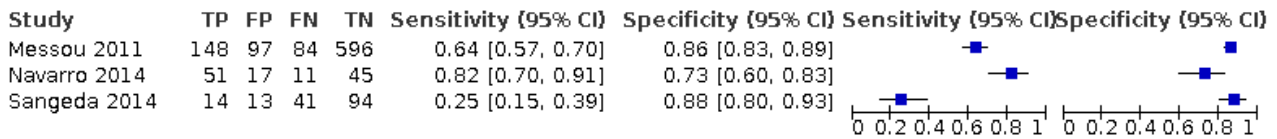
**Test 36. [Main analysis] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence**

[Main analysis] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence



**Test 37. [Supplementary analysis] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence**

[Supplementary analysis] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence



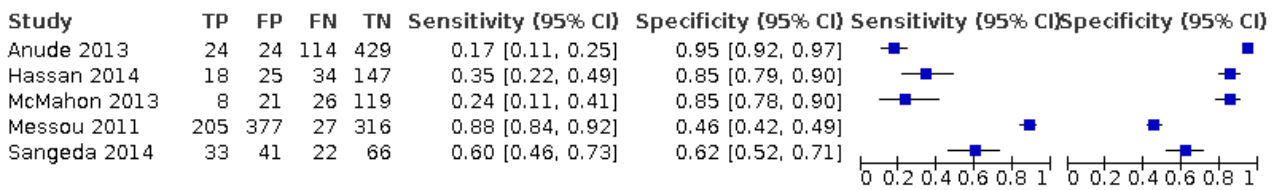
**Test 38. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 40 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 40 copies/mL



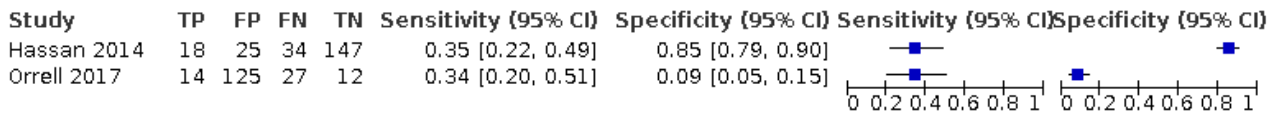
**Test 39. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 200 to 400 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 200 to 400 copies/mL



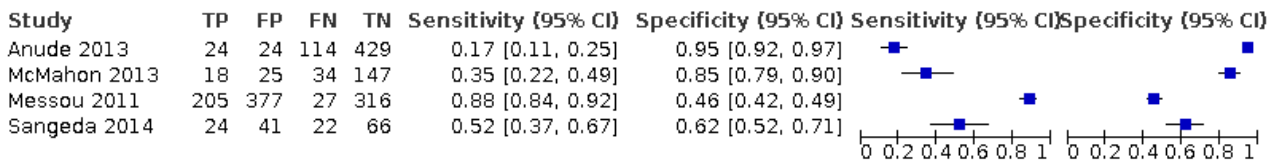
**Test 40. [Subgroup analysis by population] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; mixed**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; mixed



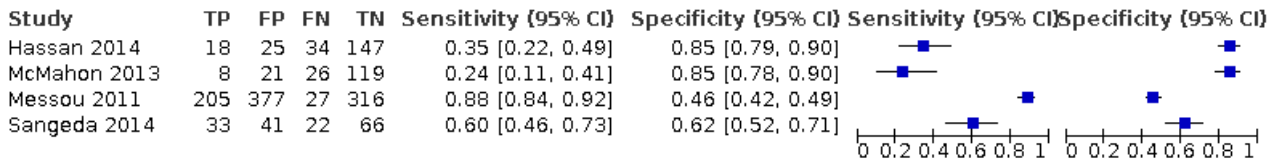
**Test 41. [Subgroup analysis by population] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults



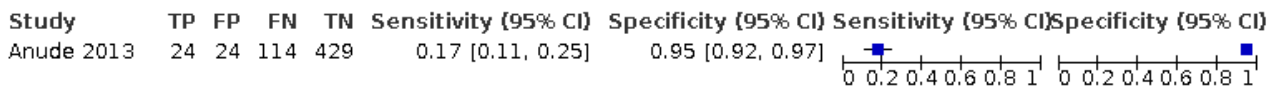
**Test 42. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income



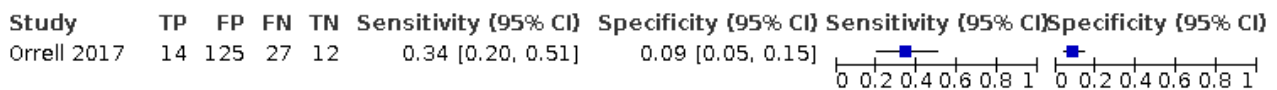
**Test 43. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income



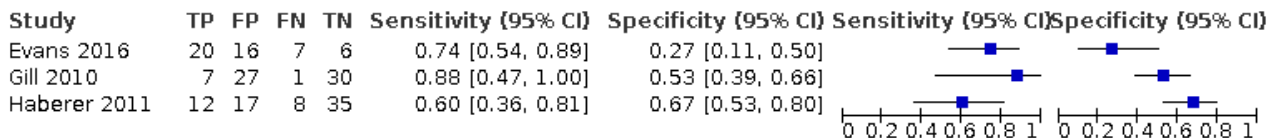
**Test 44. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income



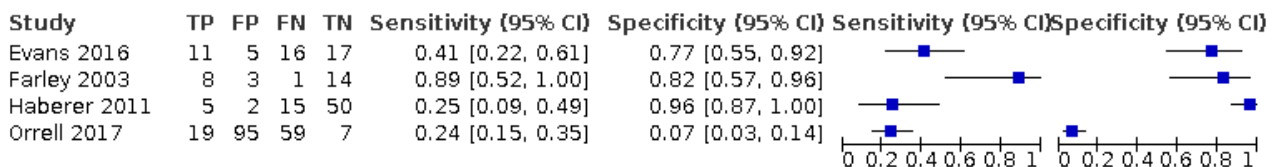
**Test 45. [Main analysis] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence**

[Main analysis] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence



**Test 46. [Supplementary analysis] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence**

[Supplementary analysis] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence



**Test 47. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 50 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 50 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}
Haberer 2011	12	17	8	35	0.60 [0.36, 0.81]	0.67 [0.53, 0.80]		

**Test 48. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 400 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 400 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}
Evans 2016	20	16	7	6	0.74 [0.54, 0.89]	0.27 [0.11, 0.50]		
Gill 2010	7	27	1	30	0.88 [0.47, 1.00]	0.53 [0.39, 0.66]		

**Test 49. [Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; children**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; children

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}
Haberer 2011	12	17	8	35	0.60 [0.36, 0.81]	0.67 [0.53, 0.80]		

**Test 50. [Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}
Evans 2016	20	16	7	6	0.74 [0.54, 0.89]	0.27 [0.11, 0.50]		
Gill 2010	7	27	1	30	0.88 [0.47, 1.00]	0.53 [0.39, 0.66]		

**Test 51. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}
Haberer 2011	12	17	8	35	0.60 [0.36, 0.81]	0.67 [0.53, 0.80]		

**Test 52. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}	Sensitivity {95% CI}	Specificity {95% CI}
Gill 2010	7	27	1	30	0.88 [0.47, 1.00]	0.53 [0.39, 0.66]		

**Test 53. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Evans 2016	20	16	7	6	0.74 [0.54, 0.89]	0.27 [0.11, 0.50]		

**Test 54. [Main analysis] Composite measure; different thresholds\***

[Main analysis] Composite measure; different thresholds\*

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Jayaweera 2003	9	0	4	6	0.69 [0.39, 0.91]	1.00 [0.54, 1.00]		
Mbengue 2019	9	15	40	99	0.18 [0.09, 0.32]	0.87 [0.79, 0.92]		
McMahon 2013	17	45	17	95	0.50 [0.32, 0.68]	0.68 [0.59, 0.75]		
Mutwa 2014	8	13	17	66	0.32 [0.15, 0.54]	0.84 [0.74, 0.91]		
Orrell 2003	49	69	33	91	0.60 [0.48, 0.70]	0.57 [0.49, 0.65]		
Ortega 2004	33	43	6	54	0.85 [0.69, 0.94]	0.56 [0.45, 0.66]		
Parienti 2010	21	26	0	25	1.00 [0.84, 1.00]	0.49 [0.35, 0.63]		
Segeral 2010	20	28	54	155	0.27 [0.17, 0.39]	0.85 [0.79, 0.90]		
Spire 2008	7	9	63	267	0.10 [0.04, 0.20]	0.97 [0.94, 0.98]		

**Test 55. [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 100% adherence**

[Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 100% adherence

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Jayaweera 2003	9	0	4	6	0.69 [0.39, 0.91]	1.00 [0.54, 1.00]		
Mbengue 2019	9	15	40	99	0.18 [0.09, 0.32]	0.87 [0.79, 0.92]		
McMahon 2013	17	45	17	95	0.50 [0.32, 0.68]	0.68 [0.59, 0.75]		
Ortega 2004	33	43	6	54	0.85 [0.69, 0.94]	0.56 [0.45, 0.66]		
Segeral 2010	20	28	54	155	0.27 [0.17, 0.39]	0.85 [0.79, 0.90]		
Spire 2008	7	9	63	267	0.10 [0.04, 0.20]	0.97 [0.94, 0.98]		

**Test 56. [Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 95% adherence**

[Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 95% adherence

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Mutwa 2014	8	13	17	66	0.32 [0.15, 0.54]	0.84 [0.74, 0.91]		
Orrell 2003	49	69	33	91	0.60 [0.48, 0.70]	0.57 [0.49, 0.65]		
Parienti 2010	21	26	0	25	1.00 [0.84, 1.00]	0.49 [0.35, 0.63]		

**Test 57. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; 40 to 50 copies/mL**

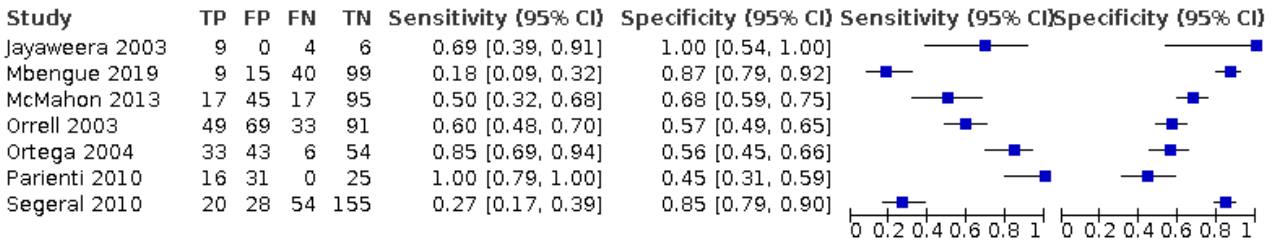
[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; 40 to 50 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Mutwa 2014	8	13	17	66	0.32 [0.15, 0.54]	0.84 [0.74, 0.91]		
Parienti 2010	21	26	0	25	1.00 [0.84, 1.00]	0.49 [0.35, 0.63]		
Spire 2008	7	9	63	267	0.10 [0.04, 0.20]	0.97 [0.94, 0.98]		



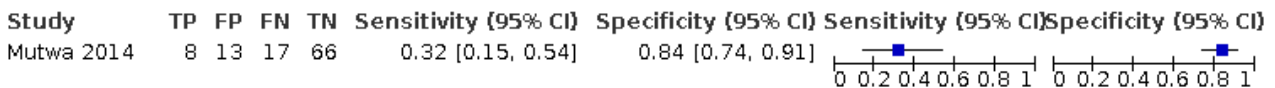
**Test 58. [Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; 200 to 400 copies/mL**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; 200 to 400 copies/mL



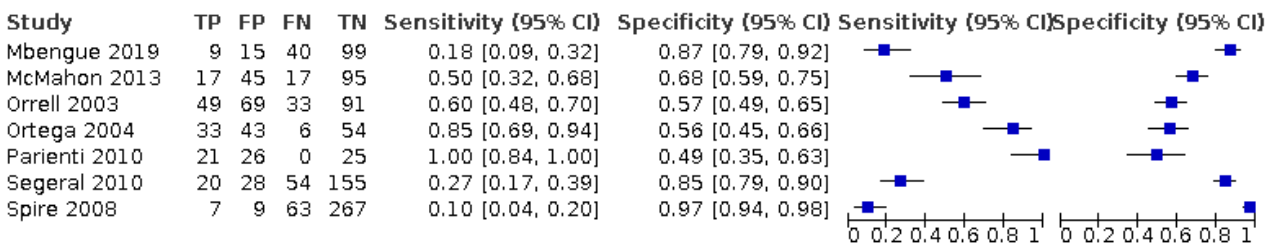
**Test 59. [Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; children**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; children



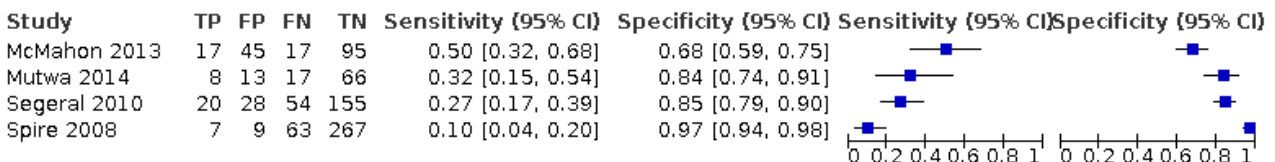
**Test 60. [Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; adults**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; adults



**Test 61. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; low-income**

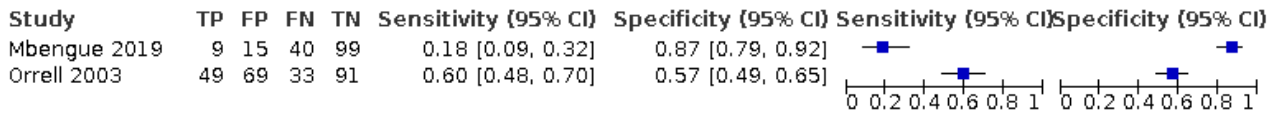
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; low-income





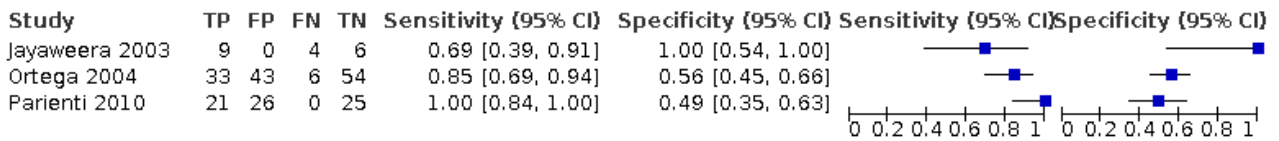
**Test 62. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; upper-middle-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; upper-middle-income



**Test 63. [Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; high-income**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; high-income



**ADDITIONAL TABLES**

**Table 1. Guidelines for determining viral failure**

Guideline	Threshold
<a href="#">DHHS 2017</a>	Persistent (> 1 reading of > 200 copies/mL) denotes viral failure after 24 weeks on an ART regimen in a person who has not yet had documented virological suppression on this regimen.
<a href="#">EACS 2017</a>	Confirmed (< 1 month) HIV viral load > 50 copies/mL 6 months after starting therapy (initiation or modification) in people on ART. Depending on the HIV viral load assay, this limit could be higher or lower.
<a href="#">WHO 2016</a>	Persistently detectable viral load exceeding 1000 copies/mL (i.e. 2 consecutive viral load measurements within a 3-month interval with adherence support between measurements) after ≥ 6 months of starting a new ART regimen.

ART: antiretroviral therapy

**Table 2. Health service nomenclature**

Tier	Highest cadre	Terms often used	Facility and staff	Equipment facilities
Community	Individual with maximum of few months training, paid or unpaid	Family-led care	Family member	HIV tests, counselling, replenish drugs
		Community volunteer	Trained volunteer; health assistants	
		Primary care clinic	Nurse aide or community health workers	
Health centre	Clinical officer or nurse (≥ 2 years' training)	Health centres; district hospitals	Purpose built with ≥ 1 paramedic or nurse with some health assistants	HIV tests; antiretroviral drugs; opportunistic infection medicines; point-of-care laboratories

**Table 2. Health service nomenclature** (Continued)

Health centre (enhanced)	Clinical officer or nurse ( $\geq 2$ years' training)	Health centres, primary health care clinics, district hospitals	Purpose built with $\geq 1$ paramedic or nurse with some health assistants, with input from a doctor (may be via mobile support service)	HIV tests; antiretroviral drugs; opportunistic infection medicines; point-of-care laboratories
Hospital	Doctor	Health centres; district hospitals	Purpose built with $\geq 1$ medical doctor with nurses/paramedics and assistants	CD4 count; medicines; not viral load
Hospital (advanced)	Specialist doctor	District hospital; referral hospital	Purpose built with $\geq 2$ specialist doctors with nurses/paramedics and assistants	Viral load; full investigations

CD4: cluster of differentiation

**Table 3. Excluded studies: duplicate reference**
**Excluded studies: duplicate reference (N = 37)**

## 1. Ahmed 2007a

Ahmed AA, Katlama C, Ghosn J, Guiguet M, Costagliola D. Evaluation of compliance with antiretroviral treatment of HIV patients in Djibouti, 2005. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal* 2007;13(6):1286-97

## 2. Arnsten 2007a

Arnsten JH, Li X, Mizuno Y, Knowlton AR, Gourevitch MN, Handley K, et al. Factors associated with antiretroviral therapy adherence and medication errors among HIV-infected injection drug users. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2007;46:S64-71

## 3. Bajunirwe 2009a

Bajunirwe F, Tisch DJ, King CH, Arts EJ, Debanne SM, Sethi AK. Quality of life and social support among patients receiving antiretroviral therapy in Western Uganda. *AIDS Care* 2009;21(3):271-9

## 4. Bangsberg 2010a

Bangsberg DR, Ragland K, Monk A, Deeks SG. A single tablet regimen is associated with higher adherence and viral suppression than multiple tablet regimens in HIV+ homeless and marginally housed people. *AIDS (London, England)* 2010;24(18):2835-40

## 5. Barfod 2005a

Barfod TS, Gerstoft J, Rodkjaer L, Pedersen C, Nielsen H, Møller A, et al. Patients' answers to simple questions about treatment satisfaction and adherence and depression are associated with failure of HAART: a cross-sectional survey [corrected] [published erratum appears in *AIDS Patient Care & STDs* 2005 Aug;19(8):544]. *AIDS Patient Care & STDs* 2005;19(5):317-25

## 6. Barro 2011a

Barro M, Some J, Foulongne V, Diasso Y, Zoure E, Hien H, et al. Short-term virological efficacy, immune reconstitution, tolerance, and adherence of once-daily dosing of didanosine, lamivudine, and efavirenz in HIV-1-infected African children: ANRS 12103 Burkina. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2011;57 Suppl 1:S44-9

## 7. Benea 2014a

Benea OE, Streinu-Cercel A, Dorobat C, Rugina S, Negrutiu L, Cupsa A, et al. Efficacy and safety of darunavir (Prezista) with low-dose ritonavir and other antiretroviral medications in subtype F HIV-1 infected, treatment-experienced subjects in Romania: a post-authorization, open-label, one-cohort, non-interventional, prospective study. *GERMS* 2014;4(3):59-69

## 8. Bien-Gund 2021a

**Table 3. Excluded studies: duplicate reference** (Continued)

Bien-Gund CH, Ho JI, Bair EF, Marcus N, Choi RJ, Szep Z, et al. Financial incentives and real-time adherence monitoring to promote daily adherence to HIV treatment and viral suppression among people living with HIV: a pilot study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2021;87(1):688-92

---

 9. Brittain 2018a

Brittain K, Remien RH, Mellins CA, Phillips TK, Zerbe A, Abrams EJ, et al. Determinants of suboptimal adherence and elevated HIV viral load in pregnant women already on antiretroviral therapy when entering antenatal care in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Care* 2018;30(12):1517-23

---

 10. Cambiano 2009

Cambiano V, Lampe F, Rodger A, Smith C, Lodwick R, Holloway J, et al. Use of a prescription refill-based measure of antiretroviral therapy adherence to predict subsequent virological rebound in patients with stable undetectable HIV viral loads. *HIV Medicine* 2009;10:21

---

 11. Chabikuli 2010a

Chabikuli NO, Datonye DO, Nachega J, Ansong D. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy, virologic failure and workload at the Rustenberg Provincial Hospital. *South African Family Practice* 2010;52(4):350-5

---

 12. Cruz 2014a

Cruz MLS, Cardoso CAA, Darmont MQ, Souza E, Andrade SD, D'Al Fabbro MM, et al. Viral suppression and adherence among HIV-infected children and adolescents on antiretroviral therapy: results of a multicenter study. [Supressão viral e adesão entre crianças e adolescentes vivendo com HIV na terapia antirretroviral: resultados de um estudo multicêntrico]. *Jornal de Pediatria* 2014;90(6):563-71

---

 13. Duarte 2015a

Duarte HA, Harris DR, Tassiopoulos K, Leister E, Negrini SFBDM, Ferreira FF, et al. Relationship between viral load and behavioral measures of adherence to antiretroviral therapy in children living with human immunodeficiency virus in Latin America. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2015;19(3):263-71

---

 14. EUCTR2007-007839-33 2008a

EUCTR2007-007839-33. Adherence to a one pill, once-a-day antiretroviral regimen - ADONE STUDY. [clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search?query=2007-007839-33](http://clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search?query=2007-007839-33) (first received 25 January 2008)

---

 15. Ford 2010a

Ford N, Darder M, Spelman T, Maclean E, Mills E, Boule A. Early adherence to antiretroviral medication as a predictor of long-term HIV virological suppression: five-year follow up of an observational cohort. *PLOS One* 2010;5(5):e10460

---

 16. Garvie 2010a

Garvie PA, Wilkins ML, Young JC. Medication adherence in adolescents with behaviorally-acquired HIV: evidence for using a multi-method assessment protocol. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2010;47(5):504-11

---

 17. Gonzalez-Garcia 2010a

Gonzalez-Garcia J, Cohen D, Johnson M, Sloan L, Fredrick L, Naylor C, et al. Short Communication: Comparable safety and efficacy with once-daily versus twice-daily dosing of lopinavir/ritonavir tablets with emtricitabine plus tenofovir DF in antiretroviral-naive, HIV type 1-infected subjects: 96 week final results of the randomized trial M05-730. *Aids Research & Human Retroviruses* 2010;26(8):841-5

---

 18. Haberer 2011a

Haberer JE, Cook A, Walker AS, Ngambi M, Ferrier A, Mulenga V, et al. Excellent adherence to antiretrovirals in HIV+ Zambian children is compromised by disrupted routine, HIV nondisclosure, and paradoxical income effects. *PLOS One* 2011;6(4):e18505

---

 19. ISRCTN31084535 2006a

**Table 3. Excluded studies: duplicate reference** (Continued)

ISRCTN31084535. Children with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Africa - pharmacokinetics and adherence of simple antiretroviral regimens. [trialsearch.who.int/?TrialID=ISRCTN310845352006](http://trialsearch.who.int/?TrialID=ISRCTN310845352006) (first received 23 February 2006)

20. Katlama 2003a

Katlama C, Fenske S, Gazzard B, Lazzarin A, Clumeck N, Mallolas J, et al. TRIZAL study: switching from successful HAART to Trizivir<sup>TM</sup> [abacavir-lamivudine-zidovudine combination tablet]: 48 weeks efficacy, safety and adherence results. *HIV Medicine* 2003;4(2):79-86

21. Kurth 2016a

Kurth AE, Chhun N, Cleland CM, Crespo-Fierro M, Pares-Avila JA, Lizcano JA, et al. Linguistic and cultural adaptation of a computer-based counseling program (CARE+ Spanish) to support HIV treatment adherence and risk reduction for people living with HIV/AIDS: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2016;18(7):e195

22. Long 2020a

Long JE, Richardson BA, Wanje G, Wilson KS, Shafi J, Mandaliya K, et al. Alcohol use and viral suppression in HIV positive Kenyan female sex workers on antiretroviral therapy. *PLOS One* 2020;15 (11 November) (no pagination)(e0242817)

23. Mannheimer 2006a

Mannheimer SB, Morse E, Matts JP, Andrews L, Child C, Schmetter B, et al. Sustained benefit from a long-term antiretroviral adherence intervention - results of a large randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2006;43:S41-7

24. Mannheimer 2006b

Mannheimer SB, Mukherjee R, Hirschhorn LR, Dougherty J, Celano SA, Ciccarone D, et al. The CASE adherence index: a novel method for measuring adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS Care* 2006;18(7):853-61

25. Merenstein 2012a

Merenstein D, Wang CW, Gandhi M, Robison E, Levine AM, Schwartz RM, et al. An investigation of the possible interaction between the use of Vitamin C and highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) adherence and effectiveness in treated HIV plus women. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine* 2012;20(4):222-7

26. Parker 2017

Parker R, Rabideau D, Sax P, Tierney C, Daar E, Collier A, et al. The impact of medication adherence on virologic failure in A5202: a randomized, partially blinded, Phase 3B study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2017;64(11):1612-4

27. Pinheiro 2016a

Pinheiro CA, Mattos Souza LD, Motta JV, Kelbert EF, Martins CS, Souza MS, et al. Aging, neurocognitive impairment and adherence to antiretroviral therapy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2016;20(6):599-604

28. Protopopescu 2017a

Protopopescu C, Carrieri MP, Raffi F, Picard O, Hardel L, Piroth L, et al. Prolonged viral suppression over a 12-year follow-up of HIV-infected patients: the persistent impact of adherence at 4 months after initiation of combined antiretroviral therapy in the ANRS CO8 APROCO-COPILOTE Cohort. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome*. 2017;74(3):293-7

29. Rathbun 2005a

Rathbun RC, Farmer KC, Stephens JR, Lockhart SM. Impact of an adherence clinic on behavioral outcomes and virologic response in treatment of HIV infection: a prospective, randomized, controlled pilot study. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2005;27(2):199-209

30. Remor 2007a

Remor E, Milner-Moskovics J, Preussler G. [Brazilian adaptation of the Assessment of Adherence to Antiretroviral Therapy Questionnaire]. *Revista de Saude Publica* 2007;41(5):685-94

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

**Table 3. Excluded studies: duplicate reference** (Continued)

31. Silveira 2014b

Silveira MP, Guttier MC, Page K, Moreira LB. Randomized controlled trial to evaluate the impact of pharmaceutical care on therapeutic success in HIV-infected patients in Southern Brazil. *AIDS and Behavior*. 2014;18 Suppl 1:S75-84

32. Tufano 2015a

Tufano CS, Amaral RA, Cardoso LRD, Malbergier A. The influence of depressive symptoms and substance use on adherence to anti-retroviral therapy. A cross-sectional prevalence study. [A influência dos sintomas depressivos e do uso de substâncias na adesão à terapia antirretroviral. Um estudo transversal de prevalência]. *São Paulo Medical Journal* 2015;133(3):179-86

33. Tupinambas 2006a

Tupinambás U, Ribeiro FA, Aleixo A, Greco D. Treatment switch guided by HIV-1 genotyping in Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2006;10(2):82-8

34. Vibhagool 2004a

Vibhagool A, Cahn P, Schechter M, Smaill F, Soto-Ramirez L, Carosi G, et al. Triple nucleoside treatment with abacavir plus the lamivudine/zidovudine combination tablet (COM) compared to indinavir/COM in antiretroviral therapy-naive adults: results of a 48-week open-label, equivalence trial (CNA3014). *Current Medical and Research Opinion*. 2004;20(7):1103-14

35. Whiteley 2018

Whiteley L, Brown LK, Mena L, Craker L, Arnold T. Enhancing health among youth living with HIV using an iPhone game. *AIDS Care* 2018;30:21-33

36. Wood 2006a

Wood E, Hogg RS, Yip R, Moore D, Harrigan PR, Montaner JSG. Impact of baseline viral load and adherence on survival of HIV-infected adults with baseline CD4 cell counts  $\geq$  200 cells/microl. *AIDS* 2006;20(8):1117-23

37. Yotebieng 2016a

Yotebieng M, Thirumurthy H, Moracco KE, Edmonds A, Tabala M, Kawende B, et al. Conditional cash transfers to increase retention in PMTCT care, antiretroviral adherence, and postpartum virological suppression: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2016;72 Suppl 2:S124-9

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard**
**Excluded studies: wrong reference standard (N = 104)**

Abouyannis 2011

Abouyannis M, Menten J, Kiragga A, Lynen L, Robertson G, Castelnuovo B, et al. Development and validation of systems for rational use of viral load testing in adults receiving first-line ART in sub-Saharan Africa. *AIDS* 2011;25(13):1627-35

ACTRN12618001882213 2018

Evaluation of an antiretroviral therapy adherence intervention by pharmacist among HIV infected patients [A randomized controlled study to evaluate the effect of pharmacist led educational intervention on antiretroviral therapy adherence among human immunodeficiency virus infected patients]. [anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=376259&isReview=true?](http://anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=376259&isReview=true?) (first received 20 Nov 2018)

Ahoua 2009

Ahoua L, Guenther G, Pinoges L, Anguzu P, Chaix ML, Le Tiec C, et al. Risk factors for virological failure and subtherapeutic antiretroviral drug concentrations in HIV-positive adults treated in rural northwestern Uganda. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2009;9:81

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** (Continued)

Ahoua 2011

Ahoua L, Guenther G, Rouzioux C, Pinoges L, Anguzu P, Taburet AM, et al. Immunovirological response to combined antiretroviral therapy and drug resistance patterns in children: 1- and 2-year outcomes in rural Uganda. *BMC Pediatrics* 2011;11:67

Alcoba 2003

Alcoba M, Cuevas MJ, Perez-Simon MR, Mostaza JL, Ortega L, Ortiz de Urbina J, et al. Assessment of adherence to triple antiretroviral treatment including indinavir: role of the determination of plasma levels of indinavir. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2003;33(2):253-8

Apornpong 2021

Apornpong T, Grinsztejn B, Hughes M, Ritz J, Kerr SJ, Fletcher CV, et al. Antiretroviral hair levels, self-reported adherence and virologic failure in second-line regimen patients in resource-limited settings. *AIDS (London, England)* 2021;35(9):1439-49

Atanga 2018

Atanga PN, Ndetan HT, Fon PN, Meriki HD, Muffih TP, Achidi EA, et al. Using a composite adherence tool to assess ART response and risk factors of poor adherence in pregnant and breastfeeding HIV-positive Cameroonian women at 6 and 12 months after initiating option B. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2018;18(1):418

Aурpibul 2016

Aурpibul L, Teerananchai S, Prasitsuebsai W, Sudjaritruk T, Kosalaraksa P, Kurniati N, et al. Therapeutic drug monitoring of lopinavir in HIV-infected children on second-line antiretroviral therapy in Asia. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2016;38(6):791-5

Birungi 2020

Birungi J, Cui Z, Okoboi S, Kapaata A, Munderi P, Mukajjanga C, et al. Lack of effectiveness of adherence counselling in reversing virological failure among patients on long-term antiretroviral therapy in rural Uganda. *HIV Medicine* 2020;21(1):21-9

Boerma 2017

Boerma RS, Kityo C, Boender TS, Kaudha E, Kayiwa J, Musiime V, et al. Second-line HIV treatment in Ugandan children: favorable outcomes and no protease inhibitor resistance. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2017;63(2):135-43

Branas 2008

Branas F, Berenguer J, Sanchez-Conde M, De Quiros J, Miralles P, Cosin J, et al. The eldest of older adults living with HIV: response and adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy. *American Journal of Medicine* 2008;121(9):820-4

Brewer 2019

Brewer R, Issema R, Moore M, Chrestman S, Mukherjee S, Odlum M, et al. Correlates of durable viral suppression (DVS) among criminal justice-involved (CJI) black men living with HIV in Louisiana. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(11):2980-91

Bunupuradah 2015

Bunupuradah T, Sricharoenchai S, Hansudewechakul R, Klinbuayaem V, Teeraananchai S, Wittawatmongkol O, et al. Risk of first-line antiretroviral therapy failure in HIV-infected Thai children and adolescents. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2015;34(3):e58-62

Byabene 2017

Byabene AK, Fortes-Deguenonvo L, Niang K, Manga MN, Bulabula ANH, Nachege JB, et al. Optimal antiretroviral therapy adherence as evaluated by CASE index score tool is associated with virological suppression in HIV-infected adults in Dakar, Senegal. *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 2017;22(6):776-82

Carrieri 2003

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** (Continued)

Carrieri MP, Raffi F, Lewden C, Sobel A, Michelet C, Cailleton V, et al. Impact of early versus late adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy on immuno-virological response: a 3-year follow-up study. *Antiviral Therapy* 2003;8(6):585-94

Chagomerana 2018

Chagomerana MB, Miller WC, Tang JH, Hoffman IF, Harrington BJ, DiPrete B, et al. Prevalence of antiretroviral therapy treatment failure among HIV-infected pregnant women at first antenatal care: PMTCT option B+ in Malawi. *PLOS One* 2018;13(12):e0209052

Cherutich 2016

Cherutich P, Kim AA, Kellogg TA, Sherr K, Waruru A, De Cock KM, et al. Detectable HIV viral load in Kenya: data from a population-based survey. *PLOS One* 2016;11(5):e0154318

Chung 2011

Chung MH, Richardson BA, Tapia K, Benki-Nugent S, Kiarie JN, Simoni JM, et al. A randomized controlled trial comparing the effects of counseling and alarm device on HAART adherence and virologic outcomes. *PLOS Medicine* 2011;8(3):e1000422

Cluver 2018

Cluver L, Meinck F, Toska E, Orkin FM, Hodes R, Sherr L. Multitype violence exposures and adolescent antiretroviral nonadherence in South Africa. *AIDS (London, England)* 2018;32(8):975-83

Coffie 2008

Coffie PA, Ekouevi DK, Chaix ML, Tonwe-Gold B, Clarisse AB, Becquet R, et al. Maternal 12-month response to antiretroviral therapy following prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV type 1, Ivory Coast, 2003-2006. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2008;46(4):611-21

CTRI/2018/01/011169 2017a

CTRI/2018/01/011169. Assessment of adverse drug reactions, drug-drug Interactions and medication adherence outcomes among elderly HIV seropositive patients in comparison with young HIV seropositive patients undergoing highly active antiretroviral therapy. [ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/advsearch.php](http://ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/advsearch.php) (first received 15 November 2017)

De Beudrap 2013

De Beudrap P, Thiam M, Diouf A, Toure-Kane C, Ngom-Gueye NF, Vidal N, et al. Risk of virological failure and drug resistance during first and second-line antiretroviral therapy in a 10-year cohort in Senegal: results from the ANRS 1215 cohort. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2013;62(4):381-7

De La Hoz 2014

De La Hoz JM, Bolaño L, Cárdenas O, González R, Sabbag J, Palacio L, et al. Characterization of treatment failure in HIV positive patients in the Colombian Caribbean region. [Caracterización del fracaso terapéutico en pacientes VIH positivos en la región del Caribe Colombiano]. *Colombia Medica* 2014;45(4):162-7

Demissie 2020

Demissie DB, Bulto GA, Mekuria WT, Dufera FN, Gamshe EN. Evaluation of antiretroviral therapy initiated among pregnant women under option B+ by viral load and CD4 count outcomes in selected hospitals of West Shewa Zone, Oromia Region, Ethiopia. *HIV/AIDS (Auckland, N.Z.)* 2020;12:127-34

Denison 2015

Denison JA, Koole O, Tsui S, Menten J, Torpey K, Van Praag E, et al. Incomplete adherence among treatment-experienced adults on antiretroviral therapy in Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia. *AIDS (London, England)* 2015;29(3):361-71

Duran 2003

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** (Continued)

Duran S, Peytavin G, Carrieri P, Raffi F, Ecobichon JL, Pereira E, et al. The detection of non-adherence by self-administered questionnaires can be optimized by protease inhibitor plasma concentration determination. *AIDS (London, England)* 2003;17(7):1096-9

Feelemyer 2020

Feelemyer J, Arasteh K, Huong DT, Oanh KTH, Khue PM, Giang HT, et al. Associations between methamphetamine use and lack of viral suppression among a cohort of HIV-positive persons who inject drugs in Hai Phong, Vietnam. *AIDS (London, England)* 2020;34(13):1875-82

Fletcher 2005

Fletcher CV, Testa MA, Brundage RC, Chesney MA, Haubrich R, Acosta EP, et al. Four measures of antiretroviral medication adherence and virologic response in AIDS clinical trials group study 359. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2005;40(3):301-6

Fokam 2021

Fokam J, Takou D, Njume D, Pabo W, Santoro MM, Njom Nlend AE, et al. Alarming rates of virological failure and HIV-1 drug resistance amongst adolescents living with perinatal HIV in both urban and rural settings: evidence from the EDCTP READY-study in Cameroon. *HIV Medicine* 2021;22(7):567-80

Ford 2010

Ford N, Darder M, Spelman T, Maclean E, Mills E, Boule A. Early adherence to antiretroviral medication as a predictor of long-term HIV virological suppression: five-year follow up of an observational cohort. *PLOS One* 2010;5(5):4

Gardner 2008

Gardner EM, Sharma S, Peng G, Hullsiek KH, Burman WJ, Macarthur RD, et al. Differential adherence to combination antiretroviral therapy is associated with virological failure with resistance. *AIDS (London, England)* 2008;22(1):75-82

Gardner 2010

Gardner EM, Hullsiek KH, Telzak EE, Sharma S, Peng G, Burman WJ, et al. Antiretroviral medication adherence and class-specific resistance in a large prospective clinical trial. *AIDS (London, England)* 2010;24(3):395-403

Genn 2019

Genn L, Chapman J, Okatch H, Abell N, Marukutira T, Tshume O, et al. Pharmacy refill data are poor predictors of virologic treatment outcomes in adolescents with HIV in Botswana. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(8):2130-7

Glass 2008

Glass TR, De Geest S, Hirschel B, Battegay M, Furrer H, Covassini M, et al. Self-reported non-adherence to antiretroviral therapy repeatedly assessed by two questions predicts treatment failure in virologically suppressed patients. *Antiviral Therapy* 2008;13(1):77-85

Glass 2015

Glass TR, Sterne JA, Schneider MP, De Geest S, Nicca D, Furrer H, et al. Self-reported nonadherence to antiretroviral therapy as a predictor of viral failure and mortality. *AIDS (London, England)* 2015;29(16):2195-200

Gumede 2020

Gumede SB, Venter WDF, Lalla-Edward ST. Understanding adherence in virally suppressed and unsuppressed human immunodeficiency virus-positive urban patients on second-line antiretroviral treatment. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020;21(1):1107

Gunda 2017



**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** *(Continued)*

Gunda DW, Kalluvya SE, Kasang C, Kidenya BR, Mpondo BC, Klinker H. Sub therapeutic drug levels among HIV/TB co-infected patients receiving rifampicin in northwestern Tanzania: a cross sectional clinic based study. *Alexandria Journal of Medicine* 2017;53(3):271-9

Gupta 2010

Gupta A, Saple DG, Nadkarni G, Shah B, Vaidya S, Hingankar N, et al. One-, two-, and three-class resistance among HIV-infected patients on antiretroviral therapy in private care clinics: Mumbai, India. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2010;26(1):25-31

Habte 2020

Habte TM, Bondo C, Nkombua L. Association between social support and viral load in adults on highly active antiretroviral therapy - Witbank, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2020;62(1):e1-7

Herrmann 2008

Herrmann S, McKinnon E, John M, Hyland N, Martinez OP, Cain A, et al. Evidence-based, multifactorial approach to addressing non-adherence to antiretroviral therapy and improving standards of care. *Internal Medicine Journal* 2008;38(1):8-15

Hirasen 2020

Hirasen K, Evans D, Jinga N, Grabe R, Turner J, Mashamaite S, et al. Using a self-administered electronic adherence questionnaire to identify poor adherence amongst adolescents and young adults on first-line antiretroviral therapy in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Patient Preference and Adherence* 2020;14:133-51

Hong 2013

Hong SY, Jerger L, Jonas A, Badi A, Cohen S, Nachega JB, et al. Medication possession ratio associated with short-term virologic response in individuals initiating antiretroviral therapy in Namibia. *PLOS One* 2013;8(2):e56307

Hong 2015

Hong SY, Jonas A, DeKlerk M, Shiningavamwe A, Desta T, Badi A, et al. Population-based surveillance of HIV drug resistance emerging on treatment and associated factors at sentinel antiretroviral therapy sites in Namibia. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2015;68(4):463-71

Huibers 2019

Huibers MHW, Kityo C, Boerma RS, Kaudha E, Sigaloff KCE, Balinda SN, et al. Long-term virological outcomes, failure and acquired resistance in a large cohort of Ugandan children. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2019;74(10):3035-43

Intasan 2014

Intasan J, Bunupuradah T, Vonthanak S, Kosalaraksa P, Hansudewechakul R, Kanjanavanit S, et al. Comparison of adherence monitoring tools and correlation to virologic failure in a pediatric HIV clinical trial. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2014;28(6):296-302

Iwuji 2013

Iwuji CC, Orne-Gliemann J, Tanser F, Boyer S, Lessells RJ, Lert F, et al. Evaluation of the impact of immediate versus WHO recommendations-guided antiretroviral therapy initiation on HIV incidence: the ANRS 12249 TasP (Treatment as Prevention) trial in Hlabisa sub-district, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: study protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Trials* 2013;14:230

Iwuji 2018

Iwuji C, McGrath N, Calmy A, Dabis F, Pillay D, Newell ML, et al. Universal test and treat is not associated with sub-optimal antiretroviral therapy adherence in rural South Africa: the ANRS 12249 TasP trial. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2018;21(6):e25112

Jiamsakul 2019

Jiamsakul A, Kiertiburanakul S, Ng OT, Chaiwarith R, Wong W, Ditangco R, et al. Long-term loss to follow-up in the TREAT Asia HIV Observational Database (TAHOD). *HIV Medicine* 2019;20(7):439-49

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** *(Continued)*

Jordan 2009

Jordan MR, La H, Nguyen HD, Sheehan H, Lien TT, Duong DV, et al. Correlates of HIV-1 viral suppression in a cohort of HIV-positive drug users receiving antiretroviral therapy in Hanoi, Vietnam. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2009;20(6):418-22

Karade 2016

Karade SK, Ghate MV, Chaturbhuj DN, Kadam DB, Shankar S, Gaikwad N, et al. Cross-sectional study of virological failure and multinucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor resistance at 12 months of antiretroviral therapy in Western India. *Medicine* 2016;95(37):e4886

Kitahata 2004

Kitahata MM, Reed SD, Dillingham PW, Van Rompaey SE, Young AA, Harrington RD, et al. Pharmacy-based assessment of adherence to HAART predicts virologic and immunologic treatment response and clinical progression to AIDS and death. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2004;15(12):803-10

Kurth 2014

Kurth AE, Spielberg F, Cleland CM, Lambdin B, Bangsberg DR, Frick PA, et al. Computerized counseling reduces HIV-1 viral load and sexual transmission risk: findings from a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2014;65(5):611-20

Laurent 2005

Laurent C, Ngom Gueye NF, Ndour CT, Gueye PM, Diouf M, Diakhate N, et al. Long-term benefits of highly active antiretroviral therapy in Senegalese HIV-1-infected adults. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2005;38(1):14-7

Laxmeshwar 2020

Laxmeshwar C, Acharya S, Das M, Keskar P, Pazare A, Ingole N, et al. Routine viral load monitoring and enhanced adherence counselling at a public ART centre in Mumbai, India. *PLOS One* 2020;15(5):e0232576

Longmire-Avital 2010

Longmire-Avital B, Golub SA, Parsons JT. Self-reevaluation as a critical component in sustained viral load change for HIV+ adults with alcohol problems. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* 2010;40(2):176-83

Maggiolo 2005

Maggiolo F, Ravasio L, Ripamonti D, Gregis G, Quinzan G, Arici C, et al. Similar adherence rates favor different virologic outcomes for patients treated with nonnucleoside analogues or protease inhibitors. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2005;40(1):158-63

Markowitz 2005

Markowitz M, Hill-Zabala C, Lang J, DeJesus E, Liao Q, Lanier ER, et al. Induction with abacavir/lamivudine/zidovudine plus efavirenz for 48 weeks followed by 48-week maintenance with abacavir/lamivudine/zidovudine alone in antiretroviral-naïve HIV-1-infected patients. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2005;39(3):257-64

Martelli 2019

Martelli G, Antonucci R, Mukurasi A, Zepherine H, Nostlinger C. Adherence to antiretroviral treatment among children and adolescents in Tanzania: comparison between pill count and viral load outcomes in a rural context of Mwanza region. *PLOS One* 2019;14(3):e0214014

Martin 2008

Martin M, Del Cacho E, Codina C, Tuset M, De Lazzari E, Mallolas J, et al. Relationship between adherence level, type of the antiretroviral regimen, and plasma HIV type 1 RNA viral load: a prospective cohort study. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2008;24(10):1263-8

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** (Continued)

Mudhune 2018

Mudhune V, Gvetadze R, Girde S, Ndivo R, Angira F, Zeh C, et al. Correlation of adherence by pill count, self-report, MEMS and plasma drug levels to treatment response among women receiving ARV therapy for PMTCT in Kenya. *AIDS and Behavior* 2018;22(3):918-28

Mungwira 2018

Mungwira RG, Divala TH, Nyirenda OM, Kanjala M, Muwalo F, Mkandawire FA, et al. A targeted approach for routine viral load monitoring in Malawian adults on antiretroviral therapy. *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 2018;23(5):526-32

Muri 2017

Muri L, Gamell A, Ntamatungiro AJ, Glass TR, Luwanda LB, Battegay M, et al. Development of HIV drug resistance and therapeutic failure in children and adolescents in rural Tanzania: an emerging public health concern. *AIDS (London, England)* 2017;31(1):61-70

Myer 2018

Myer L, Phillips T, Zerbe A, Brittain K, Lesosky M, Hsiao NY, et al. Integration of postpartum healthcare services for HIV-infected women and their infants in South Africa: a randomised controlled trial. *PLOS Medicine* 2018;15(3):e1002547

Namale 2019

Namale G, Kamacooko O, Bagiire D, Mayanja Y, Abaasa A, Kilembe W, et al. Sustained virological response and drug resistance among female sex workers living with HIV on antiretroviral therapy in Kampala, Uganda: a cross-sectional study. *Sexually Transmitted Infections* 2019;95(6):405-11

Natukunda 2019

Natukunda J, Kirabira P, Ong KIC, Shibanuma A, Jimba M. Virologic failure in HIV-positive adolescents with perfect adherence in Uganda: a cross-sectional study. *Tropical Medicine and Health* 2019;47:8

NCT01621347 2012

NCT01621347. Antiretroviral adherence evaluation in HIV pregnant and postpartum women. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01621347](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01621347) (first received 18 June 2012)

NCT02090634 2014

NCT02090634. Texting to improve adherence in HIV+ with bipolar disorder. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02090634](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02090634) (first received 18 March 2014)

NCT03351556 2017

NCT03351556. Optimizing the efficiency and implementation of cash transfers to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03351556](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03351556) (first received 24 November 2017)

NCT03618511 2017

NCT03618511. Interventions to improve HIV antiretroviral therapy adherence. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03618511](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03618511) (first received 7 August 2017)

NCT03704805 2020

NCT03704805. Effect of a psychological intervention on antiretroviral therapy and mental health outcomes in HIV-positive adults in Zimbabwe. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03704805](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03704805) (first received 15 October 2018)

NCT03719521 2018

NCT03719521. Community based interventions to improve HIV outcomes in youth: a cluster randomised trial in Zimbabwe. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03719521](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03719521) (first received 25 October 2018)

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** (Continued)

NCT03809364 2019

 NCT03809364. Pilot test of a couple-based medication adherence intervention for HIV-positive women and their male partners in South Africa. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03809364](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03809364) (first posted 18 January 2019)

NCT03825952 2019

 NCT03825952. Optimizing mHealth for adherence monitoring and intervention. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/history/NCT03825952?V\\_2=View](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/history/NCT03825952?V_2=View) (first received 30 January 2019)

NCT03928834 2019

 NCT03928834. Sustainable adherence and prevention of HIV drug resistance in adolescents. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03928834](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03928834) (first received 26 April 2019)

Neogi 2013

 Neogi U, Heylen E, Shet A, Chandy S, Shamsunder R, Sonnerborg A, et al. Long-term efficacy of first line antiretroviral therapy in Indian HIV-1 infected patients: a longitudinal cohort study. *PLOS One* 2013;8(1):e55421

Nielsen-Saines 2019

 Nielsen-Saines K, Mitchell K, Kerin T, Fournier J, Kozina L, Andrews B, et al. Acute HIV infection in youth: protocol for the adolescent trials network 147 (ATN147) comprehensive adolescent research and engagement studies (CARES) study. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2019;8(1):e10807

Ochieng 2015

 Ochieng W, Kitawi RC, Nzomo TJ, Mwatelah RS, Kimulwo MJ, Ochieng DJ, et al. Correlates of adherence and treatment failure among Kenyan patients on long-term highly active antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2015;69(2):e49-56

Odeny 2018

 Odeny TA, Onono M, Owuor K, Helova A, Wanga I, Bukusi EA, et al. Maximizing adherence and retention for women living with HIV and their infants in Kenya (MOTIVATE! study): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2018;19(1):77

PACTR201611001858240

 PACTR201611001858240. Kadoma cellphone study. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/TrialDisplay.aspx?TrialID=1858](https://pactr.samrc.ac.za/TrialDisplay.aspx?TrialID=1858) (first received 10 November 2016)

Peltzer 2012

 Peltzer K, Ramlagan S, Jones D, Weiss SM, Fomundam H, Chanetsa L. Efficacy of a lay health worker led group antiretroviral medication adherence training among non-adherent HIV-positive patients in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: results from a randomized trial. *Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS Research Alliance* 2012;9(4):218-26

Petse 2018

 Petse S, Goon DT, Okafor UB, Yako EM. Antiretroviral treatment adherence among patients in selected health facilities in East London, South Africa: a cross-sectional study. *Online Journal of Health & Allied Sciences* 2018;17(2):1-10

Phillips 2019a

 Phillips TK, Wilson IB, Brittain K, Zerbe A, Mellins CA, Remien RH, et al. Decreases in self-reported ART adherence predict HIV viremia among pregnant and postpartum South African women. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019;80(3):247-54

Plipat 2007

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** (Continued)

Plipat N, Kottapat U, Komoltri C, Voradilokkul J, Anansakunwatt W, Chearskul P, et al. Evaluation of a practical method to assess anti-retroviral adherence in HIV-infected Thai children. *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 2007;38(5):828-34

Protopopescu 2017

Protopopescu C, Carrieri MP, Raffi F, Picard O, Hardel L, Piroth L, et al. Brief report: prolonged viral suppression over a 12-Year follow-up of HIV-infected patients: the persistent impact of adherence at 4 months after initiation of combined antiretroviral therapy in the ANRS CO8 APROCO-COPILOTE cohort. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2017;74(3):293-7

Pujades-Rodriguez 2011

Pujades-Rodriguez M, Schramm B, Som L, Nerrienet E, Narom P, Chanchhaya N, et al. Immunovirological outcomes and resistance patterns at 4 years of antiretroviral therapy use in HIV-infected patients in Cambodia. *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 2011;16(2):205-13

Redd 2020

Redd AD, Mukonda E, Hu NC, Philips TK, Zerbe A, Lesosky M, et al. ART adherence, resistance, and long-term HIV viral suppression in postpartum women. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2020;7(10):ofaa346

Safren 2014

Safren SA, Biello KB, Smeaton L, Mimiaga MJ, Walawander A, Lama JR, et al. Psychosocial predictors of non-adherence and treatment failure in a large scale multi-national trial of antiretroviral therapy for HIV: data from the ACTG A5175/PEARLS trial. *PLOS One* 2014;9(8):ee104178

Seid 2020

Seid A, Cherie N, Ahmed K. Determinants of virologic failure among adults on second line antiretroviral therapy in Wollo, Amhara Regional State, Northeast Ethiopia. *HIV/AIDS (Auckland, N.Z.)* 2020;12:697-706

Stephenson 2020

Stephenson R, Bratcher A, Mimiaga MJ, Garofalo R, Hidalgo MA, Hoehnle S, et al. Brief report: accuracy in self-report of viral suppression among HIV-positive men with HIV-negative male partners. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2020;83(3):210-4

Tchouwa 2018

Tchouwa GF, Eymard-Duvernay S, Cournil A, Lamare N, Serrano L, Butel C, et al. Nationwide estimates of viral load suppression and acquired HIV drug resistance in Cameroon. *Eclinical Medicine* 2018;1:21-7

Ti 2014

Ti L, Milloy MJ, Shannon K, Simo A, Hogg RS, Guillemi S, et al. Suboptimal plasma HIV-1 RNA suppression and adherence among sex workers who use illicit drugs in a Canadian setting: an observational cohort study. *Sexually Transmitted Infections* 2014;90(5):418-22

U1111-1200-7185 2018

U1111-1200-7185. Text messages to improve HIV antiretroviral therapy compliance. [ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-9nt9hv](http://ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-9nt9hv) (first received 13 July 2018)

Umar 2019

Umar E, Levy JA, Bailey RC, Donenberg G, Hershow RC, Mackesy-Amiti ME. Virological non-suppression and its correlates among adolescents and young people living with HIV in Southern Malawi. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(2):513-22

Van Griensven 2014

Van Griensven J, Phan V, Thai S, Koole O, Lynen L. Simplified clinical prediction scores to target viral load testing in adults with suspected first line treatment failure in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. *PLOS One* 2014;9(2):e87879

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 4. Excluded studies: wrong reference standard** (Continued)

Vreeman 2019

Vreeman RC, Scanlon ML, Tu W, Slaven JE, McAteer CI, Kerr SJ, et al. Validation of a self-report adherence measurement tool among a multinational cohort of children living with HIV in Kenya, South Africa and Thailand. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019;22(5):e25304

Wadundelgnatius 2018

Wadundelgnatius, Tuhebwe D, Ediau M, Okure G, Mpimbaza A, Wanyenze RK. Factors associated with adherence to antiretroviral therapy among HIV infected children in Kabale district, Uganda: a cross sectional study. *BMC Research Notes* 2018;11(1):466

Wang 2011

Wang EA, McGinnis KA, Fiellin DA, Goulet JL, Bryant K, Gibert CL, et al. Food insecurity is associated with poor virologic response among HIV-infected patients receiving antiretroviral medications. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2011;26(9):1012-8

Wang 2015

Wang EA, McGinnis KA, Long JB, Akgun KM, Edelman EJ, Rimland D, et al. Incarceration and health outcomes in HIV-infected patients: the impact of substance use, primary care engagement, and antiretroviral adherence. *American Journal on Addictions* 2015;24(2):178-84

Weidle 2006

Weidle PJ, Wamai N, Solberg P, Liechty C, Sendagala S, Were W, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in a home-based AIDS care programme in rural Uganda. *Lancet (London, England)* 2006;368(9547):1587-94

Wekesa 2018

Wekesa P, Nyabiage L, Owuor K, Kataka J, Oliech J, Bisera A, et al. Towards the third 90: factors associated with adolescent antiretroviral adherence and viral suppression. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2018;21(Supplement 6):e25148

Wood 2005

Wood E, Hogg RS, Yip B, Harrigan PR, Montaner JS. Why are baseline HIV RNA levels 100,000 copies/mL or greater associated with mortality after the initiation of antiretroviral therapy? *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2005;38(3):289-95

Xing 2013

Xing H, Ruan Y, Li J, Shang H, Zhong P, Wang X, et al. HIV drug resistance and its impact on antiretroviral therapy in Chinese HIV-infected patients. *PLOS One* 2013;8(2):e54917

Yihun 2019

Yihun BA, Kibret GD, Leshargie CT. Incidence and predictors of treatment failure among children on first-line antiretroviral therapy in Amhara Region Referral Hospitals, northwest Ethiopia 2018: a retrospective study. *PLOS One* 2019;14(5):e0215300

**Table 5. Excluded studies: wrong index test**
**Excluded studies: wrong index test (N = 26)**

Brittain 2019

Brittain K, Mellins CA, Remien RH, Phillips TK, Zerbe A, Abrams EJ, et al. Impact of HIV-status disclosure on HIV viral load in pregnant and postpartum women on antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019;81(4):379-86

Byrd 2019a

**Table 5. Excluded studies: wrong index test** (Continued)

Byrd KK, Hou JG, Hazen R, Kirkham H, Suzuki S, Clay PG, et al. Antiretroviral adherence level necessary for HIV viral suppression using real-world data. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019;82(3):245-51

Casotti 2011

Casotti JAS, Mendes AAS, Endlich BN, Tartaglia RS, Queiroz MD, Motta TQR. Factors associated with adherence to HAART in patients with HIV/aids. Fatores associados à adesão ao HAART em pacientes com HIV/aids. *Jornal Brasileiro de Doenças Sexualmente Transmissíveis* 2011;23(4):215-21

Christopoulos 2018

Christopoulos KA, Riley ED, Carrico AW, Tulsy J, Moskowitz JT, Dilworth S, et al. A randomized controlled trial of a text messaging intervention to promote virologic suppression and retention in care in an urban safety-net human immunodeficiency virus clinic: the Connect4Care trial. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2018;67(5):751-9

Dalmat 2018

Dalmat RR, Makhsous N, Pepper GG, Magaret A, Jerome KR, Wald A, et al. Limited marginal utility of deep sequencing for HIV drug resistance testing in the age of integrase inhibitors. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2018;56(12)

De Almeida 2014

Filipe Ferreira de Almeida R. Fatores genéticos e clínicos relacionados à infecção pelo HIV-1 e HTLV-1. [arca.fiocruz.br/handle/ici-ct/13522](http://arca.fiocruz.br/handle/ici-ct/13522) (accessed 01 November 2019)

Di Prete 2019

DiPrete BL, Pence BW, Golin CE, Knight K, Flynn PM, Carda-Auten J, et al. Antiretroviral adherence following prison release in a randomized trial of the imPACT intervention to maintain suppression of HIV viremia. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(9):2386-95

Dvalishvili 2020

Dvalishvili D, Ssewamala FM, Mellins CA, Makumbi F, Neilands T, McKay M, et al. Effects of a family-based economic empowerment intervention on suppression of HIV viral load among youth in Southern Uganda. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2020;19:23-24

Frangé 2019

Frangé P, Avettand-Fenoel V, Veber F, Blanche S. Similar efficacy and safety of dolutegravir between age groups of HIV-1-infected paediatric and young adult patients aged 5 years and older. *HIV Medicine* 2019;20(8):561-6

Jespersen 2018

Jespersen S, Hønge BL, Krarup H, Medstrand P, Sørensen A, Medina C, et al. Protease inhibitors or NNRTIs as first-line HIV-1 treatment in West Africa (PIONA): a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2018;79(3):386-93

Kowalska 2019

Kowalska JD, Popielska J, Wroblewska A, Firlag-Burkacka E, Horban A, Marczyńska M. Both improvement and worsening of adherence to antiretroviral treatment can be expected while transitioning HIV-positive adolescents to adult health care. *Infectious Diseases* 2019;51(6):463-6

Letendre 2008

Letendre S, Marquie-Beck J, Capparelli E, Best B, Clifford D, Collier AC, et al. Validation of the CNS Penetration-Effectiveness rank for quantifying antiretroviral penetration into the central nervous system. *Archives of Neurology* 2008;65(1):65-70

Matteo 2014

Matteo S, Bruno G, Astuti N, Filippo E, Valenti D, Colombo G, et al. Switching from an EFV-based STR to a RPV-based STR is effective, safe and improves HIV patients health status. *2014;17(7):A677-8*

**Table 5. Excluded studies: wrong index test** (Continued)

Meshesha 2020

 Meshesha HM, Nigussie ZM, Asrat A, Mulatu K. Determinants of virological failure among adults on first-line highly active antiretroviral therapy at public health facilities in Kombolcha town, Northeast Ethiopia: a case-control study. *BMJ Open* 2020;10(7):e036223

NCT03800407 2019

 NCT03800407. Contributing factors for poor HIV treatment response in children with TB/HIV coinfection. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03800407](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03800407) (first received 11 January 2019)

NCT04002323 2019

 NCT04002323. Real life study of dolutegravir plus lamivudine in HIV-1-infected treatment-naive patients. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04002323](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04002323) (first received 28 June 2019)

Pallela 2013

 Pallela F, Tebas P, Fisher M, Gazzard B, Ruane P, Lunzen J, et al. Efficacy of switching to rilpivirine/emtricitabine/tenofovir DF from boosted PI in HIV-1 virologically suppressed patients with or without the K103N. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2013;16:23

Parry 2005

 Parry MF, Wright P, Stewart J, McLeod GX, Tucker J, Weinberg AR. Impact of an adherence program on the health and outlook of HIV-infected patients failing antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care (Chicago, Ill.: 2002)* 2005;4(3):59-65

Petersen 2007

 Petersen ML, Wang Y, Van der Laan MJ, Guzman D, Riley E, Bangsberg DR. Pillbox organizers are associated with improved adherence to HIV antiretroviral therapy and viral suppression: a marginal structural model analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2007;45(7):908-15

Schaafsma 2020

 Schaafsma T, Thomas K, Van Rooyen H, Shahmanesh M, Baeten J, Celum CL, et al. Dried blood spots provide simplified accurate measurement of HIV viral load. *Topics in Antiviral Medicine* 2020;28(1):365

Shearer 2018

 Shearer K, Evans D, Xhosa B, Hirasen K, Bracken C, Mahomed K, et al. Low prevalence of depressive symptoms among stable patients on antiretroviral therapy in Johannesburg, South Africa. *PLOS One* 2018;13(9):e0203797

Strehlau 2018

 Strehlau R, Shiau S, Arpadi S, Patel F, Pinillos F, Tsai WY, et al. Substituting abacavir for stavudine in children who are virally suppressed without lipodystrophy: randomized clinical trial in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2018;7(3):E70-7

Venter 2018

 Venter F, Moorhouse M, Sokhela S, Maharaj E, Akpomiemie G, Simmons B, et al. Non-inferior efficacy for darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg once daily versus lopinavir/ritonavir, for patients with HIV RNA below 50 copies/mL in South Africa: the 48-week WRHI 052 study. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2018;21:156-7

Westergaard 2019

 Westergaard RP, Hochstatter KR, Andrews PN, Kahn D, Schumann CL, Winzenried AE, et al. Effect of patient navigation on transitions of HIV care after release from prison: a retrospective cohort study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(9):2549-57

Young 2018



**Table 5. Excluded studies: wrong index test** (Continued)

Young CR, Kaida A, Kabakyenga J, Muyindike W, Musinguzi N, Martin JN, et al. Prevalence and correlates of physical and sexual intimate partner violence among women living with HIV in Uganda. *PLOS One* 2018;13(8):e0202992

Young 2018a

Young J, Smith C, Teira R, Reiss P, Jarrin Vera I, Crane H, et al. Antiretroviral pill count and clinical outcomes in treatment-naïve patients with HIV infection. *HIV Medicine* 2018;19(2):132-42

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table**
**Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table (N = 468)**

Abdulrahman 2017

Abdulrahman SA, Rampal L, Ibrahim F, Radhakrishnan AP, Kadir Shahar H, Othman N. Mobile phone reminders and peer counseling improve adherence and treatment outcomes of patients on ART in Malaysia: a randomized clinical trial. *PLOS One* 2017;12(5):e0177698

Achieng 2012

Achieng L, Musangi H, Ong'uti S, Ombegoh E, Bryant L, Mwiindi J, et al. An observational cohort comparison of facilitators of retention in care and adherence to anti-retroviral therapy at an HIV treatment center in Kenya. *PLOS One* 2012;7(3):e32727

ACTRN12613000265774 2013a

ACTRN12613000265774. The SMART Study: can a smartphone application improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy? [anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=363542](http://anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=363542) (first received 27 February 2013)

Adakun 2013

Adakun SA, Siedner MJ, Muzoora C, Haberer JE, Tsai AC, Hunt PW, et al. Higher baseline CD4 cell count predicts treatment interruptions and persistent viremia in patients initiating ARVs in rural Uganda. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2013;62(3):317-21

Agwu 2021

Agwu AL, Rathore M, D'Angelo L, Marchesi J, Rowell J, Smith R, et al. 53. Addressing non-adherence to care and antiretroviral treatment among U.S. youth in a randomized controlled trial of a tech-enhanced community nursing intervention. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2021;68(2):S29

Ahmed 2007

Ahmed AA, Katlama C, Ghosn J, Guiguet M, Costagliola D. [Evaluation of compliance with antiretroviral treatment in a cohort of 200 patients in Djibouti, 2005]. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal (La revue de sante de la Mediterranee orientale) (Al-Majallah al-sihyah li-sharq al-mutawassit)* 2007;13(6):1286-97

Aids Alert 2006

Adherence strategies. Telephone follow-ups improve virologic outcomes: program could be worked into regular budget. *AIDS Alert* 2006;21(10):113-4

Aids Alert 2007

Simple pill box organizers improve HIV adherence. Pill boxes work for marginally housed, homeless. *AIDS Alert* 2007;22(8):90

Aids Alert 2008

Adherence strategies. Fine-dining gives patients incentive to stay on meds. Viral loads decreased for group. *AIDS Alert* 2008;23(8):87-9

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Almeida-Brasil 2018

Almeida-Brasil CC, Moodie EEM, McLinden T, Hamelin AM, Walmsley SL, Rourke SB, et al. Medication nonadherence, multi-tablet regimens, and food insecurity are key experiences in the pathway to incomplete HIV suppression. *AIDS (London, England)* 2018;32(10):1323-32

Almeida-Brasil 2019

Almeida-Brasil CC, Moodie EEM, Cardoso TS, Nascimento ED, Ceccato M. Comparison of the predictive performance of adherence measures for virologic failure detection in people living with HIV: a systematic review and pairwise meta-analysis. *AIDS Care* 2019;31(6):647-59

Alsan 2016

Alsan M, Beshears J, Nguyen M, Choi J, Armstrong W, Madrian B, et al. A commitment contract for virologic suppression in poorly adherent HIV+ individuals. *AIDS* 2016;24(E-1):449

Altice 2019

Altice F, Evuarherhe O, Shina S, Carter G, Beaubrun AC. Adherence to HIV treatment regimens: systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *Patient Preference and Adherence* 2019;13:475-90

Amirkhanian 2018

Amirkhanian YA, Kelly JA, DiFranceisco WJ, Kuznetsova AV, Tarima SS, Yakovlev AA, et al. Predictors of HIV care engagement, anti-retroviral medication adherence, and viral suppression among people living with HIV infection in St. Petersburg, Russia. *AIDS and Behavior* 2018;22(3):791-9

Andrade 2013

Andrade AS, Deutsch R, Celano SA, Duarte NA, Marcotte TD, Umlauf A, et al. Relationships among neurocognitive status, medication adherence measured by pharmacy refill records, and virologic suppression in HIV-infected persons. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2013;62(3):282-92

Antoni 2006

Antoni MH, Carrico AW, Duran RE, Spitzer S, Penedo F, Ironson G, et al. Randomized clinical trial of cognitive behavioral stress management on human immunodeficiency virus viral load in gay men treated with highly active antiretroviral therapy. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2006;68(1):143-51

Arrabal-Duran 2017

Arrabal-Duran P, Rodriguez-Gonzalez CG, Chamorro-de-Vega E, Gijon-Vidaurreta P, Herranz-Alonso A, Sanjurjo-Saez M. Switching to a rilpivirine/emtricitabine/tenofovir single-tablet regimen in RNA-suppressed patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1: effectiveness, safety and costs at 96 weeks. *International Journal of Clinical Practice* 2017;71(8):e12968

Arranz 2005

Arranz Caso JA, Lopez JC, Santos I, Estrada V, Castilla V, Sanz J, et al. A randomized controlled trial investigating the efficacy and safety of switching from a protease inhibitor to nevirapine in patients with undetectable viral load. *HIV Medicine* 2005;6(5):353-9

Ateba 2015

Ateba Ndongo F, Warszawski J, Texier G, Penda I, Tetang Ndiang S, Ndongo JA, et al. Could caregiver reporting adherence help detect virological failure in Cameroonian early treated HIV-infected infants? *BMC Pediatrics* 2015;15:132

Attonito 2020

Attonito J, Villalba K, Devieux JG. Effectiveness of an intervention for improving treatment adherence, service utilization and viral load among HIV-positive adult alcohol users. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020 May;24(5):1495-1504

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Ba 2018

Ba S, Raugi DN, Smith RA, Sall F, Faye K, Hawes SE, et al. A trial of a single-tablet regimen of elvitegravir, cobicistat, emtricitabine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate for the initial treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection in a resource-limited setting: 48-week results from Senegal, West Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2018;67(10):1588-94

Bagwell 2018

Bagwell A, McFarland MS, Hulgán T. An innovative approach to addressing the HIV care continuum: implementation of a clinical pharmacy resident in a veterans affairs HIV specialty clinic. *Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2018;31(5):422-8

Ballif 2009

Ballif M, Ledergerber B, Battegay M, Cavassini M, Bernasconi E, Schmid P, et al. Impact of previous virological treatment failures and adherence on the outcome of antiretroviral therapy in 2007. *PLOS One* 2009;4(12):e8275

Barai 2017

Barai N, Monroe A, Lesko C, Lau B, Hutton H, Yang C, et al. The association between changes in alcohol use and changes in antiretroviral therapy adherence and viral suppression among women living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior* 2017;21(7):1836-45

Barai 2017a

Barai. The association between changes in alcohol use and changes in antiretroviral therapy adherence and viral suppression among women living with HIV. *AIDS & Hepatitis Digest* 2017;4(4):6-6

Bardeguez 2008

Bardeguez AD, Lindsey JC, Shannon M, Tuomala RE, Cohn SE, Smith E, et al. Adherence to antiretrovirals among US women during and after pregnancy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2008;48(4):408-17

Bardon 2020

Bardon AR, Simoni JM, Layman LM, Stekler JD, Drain PK. Perspectives on the utility and interest in a point-of-care urine tenofovir test for adherence to HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis and antiretroviral therapy: an exploratory qualitative assessment among U.S. clients and providers. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2020;17(1):50

Barro 2011

Barro M, Some J, Foulongne V, Diasso Y, Zoure E, Hien H, et al. Short-term virological efficacy, immune reconstitution, tolerance, and adherence of once-daily dosing of didanosine, lamivudine, and efavirenz in HIV-1-infected African children: ANRS 12103 Burkina. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2011;57:S44-9

Bay 2011

Bay MR, Gonzalez G, Pedrini M, Bernan M, Mules E, Lopez NT, et al. Evaluation and follow-up of anti-retroviral treatment adherence of HIV positive patients assisted at a hospital in La Plata, Argentina. *Latin American Journal of Pharmacy* 2011;30(6):1051-8

Belenky 2014

Belenky NM, Cole SR, Pence BW, Itemba D, Maro V, Whetten K. Depressive symptoms, HIV medication adherence, and HIV clinical outcomes in Tanzania: a prospective, observational study. *PLOS One* 2014;9(5):5

Bellagamba 2019

Bellagamba R, Giancola ML, Tommasi C, Piselli P, Tempestilli M, Angeletti C, et al. Randomized clinical trial on efficacy of fixed-dose efavirenz/tenofovir/emtricitabine on alternate days versus continuous treatment. *Aids* 2019;33(3):493-502

Beltran 2018

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Beltran MA, Gil RA, Nasiff V. Non-compliance with antiretroviral treatment and undetectable HIV viral load. [Spanish]. *Medicina (Argentina)* 2018;78(5):378-9

Benea 2014

Benea OE, Streinu-Cercel A, Dorobat C, Rugina S, Negrutiu L, Cupsa A, et al. Efficacy and safety of darunavir (Prezista((R))) with low-dose ritonavir and other antiretroviral medications in subtype F HIV-1 infected, treatment-experienced subjects in Romania: a post-authorization, open-label, one-cohort, non-interventional, prospective study. *Germs* 2014;4(3):59-69

Benning 2020

Benning L, Mantsios A, Kerrigan D, Coleman JS, Golub E, Blackstock O, et al. Examining adherence barriers among women with HIV to tailor outreach for long-acting injectable antiretroviral therapy. *BMC Women's Health* 2020;20(1):152

Berrien 2004

Berrien VM, Salazar JC, Reynolds E, McKay K. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in HIV-infected pediatric patients improves with home-based intensive nursing intervention. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2004;18(6):355-63

Bien-Gund 2021

Bien-Gund CH, Ho JI, Bair EF, Marcus N, Choi RJ, Szep Z, et al. Brief report: financial incentives and real-time adherence monitoring to promote daily adherence to HIV treatment and viral suppression among people living with HIV: a pilot study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2021;87(1):688-92

Bojan 2019

Bojan K, Westfall AO, Fernandez MI, Martinez J, Oyedele T, Wilson CM, et al. A measure to assess HIV treatment readiness among adolescents and young adults. *Vulnerable Children & Youth Studies* 2019;14(2):142-50

Bouhnik 2005

Bouhnik AD, Preau M, Vincent E, Carrieri MP, Gallais H, Lepeu G, et al. Depression and clinical progression in HIV-infected drug users treated with highly active antiretroviral therapy. *Antiviral Therapy* 2005;10(1):53-61

Boulle 2015

Boulle C, Kouanfack C, Laborde-Balen G, Boyer S, Aghokeng AF, Carrieri MP, et al. Gender differences in adherence and response to antiretroviral treatment in the Stratall trial in rural district hospitals in Cameroon. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2015;69(3):355-64

Boyle 2008

Boyle BA, Jayaweera D, Witt MD, Grimm K, Maa JF, Seekins DW. Randomization to once-daily stavudine extended release/lamivudine/efavirenz versus a more frequent regimen improves adherence while maintaining viral suppression. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2008;9(3):164-76

Brittain 2018

Brittain K, Asafu-Agyei NA, Hoare J, Bekker LG, Rabie H, Nuttall J, et al. Association of adolescent- and caregiver-reported antiretroviral therapy adherence with HIV viral load among perinatally-infected South African adolescents. *AIDS and Behavior* 2018;22(3):909-17

Brown 2018

Brown LK, Whiteley L, Mena L, Craker L, Arnold T. 3.62 Enhancing health among youth living with HIV using an Iphone game. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2018;57(10):S202

Bruin 2017

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Bruin M, Oberje E, Viechtbauer W, Nobel HE, Hiligsmann M, Nieuwkoop C, et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of a nurse-delivered intervention to improve adherence to treatment for HIV: a pragmatic, multicentre, open-label, randomised clinical trial. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 2017;17(6):595-604

Bryant 2013

Bryant PA, Bordun L, Connell TG. A digital picture is worth a thousand words in a different dialect: improving adherence to antiretroviral medication. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2013;98(6):467

Buckley 2018

Buckley M, Armstrong D, Walker C. Assessment of single tablet antiretroviral therapy adherence in relation to pharmacy selection among individuals infected with HIV-1. *JACCP Journal of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy* 2018;1 (2):201-2

Byrd 2020

Byrd KK, Hou JG, Bush T, Hazen R, Kirkham H, Delpino A, et al. Adherence and viral suppression among participants of the patient-centered human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) care model project: a collaboration between community-based pharmacists and HIV clinical providers. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020;70(5):789-97

Cahn 2004

Cahn P, Vibhagool A, Schechter M, Soto-Ramirez L, Carosi G, Smaill F, et al. Predictors of adherence and virologic outcome in HIV-infected patients treated with abacavir- or indinavir-based triple combination HAART also containing lamivudine/zidovudine. *Current Medical Research and Opinion* 2004;20(7):1115-23

Calvo-Cidoncha 2015

Calvo-Cidoncha E, Gonzalez-Bueno J, Almeida-Gonzalez CV, Morillo-Verdugo R. Influence of treatment complexity on adherence and incidence of blips in HIV/HCV coinfecting patients. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy* 2015;21(2):153-7

Calza 2009

Calza L, Manfredi R, Colangeli V, Pocaterra D, Rosseti N, Pavoni M, et al. Efficacy and safety of atazanavir-ritonavir plus abacavir-lamivudine or tenofovir-emtricitabine in patients with hyperlipidaemia switched from a stable protease inhibitor-based regimen including one thymidine analogue. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2009;23(9):691-7

Camargo 2012

Camargo LA. Associação entre expectativa de autoeficácia, suporte familiar, indicativos de transtornos mentais e adesão ao tratamento antirretroviral em pacientes com. HIV e AIDS 2012; 102

Campo 2009

Campo RE, Da Silva BA, Cotte L, Gathe JC, Gazzard B, Hicks CB, et al. Predictors of loss of virologic response in subjects who simplified to lopinavir/ritonavir monotherapy from lopinavir/ritonavir plus zidovudine/lamivudine. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2009;25(3):269-75

Carrico 2014

Carrico AW, Woolf-King SE, Neilands TB, Dilworth SE, Johnson MO. Stimulant use and HIV disease management among men in same-sex relationships. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2014;139:174-7

Castagna 2014

Castagna A, Spagnuolo V, Galli L, Vinci C, Nozza S, Carini E, et al. Simplification to atazanavir/ritonavir monotherapy for HIV-1 treated individuals on virological suppression: 48-week efficacy and safety results. *AIDS* 2014;28(15):2269-79

Castelnuovo 2016

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Castelnuovo B, Kiragga A, Mubiru F, Kambugu A, Kanya M, Reynolds SJ. First-line antiretroviral therapy durability in a 10-year cohort of naive adults started on treatment in Uganda. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2016;19(1):20773

Castillo-Mancilla 2018

Castillo-Mancilla JR, Morrow M, Boum Y, Byakwaga H, Haberer JE, Martin JN, et al. Higher ART adherence is associated with lower systemic inflammation in treatment-naive Ugandans who achieve virologic suppression. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2018;77(5):507-13

Castillo-Mancilla 2019

Castillo-Mancilla JR, Phillips AN, Neaton JD, Neuhaus J, Sharma S, Baker JV, et al. Incomplete ART adherence is associated with higher inflammation in individuals who achieved virologic suppression in the START study. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019;22(6):e25297

Castor 2009

Castor D, Vlahov D, Hoover DR, Berkman A, Wu YF, Zeller B, et al. The relationship between genotypic sensitivity score and treatment outcomes in late stage HIV disease after supervised HAART. *Journal of Medical Virology* 2009;81(8):1323-35

Cele 2019

Cele MA, Archary M. Acceptability of short text messages to support treatment adherence among adolescents living with HIV in a rural and urban clinic in KwaZulu-Natal. *South African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019;20(1):976

Chandrasekaran 2018

Chandrasekaran P, Shet A, Srinivasan R, Sanjeeva GN, Subramanyan S, Sunderesan S, et al. Long-term virological outcome in children receiving first-line antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2018;15(1):23

Chang 2010

Chang LW, Kagaayi J, Nakigozi G, Ssempijja V, Packer AH, Serwadda D, et al. Effect of peer health workers on AIDS care in Rakai, Uganda: a cluster-randomized trial. *PLOS One* 2010;5(6):e10923

Charles 2008

Charles M, Noel F, Leger P, Severe P, Riviere C, Beauharnais CA, et al. Survival, plasma HIV-1 RNA concentrations and drug resistance in HIV-1-infected Haitian adolescents and young adults on antiretrovirals. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2008;86(12):970-7

Chen 2018

Chen J, Zhang M, Shang M, Yang W, Wang Z, Shang H. Research on the treatment effects and drug resistances of long-term second-line antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected patients from Henan Province in China. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2018;18(1):571

Chendi 2019

Chendi BH, Okomo Assoumou MC, Jacobs GB, Yekwa EL, Lyonga E, Mesembe M, et al. Rate of viral load change and adherence of HIV adult patients treated with efavirenz or nevirapine antiretroviral regimens at 24 and 48 weeks in Yaounde, Cameroon: a longitudinal cohort study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2019;19(1):194

Clucas 2011

Clucas C, Harding R, Lampe FC, Anderson J, Date HL, Johnson M, et al. Doctor-patient concordance during HIV treatment switching decision-making. *HIV Medicine* 2011;12(2):87-96

Cluver 2016

Cluver LD, Toska E, Orkin FM, Meinck F, Hodes R, Yakubovich AR, et al. Achieving equity in HIV-treatment outcomes: can social protection improve adolescent ART-adherence in South Africa? *AIDS Care* 2016;28 Suppl 2:73-82

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Cluver 2021

Cluver L, Shenderovich Y, Toska E, Rudgard WE, Zhou S, Orkin M, et al. Clinic and care: associations with adolescent antiretroviral therapy adherence in a prospective cohort in South Africa. *AIDS (London, England)* 2021;35(8):1263-71

Codina 2004

Codina Jane C, Tuset Creus M, Ibarra Barrueta O, Delgado Sanchez O, Morancho Echevarria O, Garcia Diaz B, et al. [Evaluation of a pharmaceutical care program to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy]. *Farmacia Hospitalaria* 2004;28(6 Suppl 1):19-26

Cohen 2013

Cohen CJ, Molina JM, Cassetti I, Chetchotisakd P, Lazzarin A, Orkin C, et al. Week 96 efficacy and safety of rilpivirine in treatment-naïve, HIV-1 patients in two phase III randomized trials. *AIDS (London, England)* 2013;27(6):939-50

Collazos 2010

Collazos J, Asensi V, Carton JA. Association of HIV transmission categories with sociodemographic, viroimmunological and clinical parameters of HIV-infected patients. *Epidemiology and Infection* 2010;138(7):1016-24

Collier 2005

Collier AC, Ribaud H, Mukherjee AL, Feinberg J, Fischl MA, Chesney M. A randomized study of serial telephone call support to increase adherence and thereby improve virologic outcome in persons initiating antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2005;192(8):1398-406

Continisio 2020

Continisio GI, Lo Vecchio A, Basile FW, Russo C, Cotugno MR, Palmiero G, et al. The transition of care from pediatric to adult health-care services of vertically HIV-infected adolescents: a pilot study. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2020;8:322

Cooper 2011

Cooper V, Moyle GJ, Fisher M, Reilly G, Ewan J, Liu HC, et al. Beliefs about antiretroviral therapy, treatment adherence and quality of life in a 48-week randomised study of continuation of zidovudine/lamivudine or switch to tenofovir DF/emtricitabine, each with efavirenz. *AIDS Care* 2011;23(6):705-13

Costa 2018

Costa JDM, Torres TS, Coelho LE, Luz PM. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy for HIV/AIDS in Latin America and the Caribbean: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2018;21(1)(no pagination)(e25066)

Cote 2016

Cote J, Delmas P, De Menezes Succi RC, Galano E, Auger P, Sylvain H, et al. Predictors and evolution of antiretroviral therapy adherence among perinatally HIV-infected adolescents in Brazil. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2016;59(3):305-10

Coyle 2019

Coyle RP, Schneck CD, Morrow M, Coleman SS, Gardner EM, Zheng JH, et al. Engagement in mental health care is associated with higher cumulative drug exposure and adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS Behavior* 2019;23(12):3493-502

Craker 2019

Craker L, Tarantino N, Whiteley L, Brown L. Measuring antiretroviral adherence among young people living with HIV: observations from a real-time monitoring device versus self-report. *AIDS Behavior* 2019;23(8):2138-45

Crauwels 2019

Crauwels HM, Osiyemi O, Zorrilla C, Bicer C, Brown K. Reduced exposure to darunavir and cobicistat in HIV-1-infected pregnant women receiving a darunavir/cobicistat-based regimen. *HIV Medicine* 2019;20(5):337-43

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Crockett 2020

Crockett KB, Entler KJ, Brodie E, Kempf MC, Konkle-Parker D, Wilson TE, et al. Linking depressive symptoms to viral non-suppression among women with HIV through adherence self-efficacy and ART adherence. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2020;83(4): 340-4

Cunningham 2019

Cunningham WE, Nance RM, Golin CE, Flynn P, Knight K, Beckwith CG, et al. Self-reported antiretroviral therapy adherence and viral load in criminal justice-involved populations. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2019;19(1):913

De Andrade 2014

De Andrade Moraes DC, De Oliveira RC, Geraldo Costa SF. Adesão de homens vivendo com HIV/Aids ao tratamento antirretroviral. *Ana Nery School Journal of Nursing/Escola Anna Nery. Revista de Enfermagem* 2014;18(4):676-81

De Boer 2010

De Boer IM, Prins JM, Sprangers MA, Nieuwkerk PT. Using different calculations of pharmacy refill adherence to predict virological failure among HIV-infected patients. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2010;55(5):635-40

Deering 2009

Deering KN, Shannon K, Sinclair H, Parsad D, Gilbert E, Tyndall MW. Piloting a peer-driven intervention model to increase access and adherence to antiretroviral therapy and HIV care among street-entrenched HIV-positive women in Vancouver. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2009;23(8):603-9

DeJesus 2008

DeJesus E, Ruane P, McDonald C, Garcia F, Sharma S, Corales R, et al. Impact of switching virologically suppressed, HIV-1-infected patients from twice-daily fixed-dose zidovudine/lamivudine to once-daily fixed-dose tenofovir disoproxil fumarate/emtricitabine. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2008;9(2):103-14

De Lazzari 2019

De Lazzari E, Lonca M, Rojas J, Gonzalez-Cordon A, Blanch J, Inciarte A, et al. A 24-week pilot study of dual maintenance therapy with raltegravir and lamivudine. *Aids* 2019;33(12):1891-6

Denoëud-Ndam 2013

Denoëud-Ndam L, Fourcade C, Ogouyemi-Hounto A, Azon-Kouanou A, d'Almeida M, Azondekon A, et al. Predictive factors of plasma HIV suppression during pregnancy: a prospective cohort study in Benin. *PLOS One* 2013;8(3):e59446

Di Giambenedetto 2013

Di Giambenedetto S, Fabbiani M, Colafigli M, Ciccarelli N, Farina S, Sidella L, et al. Safety and feasibility of treatment simplification to atazanavir/ritonavir + lamivudine in HIV-infected patients on stable treatment with two nucleos(t)ide reverse transcriptase inhibitors + atazanavir/ritonavir with virological suppression (Atazanavir and Lamivudine for treatment Simplification, AtLaS pilot study). *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2013;68(6):1364-72

Ding 2009

Ding H, Wilson CM, Modjarrad K, McGwin G Jr, Tang J, Vermund SH. Predictors of suboptimal virologic response to highly active antiretroviral therapy among human immunodeficiency virus-infected adolescents: analyses of the reaching for excellence in adolescent care and health (REACH) project. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine* 2009;163(12):1100-5

Dorward 2020

Dorward J, Drain PK, Osman F, Sookrajh Y, Pillay M, Moodley P, et al. Early antiretroviral therapy is associated with better viral suppression and less HIV drug resistance after implementation of universal treatment in South Africa. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses*;36(4):297-9



**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Dow 2019

Dow DE, Shayo AM, Cunningham CK, Mmbaga BT. HIV-1 drug resistance and virologic outcomes among Tanzanian youth living with HIV. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019;38(6):617-9

Dow 2020

Dow DE, Mmbaga BT, Gallis JA, Turner EL, Gandhi M, Cunningham CK, et al. A group-based mental health intervention for young people living with HIV in Tanzania: results of a pilot individually randomized group treatment trial. *BMC Public Health* 2020;20(1):1358

Dowshen 2012

Dowshen N, Kuhns LM, Johnson A, Holoyda BJ, Garofalo R. Improving adherence to antiretroviral therapy for youth living with HIV/AIDS: a pilot study using personalized, interactive, daily text message reminders. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2012;14(2):e51

Edelman 2019

Edelman EJ, Moore BA, Holt SR, Hansen N, Kyriakides TC, Virata M, et al. Efficacy of extended-release naltrexone on HIV-related and drinking outcomes among HIV-positive patients: a randomized-controlled trial. *AIDS Behavior* 2019;23(1):211-21

Edessa 2019

Edessa D, Sisay M, Asefa F. Second-line HIV treatment failure in subSaharan Africa: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *PLOS One* 2019;14 (7) (no pagination)(e0220159)

Eholie 2019

Eholie SP, Moh R, Benalycherif A, Gabillard D, Ello F, Messou E, et al. Implementation of an intensive adherence intervention in patients with second-line antiretroviral therapy failure in four west African countries with little access to genotypic resistance testing: a prospective cohort study. *Lancet HIV* 2019;6(11):e750-9

Elbirt 2014

Elbirt D, Asher I, Mahlev-Guri K, Bezalel-Rozenberg S, Werner B, Cohen Y, et al. Direct monthly highly active antiretroviral therapy supply - a method to increase patient's adherence and outcome. Experience of one AIDS centre in Israel. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2014;25(8):579-86

Eley 2004

Eley B, Nuttall J, Davies MA, Smith L, Cowburn C, Buys H, et al. Initial experience of a public sector antiretroviral treatment programme for HIV-infected children and their infected parents. *South African Medical Journal (Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Geneeskunde)* 2004;94(8):643-6

Endalamaw 2018

Endalamaw A, Tezera N, Eshetie S, Ambachew S, Habtewold TD. Adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy among children in Ethiopia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *AIDS & Behavior* 2018;22(8):2513-23

Enriquez 2009

Enriquez M, Cheng AL, McKinsey DS, Stanford J. Development and efficacy of an intervention to enhance readiness for adherence among adults who had previously failed HIV treatment. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2009;23(3):177-84

Erb 2017

Erb S, Letang E, Glass TR, Natamatungiro A, Mnzava D, Mapesi H, et al. Health care provider communication training in rural Tanzania empowers HIV-infected patients on antiretroviral therapy to discuss adherence problems. *HIV Medicine* 2017;18(9):623-34

Escobar 2003

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Escobar IT, Arguelles GR. Intervention for improving compliance to treatment in HIV+ patients. *Medicina Interna de Mexico* 2003;19(5):280-5

Escudero 2015

Escudero B, Diez A, Martin A, Alonso V, Sanchez A. Impact of the pharmacist in the optimisation of antiretroviral treatment in HIV patient consultations. *European Journal of Hospital Pharmacy* 2015;22(Supplement 1):A55

EUCTR2007-007839-33 2008

Euctr2007-007839-33. Adherence to a one pill, once-a-day antiretroviral regimen - ADONE study. [clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search?query=2007-007839-33](http://clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search?query=2007-007839-33) (first received 25 January 2008)

Fabbiani 2014

Fabbiani M, Mondì A, Colafigli M, D'Ettorre G, Paoletti F, D'Avino A, et al. Safety and efficacy of treatment switch to raltegravir plus tenofovir/emtricitabine or abacavir/lamivudine in patients with optimal virological control: 48-week results from a randomized pilot study (Raltegravir Switch for Toxicity or Adverse Events, RASTA Study). *Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2014;46(1):34-45

Fairley 2003

Fairley CK, Levy R, Rayner CR, Allardice K, Costello K, Thomas C, et al. Randomized trial of an adherence programme for clients with HIV. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2003;14(12):805-9

Faure 2011

Faure N, Diafouka M, Nzounza P, Ekat MH, Mahambou ND, Levasseur G, et al. [Study of treatment adherence by patients living with HIV in 2009 at the outpatient care and treatment center of Brazzaville, Congo]. *Medecine Tropicale: Revue du Corps de Sante Colonial* 2011;71(5):487-91

Ferradini 2006

Ferradini L, Jeannin A, Pinoges L, Izopet J, Odhiambo D, Mankhambo L, et al. Scaling up of highly active antiretroviral therapy in a rural district of Malawi: an effectiveness assessment. *Lancet (London, England)* 2006;367(9519):1335-42

Finitsis 2016

Finitsis DJ, Pellowski JA, Huedo-Medina TB, Fox MC, Kalichman SC. Visual analogue scale (VAS) measurement of antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (PLWH): a meta-analysis. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2016;39(6):1043-55

Fischl 2003

Fischl MA, Burnside AE Jr, Farthing CE, Thompson MA, Bellos NC, Williams VC, et al. Twice-daily trizivir versus combivir-abacavir in antiretroviral-experienced adults with human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection: a formulation-switch trial. *Pharmacotherapy* 2003;23(11):1432-40

Flaks 2003

Flaks RC, Burman WJ, Gourley PJ, Rietmeijer CA, Cohn DL. HIV transmission risk behavior and its relation to antiretroviral treatment adherence. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases* 2003;30(5):399-404

Flandre 2009

Flandre P, Delaugerre C, Ghosn J, Chaix ML, Horban A, Girard PM, et al. Prognostic factors for virological response in antiretroviral therapy-naïve patients in the MONARK Trial randomized to ritonavir-boosted lopinavir alone. *Antiviral Therapy* 2009;14(1):93-7

Flexner 2010

Flexner C, Tierney C, Gross R, Andrade A, Lalama C, Eshleman SH, et al. Comparison of once-daily versus twice-daily combination antiretroviral therapy in treatment-naïve patients: results of AIDS clinical trials group (ACTG) A5073, a 48-week randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2010;50(7):1041-52

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Flynn 2007

Flynn PM, Rudy BJ, Lindsey JC, Douglas SD, Lathey J, Spector SA, et al. Long-term observation of adolescents initiating HAART therapy: three-year follow-up. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2007;23(10):1208-14

Flynn 2014

Flynn P, Komar S, Blanche S, Giaquinto C, Noguera-Julian A, Welch S, et al. Efficacy and safety of darunavir/ritonavir at 48 weeks in treatment-naive, HIV-1-infected adolescents: results from a phase 2 open-label trial (DIONE). *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2014;33(9):940-5

Fonsah 2017

Fonsah JY, Njamnshi AK, Kouanfack C, Qiu F, Njamnshi DM, Tagny CT, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy (ART) in Yaounde-Cameroon: association with opportunistic infections, depression, ART regimen and side effects. *PLOS One* 2017;12(1):e0170893

Fox 2006

Fox Z, Dragsted U, Gerstoft J, Phillips A, Kjaer J, Mathiesen L, et al. A randomized trial to evaluate continuation versus discontinuation of lamivudine in individuals failing a lamivudine-containing regimen: the COLATE trial. *Antiviral Therapy* 2006;11(6):761-70

Freitas 2019

Freitas AC, Avelino-Silva VI, Gutierrez EB, Marques HHS, Durigon GS, Segurado AC. HIV-infected youths transitioning from pediatric to adult outpatient care in a teaching tertiary care hospital in Sao Paulo city, Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019;23(5):291-7

Galárraga 2020

Galárraga O, Enimil A, Bosomtwe D, Cao W, Barker DH. Group-based economic incentives to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy among youth living with HIV: safety and preliminary efficacy from a pilot trial. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 2020;15(3):257-68

Gallant 2017

Gallant J, Moyle G, Berenguer J, Shalit P, Cao H, Liu Y, et al. Atazanavir plus cobicistat: week 48 and week 144 subgroup analyses of a Phase 3, randomized, double-blind, active-controlled trial. *Current HIV Research* 2017;15(3):216-24

Gandhi 2009

Gandhi NR, Moll AP, Lalloo U, Pawinski R, Zeller K, Moodley P, et al. Successful integration of tuberculosis and HIV treatment in rural South Africa: the Sizong'oba study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2009;50(1):37-43

Garvie 2010

Garvie PA, Wilkins ML, Kolivas ED, Young JC. Multimethod adherence assessment in children with perinatally acquired HIV-1: the influence of off-schedule dosing in predicting biological markers. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2010;29(4):372-4

Geijo Martínez 2006

Geijo Martinez MP, Macia Martinez MA, Solera Santos J, Barbera Farre JR, Rodriguez Zapata M, Marcos Sanchez F, et al. [Clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety of four highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) in antiretroviral-naive treatment with advanced HIV infection]. *Revista Clinica Espanola* 2006;206(2):67-76

Geretti 2019

Geretti AM, Abdullahi A, Mafotsing Fopoussi O, Bonnett L, Defo VF, Moudourou S, et al. An apparent paradox: resistance mutations in HIV-1 DNA predict improved virological responses to antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2019;74(10):3011-5

Geter 2019

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Geter A, Sutton MY, Armon C, Buchacz K. Disparities in viral suppression and medication adherence among women in the USA, 2011-2016. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(11):3015-23

Ghosn 2010

Ghosn J, Flandre P, Cohen-Codar I, Girard P, Chaix M, Raffi F, et al. Long-term (96-week) follow-up of antiretroviral-naïve HIV-infected patients treated with first-line lopinavir/ritonavir monotherapy in the MONARK trial. *HIV Medicine* 2010;11(2):137-42

Gianotti 2013

Gianotti N, Galli L, Bocchiola B, Cahua T, Panzini P, Zandona D, et al. Number of daily pills, dosing schedule, self-reported adherence and health status in 2010: a large cross-sectional study of HIV-infected patients on antiretroviral therapy. *HIV Medicine* 2013;14(3):153-60

Gibb 2003

Gibb DM, Goodall RL, Giacomet V, McGee L, Compagnucci A, Lyall H. Adherence to prescribed antiretroviral therapy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children in the PENTA 5 trial. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2003;22(1):56-62

Giordano 2004

Giordano TP, Guzman D, Clark R, Charlebois ED, Bangsberg DR. Measuring adherence to antiretroviral therapy in a diverse population using a visual analogue scale. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2004;5(2):74-9

Giordano 2010

Giordano TP, Bartsch G, Zhang Y, Tedaldi E, Absalon J, Mannheimer S, et al. Disparities in outcomes for African American and Latino subjects in the Flexible Initial Retrovirus Suppressive Therapies (FIRST) trial. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2010;24(5):287-95

Glass 2006

Glass TR, De Geest S, Weber R, Vernazza PL, Rickenbach M, Furrer H, et al. Correlates of self-reported nonadherence to antiretroviral therapy in HIV-infected patients: the Swiss HIV Cohort Study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2006;41(3):385-92

Glass 2012

Glass TR, Rotger M, Telenti A, Decosterd L, Csajka C, Bucher HC, et al. Determinants of sustained viral suppression in HIV-infected patients with self-reported poor adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *PLOS One* 2012;7(1):e29186

Glass 2019

Glass TR, Motaboli L, Nsakala B, Leretholi M, Vanobberghen F, Amstutz A, et al. The viral load monitoring cascade in a resource-limited setting: a prospective multicentre cohort study after introduction of routine viral load monitoring in rural Lesotho. *PLOS One* 2019;14(8):e0220337

Godin 2005

Godin G, Cote J, Naccache H, Lambert LD, Trottier S. Prediction of adherence to antiretroviral therapy: a one-year longitudinal study. *AIDS Care* 2005;17(4):493-504

Gonzalez-Garcia 2010

Gonzalez-Garcia J, Cohen D, Johnson M, Sloan L, Fredrick L, Naylor C, et al. Short communication: Comparable safety and efficacy with once-daily versus twice-daily dosing of lopinavir/ritonavir tablets with emtricitabine + tenofovir DF in antiretroviral-naïve, HIV type 1-infected subjects: 96 week final results of the randomized trial M05-730. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2010;26(8):841-5

Gore-Felton 2008

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Gore-Felton C, Koopman C. Behavioral mediation of the relationship between psychosocial factors and HIV disease progression. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2008;70(5):569-74

Goujard 2003

Goujard C, Bernard N, Sohier N, Peyramond D, Lancon F, Chwalow J, et al. Impact of a patient education program on adherence to HIV medication: a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2003;34(2):191-4

Gras 2012

Gras G, Schneider MP, Cavassini M, Lucht F, Loilier M, Verdon R, et al. Patterns of adherence to raltegravir-based regimens and the risk of virological failure among HIV-infected patients: the RALTECAPS cohort study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2012;61(3):265-9

Gross 2013

Gross R, Bellamy SL, Chapman J, Han X, O'Duor J, Palmer SC, et al. Managed problem solving for antiretroviral therapy adherence: a randomized trial. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2013;173(4):300-6

Gulick 2006

Gulick RM. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy: how much is enough? *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2006;43(7):942-4

Haberer 2010

Haberer JE, Kahane J, Kigozi I, Emenyonu N, Hunt P, Martin J, et al. Real-time adherence monitoring for HIV antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS and Behavior* 2010;14(6):1340-6

Haberer 2013

Haberer JE, Kiwanuka J, Nansera D, Muzoora C, Hunt PW, So J, et al. Realtime adherence monitoring of antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected adults and children in rural Uganda. *AIDS (London, England)* 2013;27(13):2166-8

Haberer 2015

Haberer JE, Musinguzi N, Boum Y 2nd, Siedner MJ, Mocello AR, Hunt PW, et al. Duration of antiretroviral therapy adherence interruption is associated with risk of virologic rebound as determined by real-time adherence monitoring in rural Uganda. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2015;70(4):386-92

Haberer 2019

Haberer JE, Bwana BM, Orrell C, Asimwe S, Amanyire G, Musinguzi N, et al. ART adherence and viral suppression are high among most non-pregnant individuals with early-stage, asymptomatic HIV infection: an observational study from Uganda and South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019;22(2):e25232

Hakim 2018

Hakim JG, Thompson J, Kityo C, Hoppe A, Kambugu A, Van Oosterhout JJ, et al. Lopinavir plus nucleoside reverse-transcriptase inhibitors, lopinavir plus raltegravir, or lopinavir monotherapy for second-line treatment of HIV (EARNEST): 144-week follow-up results from a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 2018;18(1):47-57

Hanna 2014

Hanna DB, Hessol NA, Golub ET, Cocohoba JM, Cohen MH, Levine AM, et al. Increase in single-tablet regimen use and associated improvements in adherence-related outcomes in HIV-infected women. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2014;65(5):587-96

Hanrahan 2019

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Hanrahan CF, Schwartz SR, Mudavanhu M, West NS, Mutunga L, Keyser V, et al. The impact of community- versus clinic-based adherence clubs on loss from care and viral suppression for antiretroviral therapy patients: Findings from a pragmatic randomized controlled trial in South Africa. *PLOS Medicine* 2019;16(5):e1002808

Henegar 2015

Henegar CE, Westreich D, Maskew M, Brookhart MA, Miller WC, Majuba P, et al. Comparison of pharmacy-based measures of adherence to antiretroviral therapy as predictors of virological failure. *AIDS and Behavior* 2015;19(4):612-8

Hien 2013

Hien H, Meda N, Diagbouga S, Zoure E, Yameogo S, Tamboura H, et al. 24-month adherence, tolerance and efficacy of once-a-day antiretroviral therapy with didanosine, lamivudine, and efavirenz in African HIV-1 infected children: ANRS 12103/12167. *African Health Sciences* 2013;13(2):287-94

Hodder 2010

Hodder SL, Mounzer K, DeJesus E, Ebrahimi R, Grimm K, Esker S, et al. Patient-reported outcomes in virologically suppressed, HIV-1-infected subjects after switching to a simplified, single-tablet regimen of efavirenz, emtricitabine, and tenofovir DF. *AIDS Patient Care and STDS* 2010;24(2):87-96

Hofer 2004

Hofer CB, Schechter M, Harrison LH. Effectiveness of antiretroviral therapy among patients who attend public HIV clinics in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2004;36(4):967-71

Hoffman 2020

Hoffman RM, Warshaw MG, Amico KR, Pilotto J, Masheto G, Achalpong J, et al. Predictors of viremia in postpartum women on antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2020;83(1):72-80

Holstad 2016

Holstad MM, Spangler S, Higgins M, Dalmida SG, Sharma S. Psychosocial characteristics associated with both antiretroviral therapy adherence and risk behaviors in women living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior*. 2016;20(5):1084-96

Huang 2011

Huang Y, Wu H, Holden-Wiltse J, Acosta EP. A dynamic Bayesian nonlinear mixed-effects model of HIV response incorporating medication adherence, drug resistance and covariates. *Annals of Applied Statistics* 2011;5(1):551-77

Huet 2011

Huet C, Ouedraogo A, Konate I, Traore I, Rouet F, Kabore A, et al. Long-term virological, immunological and mortality outcomes in a cohort of HIV-infected female sex workers treated with highly active antiretroviral therapy in Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11:700

Hussen 2019

Hussen S, Mama M, Mekonnen B, Yihun M, Shegaze M, Boti N, et al. Adherence level to antiretroviral therapy predict the time to viral load suppression of adult people living with HIV on antiretroviral therapy in Arba Minch general hospital. *Chinese Medical Journal (Engl)* 2019;132(23):2891-2

Ingle 2018

Ingle SM, Crane HM, Glass TR, Yip B, Lima VD, Gill MJ, et al. Identifying risk of viral failure in treated HIV-infected patients using different measures of adherence: the antiretroviral therapy cohort collaboration. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2018;7(10):328

ISRCTN01946535 2011

ISRCTN01946535. Children with HIV in Africa - pharmacokinetics and adherence of simple antiretroviral regimens (CHAPAS-2). [isrctn.com/ISRCTN01946535](http://isrctn.com/ISRCTN01946535) (first received 28 February 2011)

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

ISRCTN48682427 2004

ISRCTN48682427. Directly observed antiretroviral therapy for people living with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a randomised controlled trial. [isrctn.com/search?q=ISRCTN48682427](http://isrctn.com/search?q=ISRCTN48682427) (first received 02 March 2004)

ISRCTN79261738 2009

ISRCTN79261738. A randomised controlled trial of mobile phones to influence adherence to first line antiretroviral treatment among human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patients in South India. [isrctn.com/ISRCTN79261738](http://isrctn.com/ISRCTN79261738) (first received 18 May 2009)

Jain 2014

Jain V, Byonanebye DM, Amanyire G, Kwarisiima D, Black D, Kabami J, et al. Successful antiretroviral therapy delivery and retention in care among asymptomatic individuals with high CD4+ T-cell counts above 350 cells/uL in rural Uganda. *AIDS (London, England)* 2014;28(15):2241-9

Javanbakht 2006

Javanbakht M, Prosser P, Grimes T, Weinstein M, Farthing C. Efficacy of an individualized adherence support program with contingent reinforcement among nonadherent HIV-positive patients: results from a randomized trial. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care (Chicago, Ill.: 2002)* 2006;5(4):143-50

Jayaweera 2009

Jayaweera D, Dejesus E, Nguyen KL, Grimm K, Butcher D, Seekins DW. Virologic suppression, treatment adherence, and improved quality of life on a once-daily efavirenz-based regimen in treatment-Naive HIV-1-infected patients over 96 weeks. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2009;10(6):375-84

Johnson 2012

Johnson MO, Dilworth SE, Taylor JM, Darbes LA, Comfort ML, Neilands TB. Primary relationships, HIV treatment adherence, and virologic control. *AIDS and Behavior* 2012;16(6):1511-21

Johnson 2012a

Johnson MO, Sevelius JM, Dilworth SE, Saberi P, Neilands TB. Preliminary support for the construct of health care empowerment in the context of treatment for human immunodeficiency virus. *Patient Preference and Adherence* 2012;6:395-404

Jones 2016

Jones DL, Sued O, Cecchini D, Bofill L, Cook R, Lucas M, et al. Improving adherence to care among "hard to reach" HIV-infected patients in Argentina. *AIDS and Behavior* 2016;20(5):987-97

Kacanek 2019

Kacanek D, Huo Y, Malee K, Mellins CA, Smith R, Garvie PA, et al. Nonadherence and unsuppressed viral load across adolescence among US youth with perinatally acquired HIV. *Aids* 2019;33(12):1923-34

Kalichman 2005

Kalichman SC, Cain D, Fuhrel A, Eaton L, Di Fonzo K, Ertl T. Assessing medication adherence self-efficacy among low-literacy patients: development of a pictographic visual analogue scale. *Health Education Research* 2005;20(1):24-35

Kalichman 2010

Kalichman SC, Amaral C, Swetsze C, Eaton L, Kalichman MO, Cherry C, et al. Monthly unannounced pill counts for monitoring HIV treatment adherence: tests for self-monitoring and reactivity effects. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2010;11(6):325-31

Kalichman 2013

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Kalichman SC, Cherry C, Kalichman MO, Amaral C, White D, Grebler T, et al. Randomized clinical trial of HIV treatment adherence counseling interventions for people living with HIV and limited health literacy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2013;63(1):42-50

Katlama 2003

Katlama C, Fenske S, Gazzard B, Lazzarin A, Clumeck N, Mallolas J, et al. TRIZAL study: switching from successful HAART to trizivir (abacavir-lamivudine-zidovudine combination tablet): 48 weeks efficacy, safety and adherence results. *HIV Medicine* 2003;4(2):79-86

Kaushik 2008

Kaushik V, Kalampokis I, Brown P, Finkielstein A, Chice SM, Holman S, et al. Strict adherence to highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) is associated with decreased serum IgE levels and decreased viral loads among HIV-1+asthmatic women. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2008;121(2):S229

Kennedy 2017

Kennedy MC, Kerr T, McNeil R, Parashar S, Montaner J, Wood E, et al. Residential eviction and risk of detectable plasma HIV-1 RNA viral load among HIV-positive people who use drugs. *AIDS and Behavior* 2017;21(3):678-87

Kerr 2012

Kerr SJ, Avihingsanon A, Putcharoen O, Chetchotisakd P, Layton M, Ubolyam S, et al. Assessing adherence in Thai patients taking combination antiretroviral therapy. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2012;23(3):160-5

Khachani 2012

Khachani I, Harmouche H, Ammouri W, Rhoufrani F, Zerouali L, Abouqal R, et al. Impact of a psychoeducative intervention on adherence to HAART among low-literacy patients in a resource-limited setting: the case of an Arab country - Morocco. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care (Chicago, Ill.: 2002)* 2012;11(1):47-56

Khawcharoenporn 2020

Khawcharoenporn T, Tanslaruk V. Does polypharmacy affect treatment outcomes of people living with HIV starting antiretroviral therapy? *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2020;31(12):1195-201

King 2005

King MS, Brun SC, Kempf DJ. Relationship between adherence and the development of resistance in antiretroviral-naive, HIV-1-infected patients receiving lopinavir/ritonavir or nelfinavir. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2005;191(12):2046-52

King 2017

King E, Kinvig K, Steif J, Qiu AQ, Maan EJ, Albert AY, et al. Mobile text messaging to improve medication adherence and viral load in a vulnerable Canadian population living with human immunodeficiency virus: a repeated measures study. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2017;19(6):e190

Kipp 2012

Kipp W, Konde-Lule J, Saunders LD, Alibhai A, Houston S, Rubaale T, et al. Antiretroviral treatment for HIV in rural Uganda: two-year treatment outcomes of a prospective health centre/community-based and hospital-based cohort. *PLOS One* 2012;7(7):e40902

Kiweewa 2019

Kiweewa F, Esber A, Musingye E, Reed D, Crowell TA, Cham F, et al. HIV virologic failure and its predictors among HIV-infected adults on antiretroviral therapy in the African Cohort Study. *PLOS One* 2019;14(2):e0211344

Knight 2018

Knight L, Mukumbang FC, Schatz E. Behavioral and cognitive interventions to improve treatment adherence and access to HIV care among older adults in sub-Saharan Africa: an updated systematic review. *Systematic Reviews* 2018;7(1):114



**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Knobel 2009

 Knobel H, Urbina O, Gonzalez A, Sorli ML, Montero M, Carmona A, et al. Impact of different patterns of nonadherence on the outcome of highly active antiretroviral therapy in patients with long-term follow-up. *HIV Medicine* 2009;10(6):364-9

Koenig 2008

 Koenig LJ, Pals SL, Bush T, Pratt Palmore M, Stratford D, Ellerbrock TV. Randomized controlled trial of an intervention to prevent adherence failure among HIV-infected patients initiating antiretroviral therapy. *Health Psychology* 2008;27(2):159-69

Kolling 2018

 Kolling A, Camelo Madeira De Moura M, Da Silva Netto J, Vianna Brizolara R, Pati Pascom A, De Barros Perini F, et al. Overview of healthcare linkage, retention and adherence in young people living with HIV in Brazil. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2018;21 (Supplement 3):25

Konkle-Parker 2010

 Konkle-Parker DJ, Erlen JA, Dubbert PM. Lessons learned from an HIV adherence pilot study in the Deep South. *Patient Education and Counseling* 2010;78(1):91-6

Konkle-Parker 2012

 Konkle-Parker DJ, Erlen JA, Dubbert PM, May W. Pilot testing of an HIV medication adherence intervention in a public clinic in the Deep South. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners* 2012;24(8):488-98

Kosalaraksa 2013

 Kosalaraksa P, Ananworanich J, Puthanakit T, Pinyakorn S, Lumbiganon P, Chuanjaroen T, et al. Long-term lopinavir/ritonavir monotherapy in HIV-infected children. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2013;32(4):350-3

Kouanfack 2008

 Kouanfack C, Laurent C, Peytavin G, Ciaffi L, Ngolle M, Nkene YM, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy assessed by drug level monitoring and self-report in Cameroon. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2008;48(2):216-9

Koulla-Shiro 2014

 Koulla-Shiro S, Ciaffi L, Moing VL, Ndour CT, Sawadogo A, Eymard-Duvernay S, et al. Randomized comparison of three second line ART regimens in Africa: the 2 Lady/ANRS/EDCTP study. *Topics in Antiviral Medicine* 2014;22(e-1):260

Kurth 2016

 Kurth AE, Chhun N, Cleland CM, Crespo-Fierro M, Pares-Avila JA, Lizcano JA, et al. Linguistic and cultural adaptation of a computer-based counseling program (CARE plus Spanish) to support HIV treatment adherence and risk reduction for people living with HIV/AIDS: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2016;18(7):e195

Kushel 2006

 Kushel MB, Colfax G, Ragland K, Heineman A, Palacio H, Bangsberg DR. Case management is associated with improved antiretroviral adherence and CD4+ cell counts in homeless and marginally housed individuals with HIV infection. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2006;43(2):234-42

Lambert-Niclot 2011

 Lambert-Niclot S, Flandre P, Valantin MA, Peytavin G, Duvivier C, Haim-Boukoba S, et al. Factors associated with virological failure in HIV-1-infected patients receiving darunavir/ritonavir monotherapy. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2011;204(8):1211-6

Landman 2003

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** *(Continued)*

Landman R, Schiemann R, Thiam S, Vray M, Canestri A, Mboup S, et al. Once-a-day highly active antiretroviral therapy in treatment-naïve HIV-1-infected adults in Senegal. *AIDS* 2003;17(7):1017-22

Landman 2009

Landman R, Poupard M, Diallo M, Ngom Gueye NF, Diakhate N, Ndiaye B, et al. Tenofovir-emtricitabine-efavirenz in HIV-1-infected adults in Senegal: a 96-week pilot trial in treatment-naïve patients. *International Association of Physicians in Aids Care Journal* 2009;8(6):379-84

Langebeek 2014

Langebeek N, Sprenger HG, Gisolf EH, Reiss P, Sprangers MA, Legrand J, et al. A simplified combination antiretroviral therapy regimen enhances adherence, treatment satisfaction and quality of life: results of a randomized clinical trial. *HIV Medicine* 2014;15(5):286-90

Laurent 2004

Laurent C, Kouanfack C, Koulla-Shiro S, Nkoue N, Bourgeois A, Calmy A, et al. Effectiveness and safety of a generic fixed-dose combination of nevirapine, stavudine, and lamivudine in HIV-1-infected adults in Cameroon: open-label multicentre trial. *Lancet (London, England)* 2004;364(9428):29-34

Laurent 2011

Laurent C, Kouanfack C, Laborde-Balen G, Aghokeng AF, Mbougua JB, Boyer S, et al. Monitoring of HIV viral loads, CD4 cell counts, and clinical assessments versus clinical monitoring alone for antiretroviral therapy in rural district hospitals in Cameroon (Stratall ANRS 12110/ESTHER): a randomised non-inferiority trial. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2011;11(11):825-33

Le Bris 2009

Le Bris A, Plassart F, Touahri T, Genet P, Descoutures JM. Evaluation of therapeutic education of HIV-infected patients in Argenteuil hospital. *Journal de Pharmacie Clinique* 2009;28(3):141-9

Lejone 2018

Lejone TI, Ringera I, Cheleboi M, Wagner S, Muhairwe J, Klimkait T, et al. The treatment cascade in children with unsuppressed viral load—a reality check in rural Lesotho, Southern Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2018;77(3):250-6

Leon 2011

Leon A, Caceres C, Fernandez E, Chausa P, Martin M, Codina C, et al. A new multidisciplinary home care telemedicine system to monitor stable chronic human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: a randomized study. *PLOS One* 2011;6(1):e14515

LePrevost 2006

LePrevost M, Green H, Flynn J, Head S, Clapson M, Lyall H, et al. Adherence and acceptability of once daily lamivudine and abacavir in human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infected children. *Pediatric Infectious Diseases Journal* 2006;25(6):533-7

Lester 2010

Lester RT, Ritvo P, Mills EJ, Kariri A, Karanja S, Chung MH, et al. Effects of a mobile phone short message service on antiretroviral treatment adherence in Kenya (WelTel Kenya1): a randomised trial. *Lancet (London, England)* 2010;376(9755):1838-45

Levin 2006

Levin T, Klibanov O, Axelrod P, Berg-Wolf M, Finley G, Gray A, et al. A randomized trial of educational materials, pillboxes, and mailings to improve adherence with antiretroviral therapy in an inner city HIV clinic. *Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management* 2006;13(4):217-21

Li 2014

Li JZ, Gallien S, Ribaud H, Heisey A, Bangsberg DR, Kuritzkes DR. Incomplete adherence to antiretroviral therapy is associated with higher levels of residual HIV-1 viremia. *AIDS (London, England)* 2014;28(2):181-6

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Liechty 2004

Liechty CA, Alexander CS, Harrigan PR, Guzman JD, Charlebois ED, Moss AR, et al. Are untimed antiretroviral drug levels useful predictors of adherence behavior? *AIDS (London, England)* 2004;18(1):127-9

Lipira 2019

Lipira L, Rao D, Nevin PE, Kemp CG, Cohn SE, Turan JM, et al. Patterns of alcohol use and associated characteristics and HIV-related outcomes among a sample of African-American women living with HIV. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2019;206:107753

Lipira 2019a

Lipira L, Williams EC, Huh D, Kemp CG, Nevin PE, Greene P, et al. HIV-related stigma and viral suppression among African-American women: exploring the mediating roles of depression and ART nonadherence. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(8):2025-36

Liran 2019

Liran O, Dasher R, Kaeochinda K. Using virtual reality to improve antiretroviral therapy adherence in the treatment of HIV: open-label repeated measure study. *Interactive Journal of Medical Research* 2019;8(2):e13698

Liu 2006

Liu H, Miller LG, Hays RD, Golin CE, Wu T, Wenger NS, et al. Repeated measures longitudinal analyses of HIV virologic response as a function of percent adherence, dose timing, genotypic sensitivity, and other factors. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2006;41(3):315-22

Liu 2013

Liu E, Pastakia S, Schellhase E, Wenthur C, Murawski MM, Jakait B, et al. The development of a care-focused, adherence-tracking dispensing database for HIV care in a resource-constrained setting. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Health Services Research* 2013;4(1):63-7

Liu 2013a

Liu H, Wilson IB, Goggin K, Reynolds N, Simoni JM, Golin CE, et al. MACH14: a multi-site collaboration on ART adherence among 14 institutions. *AIDS and Behavior* 2013;17(1):127-41

Liu 2018

Liu P, Liao L, Xu W, Yan J, Zuo Z, Leng X, et al. Adherence, virological outcome, and drug resistance in Chinese HIV patients receiving first-line antiretroviral therapy from 2011 to 2015. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2018;97(50):e13555

Lizarraga 2019

Lizarraga I, Alvirio LAM, Perez-Lu JE, Cavagnaro CC. [Text messaging to improve patient adherence in haart: randomized controlled trial]. *Revista Peruana de Medicina Experimental y Salud Pública* 2019;36(3):400-7

Llibre 2018

Llibre J, Hung CC, Brinson C, Castelli F, Girard PM, Kahl L, et al. Efficacy, safety, and tolerability of dolutegravir-rilpivirine for the maintenance of virological suppression in adults with HIV-1: phase 3, randomised, non-inferiority SWORD-1 and SWORD-2 studies. *Lancet* 2018;391(10123):839-49

Lofgren 2021

Lofgren SM, Nicol MR, Kandole TK, Castillo-Mancilla J, Anderson PL, Mpoza E, et al. A descriptive analysis of dried blood spot adherence testing among Ugandans with HIV presenting with cryptococcal meningitis. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2021;37(7):529-33

Loko 2010

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Loko MA, Salmon D, Carrieri P, Winnock M, Mora M, Merchadou L, et al. The French national prospective cohort of patients co-infected with HIV and HCV (ANRS CO13 HEPAVIH): early findings, 2006-2010. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2010;10:303

Long 2020

Long JE, Richardson BA, Wanje G, Wilson KS, Shafi J, Mandaliya K, et al. Alcohol use and viral suppression in HIV-positive Kenyan female sex workers on antiretroviral therapy. *PLOS One* 2020;15(11):e0242817

Lopez 2007

Lopez E, Jones DL, Ishii M, Tobin JN, Weiss SM. HIV medication adherence and substance use: the Smartest Women's Project. *American Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2007;3(4):240-7

Lopez-Cortes 2006

Lopez-Cortes LF, Ruiz-Valderas R, Ruiz-Morales J, Leon E, De Campos AV, Marin-Niebla A, et al. Efavirenz trough levels are not associated with virological failure throughout therapy with 800 mg daily and a rifampicin-containing antituberculosis regimen. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2006;58(5):1017-23

Lopez-Cortes 2013

Lopez-Cortes LF, Ruiz-Valderas R, Sanchez-Rivas E, Lluch A, Gutierrez-Valencia A, Torres-Cornejo A, et al. Lopinavir plasma concentrations and virological outcome with lopinavir-ritonavir monotherapy in HIV-1-infected patients. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2013;57(8):3746-51

Luft 2013

Luft LA, Memetovic J, Van Der Kop M, Karanja S, Kimani J, Ngugi E, et al. Distance and geographic factors on HIV treatment outcomes in a Kenyan cohort of HIV patients enrolled in an SMS program (WelTel Kenya1). *Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases and Medical Microbiology* 2013;24(Suppl. SA):99A

Luis 2011

Luis GR, Ernesto SG, Raquel SD, Salvador GS, Emilio PD. Simplification of the antiretroviral treatment with darunavir boosted with ritonavir in monotherapy. *Atención Farmacéutica*. 2011;13(6):370

Lynch 2012

Lynch S, Ford N, Van Cutsem G, Bygrave H, Janssens B, Decroo T, et al. Public health. Getting HIV treatment to the most people. *Science (New York, N.Y.)* 2012;337(6092):298-300

Machado-Alba 2012

Machado-Alba JE, Vidal X. Effectiveness of antiretroviral treatment in Colombia (Eficacia del tratamiento antirretrovírico en Colombia). *Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública* 2012;32(5):360-7

Maggiolo 2007

Maggiolo F, Airoidi M, Kleinloog HD, Callegaro A, Ravasio V, Arici C, et al. Effect of adherence to HAART on virologic outcome and on the selection of resistance-conferring mutations in NNRTI- or PI-Treated patients. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2007;8(5):282-92

Magidson 2015

Magidson JF, Blashill AJ, Safren SA, Wagner GJ. Depressive symptoms, lifestyle structure, and ART adherence among HIV-infected individuals: a longitudinal mediation analysis. *AIDS and Behavior* 2015;19(1):34-40

Maitland 2005

Maitland D, Moyle G, Hand J, Mandalia S, Boffito M, Nelson M, et al. Early virologic failure in HIV-1 infected subjects on didanosine/tenofovir/efavirenz: 12-week results from a randomized trial. *AIDS (London, England)* 2005;19(11):1183-8

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Manfredi 2003

 Manfredi R, Calza L, Chiodo F. Prospective comparison of first-line nelfinavir therapy versus nelfinavir introduction in rescue antiretroviral regimens. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2003;17(3):105-14

Mannheimer 2008

 Mannheimer S, Thackeray L, Huppler HK, Chesney M, Gardner E, Wu A, et al. A randomized comparison of two instruments for measuring self-reported antiretroviral adherence. *AIDS Care* 2008;20(2):161-9

Manríquez 2015

 Manríquez JM, Stuardo Ávila V. Adherencia a la TARV en VIH: la importancia del contexto socio-cultural implicado (Adherence to HAART in HIV: the importance of sociocultural context involved). *Revista Chilena de Infectología* 2015;32(3):361-2

Marston 2007

 Marston BJ, Macharia DK, Nga'nga L, Wangai M, Ilako F, Muhenje O, et al. A program to provide antiretroviral therapy to residents of an urban slum in Nairobi, Kenya. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care (Chicago, Ill.: 2002)* 2007;6(2):106-12

Martin 2007

 Martin S, Elliott-DeSorbo DK, Wolters PL, Toledo-Tamula MA, Roby G, Zeichner S, et al. Patient, caregiver and regimen characteristics associated with adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected children and adolescents. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2007;26(1):61-7

Martinez-Picado 2003

 Martinez-Picado J, Negredo E, Ruiz L, Shintani A, Fumaz CR, Zala C, et al. Alternation of antiretroviral drug regimens for HIV infection. A randomized, controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2003;139(2):81-9

Mayanja 2013

 Mayanja BN, Ekoru K, Namugenyi H, Lubega R, Mugisha JO. Patients' worries before starting antiretroviral therapy and their association with treatment adherence and outcomes: a prospective study in rural Uganda, 2004-2009. *BMC Research Notes* 2013;6:187

Mazo 2011

 Mazo ME, Gutierrez HFJ, Ardila VCM. Effect of a pharmaceutical care model on naive patients from AIDs/ HIV program in a health insurance provider in Colombia. *Vitae* 2011;18(2(1)):S53-4

Mbuagbaw 2011

 Mbuagbaw L, Thabane L, Ongolo-Zogo P, Lester RT, Mills E, Volmink J, et al. The Cameroon mobile phone SMS (CAMPS) trial: a protocol for a randomized controlled trial of mobile phone text messaging versus usual care for improving adherence to highly active anti-retroviral therapy. *Trials* 2011;12:5

McMahon 2019

 McMahon JM, Braksmajer A, Zhang C, Leblanc N, Chen M, Aidala A, et al. Syndemic factors associated with adherence to antiretroviral therapy among HIV-positive adult heterosexual men. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2019;16(1):32

Meffert 2018

 Meffert SM, Neylan TC, McCulloch CE, Maswai JJ, Owuoth J, Kiweewa F, et al. Depression is independently associated with near doubling of HIV viral load. *Topics in Antiviral Medicine* 2018;26 (Supplement 1):330s

Meffert 2019

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Meffert SM, Neylan TC, McCulloch CE, Maganga L, Adamu Y, Kiweewa F, et al. East African HIV care: depression and HIV outcomes. *Global Mental Health (Cambridge)* 2019;6:e9

Mekuria 2016

Mekuria LA, Prins JM, Yalew AW, Sprangers MA, Nieuwkerk PT. Which adherence measure - self-report, clinician recorded or pharmacy refill - is best able to predict detectable viral load in a public ART programme without routine plasma viral load monitoring? *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 2016;21(7):856-69

Mendelsohn 2014

Mendelsohn JB, Schilperoord M, Spiegel P, Balasundaram S, Radhakrishnan A, Lee CK, et al. Is forced migration a barrier to treatment success? Similar HIV treatment outcomes among refugees and a surrounding host community in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *AIDS and Behavior* 2014;18(2):323-34

Mendelsohn 2017

Mendelsohn JB, Spiegel P, Grant A, Doraiswamy S, Schilperoord M, Larke N, et al. Low levels of viral suppression among refugees and host nationals accessing antiretroviral therapy in a Kenyan refugee camp. *Conflict and Health* 2017;11:11

Merenstein 2012

Merenstein D, Wang C, Gandhi M, Robison E, Levine AM, Schwartz RM, et al. An investigation of the possible interaction between the use of Vitamin C and highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) adherence and effectiveness in treated HIV+ women. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine* 2012;20(4):222-7

Meresse 2013

Meresse M, Carrieri MP, Laurent C, Kouanfack C, Protopopescu C, Blanche J, et al. Time patterns of adherence and long-term virological response to non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor regimens in the Stratall ANRS 12110/ESTHER trial in Cameroon. *Antiviral Therapy* 2013;18(1):29-37

Meresse 2014

Meresse M, March L, Kouanfack C, Bonono RC, Boyer S, Laborde-Balen G, et al. Patterns of adherence to antiretroviral therapy and HIV drug resistance over time in the Stratall ANRS 12110/ESTHER trial in Cameroon. *HIV Medicine* 2014;15(8):478-87

Mermin 2011

Mermin J, Ekwaru J, Were W, Degerman R, Bunnell R, Kaharuza F, et al. Utility of routine viral load, CD4 cell count, and clinical monitoring among adults with HIV receiving antiretroviral therapy in Uganda: randomised trial. *BMJ* 2011;343(7834):1134

Molina 2007

Molina JM, Podsadecki TJ, Johnson MA, Wilkin A, Domingo P, Myers R, et al. A lopinavir/ritonavir-based once-daily regimen results in better compliance and is non-inferior to a twice-daily regimen through 96 weeks. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2007;23(12):1505-14

Molino 2017

Molino C, Carnevale RC, Rodrigues AT, Moriel P, Mazzola PG. HIV pharmaceutical care in primary healthcare: improvement in CD4 count and reduction in drug-related problems. *Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal* 2017;25(5):724-33

Momplaisir 2020

Momplaisir F, Hussein M, Brady K, Agwu A, Kacanek D, Scott G, et al. Perinatal depressive symptoms, HIV suppression, and the underlying role of ART adherence: prospective evidence from IMPAACT. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2020;19:19-20

Moorhouse 2019

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Moorhouse M, Maartens G, Venter WDF, Moosa MY, Steegen K, Jamaloodien K, et al. Third-line antiretroviral therapy program in the South African public sector: cohort description and virological outcomes. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019;80(1):73-8

Morales 2009

Morales G, Aragón M, Lara B. Factores asociados con la no adherencia a la terapia antirretroviral en personas con síndrome de inmunodeficiencia adquirida (Factors associated to non-adherence to antiretroviral therapy in persons with AIDS). *Revista Médica Hondureña* 2009;77(2):63-6

Mosam 2010

Mosam A, Shaik F, Uldrick TS, Friedland GH, Scadden DT, Aboobaker J, et al. The KAART Trial: a randomized controlled trial of HAART compared to the combination of HAART and chemotherapy in treatment-naive patients with HIV-associated Kaposi sarcoma (HIV-KS) in KwaZulu-Natal (KZN), South Africa. *Infectious Agents and Cancer* 2010;5(Suppl. 1)

Mosam 2012

Mosam A, Shaik F, Uldrick TS, Esterhuizen T, Friedland GH, Scadden DT, et al. A randomized controlled trial of highly active antiretroviral therapy versus highly active antiretroviral therapy and chemotherapy in therapy-naive patients with HIV-associated Kaposi sarcoma in South Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2012;60(2):150-7

Moss 2004

Moss AR, Hahn JA, Perry S, Charlebois ED, Guzman D, Clark RA, et al. Adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy in the homeless population in San Francisco: a prospective study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2004;39(8):1190-8

Muller 2011

Muller AD, Bode S, Myer L, Stahl J, Von Steinbuchel N. Predictors of adherence to antiretroviral treatment and therapeutic success among children in South Africa. *AIDS Care* 2011;23(2):129-38

Musiime 2013

Musiime V, Kaudha E, Kayiwa J, Mirembe G, Odera M, Kizito H, et al. Antiretroviral drug resistance profiles and response to second-line therapy among HIV type 1-infected Ugandan children. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2013;29(3):449-55

Musinguzi 2017

Musinguzi N, Mocello RA, Boum Y 2nd, Hunt PW, Martin JN, Haberer JE, et al. Duration of viral suppression and risk of rebound viremia with first-line antiretroviral therapy in rural Uganda. *AIDS and Behavior* 2017;21(6):1735-40

Musinguzi 2019

Musinguzi N, Castillo-Mancilla J, Morrow M, Byakwaga H, Mawhinney S, Burdo TH, et al. Antiretroviral therapy adherence interruptions are associated with systemic inflammation among Ugandans who achieved viral suppression. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019;82(4):386-91

Mutenda 2016

Mutenda N, Bukowski A, Nitschke AM, Nakanyala T, Hamunime N, Mekonen T, et al. Assessment of the World Health Organization's HIV drug resistance early warning indicators in main and decentralized outreach antiretroviral therapy sites in Namibia. *PLOS One* 2016;11(12):e0166649

Muyingo 2008

Muyingo SK, Walker AS, Reid A, Munderi P, Gibb DM, Ssali F, et al. Patterns of individual and population-level adherence to antiretroviral therapy and risk factors for poor adherence in the first year of the DART trial in Uganda and Zimbabwe. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2008;48(4):468-75

Nachega 2004

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Nachege JB, Stein DM, Lehman DA, Hlatshwayo D, Mothopeng R, Chaisson RE, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in HIV-infected adults in Soweto, South Africa. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2004;20(10):1053-6

Nachege 2008

Nachege JB, Hislop M, Dowdy DW, Gallant JE, Chaisson RE, Regensberg L, et al. Efavirenz versus nevirapine-based initial treatment of HIV infection: clinical and virological outcomes in Southern African adults. *AIDS (London, England)* 2008;22(16):2117-25

Nakimuli-Mpungu 2019

Nakimuli-Mpungu E, Musisi S, Wamala K, Okello J, Ndyabangi S, Birungi J, et al. Recruitment and baseline characteristics of participants in the social, emotional, and economic empowerment through knowledge of group support psychotherapy study (SEEK-GSP): cluster randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2019;8(1):e11560

Nance 2018

Nance RM, Delaney JAC, Simoni JM, Wilson IB, Mayer KH, Whitney BM, et al. HIV viral suppression trends over time among HIV-infected patients receiving care in the United States, 1997 to 2015: a cohort study. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2018;169(6):376-84

NCT00203853 2005a

NCT00203853. Evaluation of an intervention on adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) in HIV infected adults. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00203853](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00203853) (first received 20 September 2005)

NCT00611429 2008

NCT00611429. An educational and supportive counseling program for increasing antiretroviral use and adherence in people with HIV. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/history/NCT00611429](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/history/NCT00611429) (first received 6 February 2008)

NCT00830622 2009

NCT00830622. Cell phone intervention to support antiretroviral therapy (ART) adherence in Kenya. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00830622](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00830622) (first received 28 January 2009)

NCT00928187 2009

NCT00928187. Evaluation of three strategies of second-line antiretroviral treatment in Africa (Dakar - Bobo-Dioulasso - Yaoundé). [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00928187](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00928187) (first received 25 June 2009)

NCT00988442 2009

NCT00988442. Telephone support to improve adherence to anti-HIV medications. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00988442](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00988442) (first received 2 October 2009)

NCT01058694 2010

NCT01058694. The impact of short message services (SMS) on ARV adherence in Western Kenya. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01058694](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01058694) (first received 29 January 2010)

NCT01101815 2010

NCT01101815. Adherence to HIV therapy in heroin addicts. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01101815](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01101815) (first received 12 April 2010)

NCT01140633 2010

NCT01140633. Novel measures and theory of pediatric antiretroviral therapy adherence in Uganda. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01140633](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01140633) (first received 9 June 2010)

NCT01253850 2010



**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** *(Continued)*

NCT01253850. Improving antiretroviral medication adherence among HIV-infected youth: Phase I. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01253850](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01253850) (first received 3 December 2010)

NCT01317277 2011

NCT01317277. Personalized text messages to improve antiretroviral treatment (ART) adherence in HIV+ methamphetamine users. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01317277](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01317277) (first received 17 March 2011)

NCT01347437 2011a

NCT01347437. Improving antiretroviral medication adherence among HIV-infected youth. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01347437](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01347437) (first received 4 May 2011)

NCT01354210 2011

NCT01354210. Text messaging intervention to improve ART adherence among HIV-positive youth. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01354210](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01354210) (first received 16 May 2011)

NCT01433601 2011

NCT01433601. Antiretroviral treatment strategies in relation to adherence, resistance and virological treatment failure. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01433601](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01433601) (first received 14 September 2011)

NCT01524900 2012

NCT01524900. Observational study of nevirapine extended release in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) patients in daily clinical practice. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01524900](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01524900) (first received 2 February 2012)

NCT01583439 2012

NCT01583439. The Mochudi prevention project ART protocol. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01583439](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01583439) (first received 24 April 2012)

NCT01641367 2012

NCT01641367. A5288/MULTI-OCTAVE: management using latest technologies to optimize combination therapy after viral failure. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01641367](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01641367) (first received 16 July 2012)

NCT01722552 2012

NCT01722552. China adherence through technology study. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01722552](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01722552) (first received 7 November 2012)

NCT01741311 2012

NCT01741311. Secondary HIV prevention and adherence among HIV-infected drug users. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01741311](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01741311) (first received 4 December 2012)

NCT01789138 2013

NCT01789138. Adherence support intervention for persons living with HIV/AIDS (PLWHA) on antiretroviral therapy (ART) in Estonia. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01789138](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01789138) (first received 11 February 2013)

NCT01957865 2013

NCT01957865. Real-time antiretroviral therapy adherence intervention in Uganda. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01957865](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01957865) (first received 8 October 2013)

NCT01959217 2013

NCT01959217. Targeting PM to improve HIV adherence in adolescents at risk for substance abuse. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01959217](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01959217) (first received 9 October 2013)

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

NCT02301507 2014

NCT02301507. Study of cell phone SMS to improve adherence to ART in HIV positive young women. <https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02301507> (first received 26 November 2014)

NCT02317614 2014

NCT02317614. SteadyRx: smartphone ART adherence intervention for drug users. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02317614](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02317614) (first received 16 December 2014)

NCT02573376 2015

NCT02573376. Antiviral pharmacology and adherence in drug users. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02573376](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02573376) (first received 9 October 2015)

NCT02797093 2016

NCT02797093. Impact of ART adherence on HIV persistence and inflammation. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02797093](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02797093) (first received 13 June 2016)

NCT02800655 2016

NCT02800655. Digital health feedback system for longitudinal measurement of medication adherence during initial ARV therapy. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02800655](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02800655) (first received 15 June 2016)

NCT02938533 2016

NCT02938533. Social norms and priming to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy and retention in care. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02938533](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02938533) (first received 19 October 2016)

NCT03109743 2017

NCT03109743. Group clinical visit adherence intervention for HIV+ women of color. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03109743](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03109743) (first received 12 April 2017)

NCT03198962 2017

NCT03198962. Use of amphetamine-type stimulants & its relationship with HIV incidence and antiretroviral adherence among MSM and TG. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03198962](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03198962) (first received 26 June 2017)

NCT03200054 2017

NCT03200054. Postpartum adherence clubs for antiretroviral therapy. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03200054](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03200054) (first received 27 June 2017)

NCT03218592 2017

NCT03218592. ENLIGHTEN: establishing novel antiretroviral imaging for hair to elucidate non-adherence. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03218592](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03218592) (first received 14 July 2017)

NCT03394196 2018

NCT03394196. RESIST-2: 2nd-line ART for HIV-2 Infection. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03394196](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03394196) (first received 9 January 2018)

NCT03394391 2018a

NCT03394391. The effectiveness of SMS in improving antiretroviral medication adherence among adolescents living with HIV in Nigeria. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03394391](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03394391) (first received 9 January 2018)

NCT03432819 2018

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

NCT03432819. Siempre seguiré: a pilot intervention to improve coping with discrimination and adherence among HIV-positive Latino MSM. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03432819](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03432819) (first received 14 February 2018)

NCT03998176 2019

NCT03998176. Bictegravir/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide (B/F/TAF) in HIV-1 infected patients with active illicit substance use (BASE). [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03998176](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03998176) (first received 26 June 2019)

NCT04315675 2020

NCT04315675. Improve functional health status in minority women With HIV. [clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT04315675](https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT04315675) (first received 19 March 2020)

NCT04577313 2020

NCT04577313. HIV treatment adherence dose determination trial. [clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT04577313](https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT04577313) (first received 6 October 2020)

Negredo 2004

Negredo E, Molto J, Munoz-Moreno JA, Pedrol E, Ribera E, Viciano P, et al. Safety and efficacy of once-daily didanosine, tenofovir and nevirapine as a simplification antiretroviral approach. *Antiviral Therapy* 2004;9(3):335-42

Negredo 2004a

Negredo E, Paredes R, Peraire J, Pedrol E, Cote H, Gel S, et al. Alternation of antiretroviral drug regimens for HIV infection. Efficacy, safety and tolerability at week 96 of the Swatch Study. *Antiviral Therapy* 2004;9(6):889-93

Nelson 2013

Nelson MR, Elion RA, Cohen CJ, Mills A, Hodder SL, Segal-Maurer S, et al. Rilpivirine versus efavirenz in HIV-1-infected subjects receiving emtricitabine/tenofovir DF: pooled 96-week data from ECHO and THRIVE Studies. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2013;14(3):81-91

Nestadt 2019

Nestadt DF, Saisaengjan C, McKay MM, Bunupuradah T, Pardo G, Lakhonpon S, et al. CHAMP+ Thailand: pilot randomized control trial of a family-based psychosocial intervention for perinatally HIV-infected early adolescents. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2019;33(5):227-36

Ngarina 2015

Ngarina M, Kilewo C, Karlsson K, Aboud S, Karlsson A, Marrone G, et al. Virologic and immunologic failure, drug resistance and mortality during the first 24 months postpartum among HIV-infected women initiated on antiretroviral therapy for life in the Mitra plus Study, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2015;15:175

Nguyen 2020

Nguyen N, Robbins R, Castillo-Mancilla JR, Anderson PL, Abrams EJ, Wiznia A, et al. Adherence by DBS, self-report, and pill count in young adults with perinatal HIV. *Topics in Antiviral Medicine* 2020;28 (1):155-6

Njue 2018

Njue KM. Evaluating psycho-social support in improving adherence among HIV-positive adolescents aged 10-19 years at Gertrude's children's hospital, Nairobi. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2018;34 (Supplement 1):402

Ntlantsana 2019

Ntlantsana V, Hift RJ, Mphatswe WP. HIV viraemia during pregnancy in women receiving preconception antiretroviral therapy in KwaDukuza, KwaZulu-Natal. *South African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019;20(1):847

NTR316 2005

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

NTR316. Therapeutic drug monitoring in HIV-infected children starting a new anti-retroviral regime. [trialssearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=NTR316](https://trialssearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=NTR316) (first received 09 September 2005)

Nwaiwu 2019

Nwaiwu O, Akindele AJ, Adeyemi OO, Akinleye MO, Akanmu AS. The relationship between zidovudine, lamivudine and nevirapine plasma drug levels and antiretroviral treatment outcomes in Nigeria children living with HIV. *Nigerian Hospital Practice* 2019;23:29-36

O'Cleirigh 2007

O'Cleirigh C, Ironson G, Weiss A, Costa PT Jr. Conscientiousness predicts disease progression (CD4 number and viral load) in people living with HIV. *Health Psychology* 2007;26(4):473-80

O'Connor 2016

O'Connor JL, Gardner EM, Esser S, Mannheimer SB, Lifson AR, Telzak EE, et al. A simple self-reported adherence tool as a predictor of viral rebound in people with viral suppression on antiretroviral therapy. *HIV Medicine* 2016;17(2):124-32

Oh 2021

Oh KS, Han E. A comparison of medication adherence and viral suppression in antiretroviral treatment-naïve patients with HIV/AIDS depending on the drug formulary. *PLOS One* 2021;16(1):e0245185

Okatch 2016

Okatch H, Beiter K, Eby J, Chapman J, Marukutira T, Tshume O, et al. Brief report: apparent antiretroviral overadherence by pill count is associated with HIV treatment failure in adolescents. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2016;72(5):542-5

Oliveira 2012

Oliveira LQ, Campesatto EA. Fatores que levam a não adesão dos pacientes em tratamento com antirretrovirais (Factors that lead to noncompliance in patients antiretroviral therapy). *Arquivos de Ciências da Saúde da UNIPAR* 2012;16(2):79-84

Ongubo 2017

Ongubo DM, Lim R, Tweya H, Stanley CC, Tembo P, Broadhurst R, et al. A cross-sectional study to evaluate second line virological failure and elevated bilirubin as a surrogate for adherence to atazanavir/ritonavir in two urban HIV clinics in Lilongwe, Malawi. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2017;17(1):461

Orrell 2015a

Orrell C, Cohen K, Mauff K, Bangsberg DR, Maartens G, Wood R. A randomized controlled trial of real-time electronic adherence monitoring with text message dosing reminders in people starting first-line antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2015;70(5):495-502

Packel 2019

Packel L, Fahey C, Njau P, McCoy SI. Implementation science using Proctor's framework and an adaptation of the multiphase optimization strategy: optimizing a financial incentive intervention for HIV treatment adherence in Tanzania. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome* 2019;82 Suppl 3:S332-s338

Parienti 2004

Parienti JJ, Massari V, Descamps D, Vabret A, Bouvet E, Larouze B, et al. Predictors of virologic failure and resistance in HIV-infected patients treated with nevirapine- or efavirenz-based antiretroviral therapy. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2004;38(9):1311-6

Parienti 2007

Parienti JJ, Massari V, Reliquet V, Chaillot F, Le Moal G, Arvieux C, et al. Effect of twice-daily nevirapine on adherence in HIV-1-infected patients: a randomized controlled study. *AIDS (London, England)* 2007;21(16):2217-22

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Parienti 2008

Parienti JJ, Das-Douglas M, Massari V, Guzman D, Deeks SG, Verdon R, et al. Not all missed doses are the same: sustained NNRTI treatment interruptions predict HIV rebound at low-to-moderate adherence levels. *PLOS One* 2008;3(7):e2783

Parienti 2013

Parienti JJ, Barrail-Tran A, Duval X, Nembot G, Descamps D, Vigan M, et al. Adherence profiles and therapeutic responses of treatment-naïve HIV-infected patients starting boosted atazanavir-based therapy in the ANRS 134-COPHAR 3 trial. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2013;57(5):2265-71

Parry 2019

Parry C, Shuper P, Londani BM, Myers B, Nkosi S, Manda S, et al. Drinking among patients on antiretroviral therapy in South Africa: gender differences and outcomes of a clinical trial. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 2019;43:266A

Parry 2019a

Parry CD, Londani M, Shuper PA, Myers B, Kekwaletswe CT, Nkosi S, et al. Characteristics and drinking behaviour of patients on antiretroviral therapy who drink and attend HIV clinics in Tshwane, South Africa: implications for intervention. *South African Medical Journal* 2019;109(10):784-91

Parsons 2007

Parsons JT, Golub SA, Rosof E, Holder C. Motivational interviewing and cognitive-behavioral intervention to improve HIV medication adherence among hazardous drinkers: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2007;46(4):443-50

Parsons 2008

Parsons JT, Rosof E, Mustanski B. Medication adherence mediates the relationship between adherence self-efficacy and biological assessments of HIV health among those with alcohol use disorders. *AIDS and Behavior* 2008;12(1):95-103

Parsons 2018

Parsons JT, John SA, Millar BM, Starks TJ. Testing the efficacy of combined motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioral skills training to reduce methamphetamine use and improve HIV medication adherence among HIV-positive gay and bisexual Men. *AIDS and Behavior* 2018;22(8):2674-86

Pellowski 2019

Pellowski JA, Price DM, Harrison AD, Tuthill EL, Myer L, Operario D, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of antiretroviral therapy (ART) adherence interventions for women living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(8):1998-2013

Perera 2014

Perera AI, Thomas MG, Moore JO, Faasse K, Petrie KJ. Effect of a smartphone application incorporating personalized health-related imagery on adherence to antiretroviral therapy: a randomized clinical trial. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2014;28(11):579-86

Perez 2008

Perez Valero I. [Prognostic factors of virological response in patients treated with lopinavir/ritonavir monotherapy]. *Enfermedades Infecciosas y Microbiología Clínica* 2008;26 Suppl 16:27-33

Peterson 2015

Petersen ML, LeDell E, Schwab J, Sarovar V, Gross R, Reynolds N, et al. Super learner analysis of electronic adherence data improves viral prediction and may provide strategies for selective HIV RNA monitoring. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2015;69(1):109-18

Phanuphak 2012

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Phanuphak N, Ananworanich J, Teeratakulpisarn N, Jadwattanakul T, Kerr SJ, Chomchey N, et al. A 72-week randomized study of the safety and efficacy of a stavudine to zidovudine switch at 24 weeks compared to zidovudine or tenofovir disoproxil fumarate when given with lamivudine and nevirapine. *Antiviral Therapy* 2012;17(8):1521-31

Pirkle 2009

Pirkle CM, Boileau C, Nguyen VK, Machouf N, Ag-Aboubacrine S, Niamba PA, et al. Impact of a modified directly administered antiretroviral treatment intervention on virological outcome in HIV-infected patients treated in Burkina Faso and Mali. *HIV Medicine* 2009;10(3):152-6

Platt 2016

Platt MO, Evans D, Keegan PM, McNamara L, Parker IK, Roberts LM, et al. Low-cost method to monitor patient adherence to HIV antiretroviral therapy using multiplex cathepsin zymography. *Molecular Biotechnology* 2016;58(1):56-64

Podsadecki 2007

Podsadecki TJ, Vrijens BC, Tousset EP, Rode RA, Hanna GJ. Decreased adherence to antiretroviral therapy observed prior to transient human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viremia. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2007;196(12):1773-8

Podsadecki 2007a

Podsadecki TJ, Vrijens BC, Tousset EP, Rode RA, Hanna GJ. Decreased adherence to antiretroviral therapy observed prior to transient human immunodeficiency virus type 2 viremia. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2007;196(12):1773-8

Podzamczar 2014

Podzamczar D, Rozas N, Domingo P, Ocampo A, Van den Eynde E, Deig E, et al. ACTG-HIV symptoms changes in patients switched to RPV/FTC/TDF due to previous intolerance to CART. Interim analysis of the PRO-STR study. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2014;17(4 Suppl 3):19814

Podzamczar 2018

Podzamczar D, Rozas N, Domingo P, Miralles C, Van den Eynde E, Romero A, et al. Real world patient-reported outcomes in HIV-infected adults switching to EVIPLERA, because of a previous intolerance to cART. PRO-STR study. *Current HIV Research* 2018;16(6):425-35

Prasitsuebsai 2017

Prasitsuebsai W, Sophonphan J, Chokeyhaibulkit K, Wongsawat J, Kanjanavanit S, Kosalaraksa P, et al. Treatment outcomes of third-line antiretroviral regimens in HIV-infected Thai adolescents. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2017;36(10):967-72

Prendergast 2008

Prendergast A, Mphatswe W, Tudor-Williams G, Rakgotho M, Pillay V, Thobakgale C, et al. Early virological suppression with three-class antiretroviral therapy in HIV-infected African infants. *AIDS (London, England)* 2008;22(11):1333-43

Pulido 2008

Pulido F, Del Pozo MA, Fernandez-Guerrero M, Moreno A, Oteo JA, Flores J, et al. Patients' perception and effectiveness of a treatment containing enfuvirtide when used in HIV-infected patients without very advanced disease. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2008;9(2):83-90

Purcell 2004

Purcell DW, Metsch LR, Latka M, Santibanez S, Gomez CA, Eldred L, et al. Interventions for seropositive injectors—research and evaluation: an integrated behavioral intervention with HIV-positive injection drug users to address medical care, adherence, and risk reduction. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2004;37 Suppl 2:S110-8

Purcell 2007

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Purcell DW, Latka MH, Metsch LR, Latkin CA, Gomez CA, Mizuno Y, et al. Results from a randomized controlled trial of a peer-mentoring intervention to reduce HIV transmission and increase access to care and adherence to HIV medications among HIV-seropositive injection drug users. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome* 2007;46:S35-47

Raffa 2008

Raffa JD, Tossonian HK, Grebely J, Petkau AJ, DeVlaming S, Conway B. Intermediate highly active antiretroviral therapy adherence thresholds and empirical models for the development of drug resistance mutations. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2008;47(3):397-9

Rainwater-Lovett 2017

Rainwater-Lovett K, Ziemniak C, Watson D, Luzuriaga K, Siberry G, Petru A, et al. Paucity of intact non-induced provirus with early, long-term antiretroviral therapy of perinatal HIV infection. *PLOS One* 2017;12(2):e0170548

Ramadhani 2007

Ramadhani HO, Thielman NM, Landman KZ, Ndosu EM, Gao F, Kirchherr JL, et al. Predictors of incomplete adherence, virologic failure, and antiviral drug resistance among HIV-infected adults receiving antiretroviral therapy in Tanzania. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2007;45(11):1492-8

Ramadhani 2018

Ramadhani HO, Muiruri C, Maro VP, Nyombi B, Omondi M, Mushi JB, et al. Patient-initiated repackaging of antiretroviral therapy, viral suppression and drug resistance. *AIDS and Behavior* 2018;22(5):1671-8

Ransome 2019

Ransome Y, Mayer KH, Tsuyuki K, Mimiaga MJ, Rodriguez-Diaz CE, Srithanaviboonchai K, et al. The role of religious service attendance, psychosocial and behavioral determinants of antiretroviral therapy (ART) adherence: results from HPTN 063 cohort study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(2):459-74

Rathbun 2005

Rathbun RC, Farmer KC, Stephens JR, Lockhart SM. Impact of an adherence clinic on behavioral outcomes and virologic response in the treatment of HIV infection: a prospective, randomized, controlled pilot study. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2005;27(2):199-209

Ratsela 2010

Ratsela A, Polis M, Dhloomo S, Emery S, Grandits G, Khabo P, et al. A randomized factorial trial comparing 4 treatment regimens in treatment-naïve HIV-infected persons with AIDS and/or a CD4 cell count <200 Cells/ $\mu$ L in South Africa. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2010;202(10):1529-37

Reid 2017

Reid MJA, Steenhoff AP, Thompson J, Gabaitiri L, Cary MS, Steele K, et al. Evaluation of the effect of cellular SMS reminders on consistency of antiretroviral therapy pharmacy pickups in HIV-infected adults in Botswana: a randomized controlled trial. *Health Psychology and Behavioral Medicine* 2017;5(1):101-9

Revuelta-Herrero 2018

Revuelta-Herrero JL, Chamorro-de-Vega E, Rodriguez-Gonzalez CG, Alonso R, Herranz-Alonso A, Sanjurjo-Saez M. Effectiveness, safety, and costs of a treatment switch to dolutegravir plus rilpivirine dual therapy in treatment-experienced HIV patients. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2018;52(1):11-8

Ribeiro 2014

Ribeiro C, Sarmiento ECR, Dinis-Ribeiro M, Fernandes L. Effectiveness of psycho-educational intervention in HIV patients' treatment. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2014;5:198

Ribeiro 2015

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

237

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Ribeiro C, Castro RSE, Dinis-Ribeiro M, Fernandes L. Effectiveness of psycho-educational intervention in HIV patients' treatment. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2015;5:8

Robbins 2016

Robbins GK, Cohn SE, Harrison LJ, Smeaton L, Moran L, Rusin D, et al. Characteristics associated with virologic failure in high-risk HIV-positive participants with prior failure: a post hoc analysis of ACTG 5251. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2016;17(4):165-72

Roca 2005

Roca B, Lapuebla C, Vidal-Tegeedor B. HAART with didanosine once versus twice daily: adherence and efficacy. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2005;9(4):195-200

Rodriguez 2020

Rodriguez CA, Kolevic L, Ramos A, Wong M, Munoz M, Patel K, et al. Lifetime changes in CD4 T-cell count, viral load suppression and adherence among adolescents living with HIV in urban Peru. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020;39(1):54-6

Rosa 2016

Rosa A, Harrison L, Taiwo B, Wallis C, Zheng L, Kim P, et al. ACTG 5273 randomized trial of second-line art supports WHO guidance. *CROI* 2016;24(E-1):12

Rosenblum 2009

Rosenblum M, Deeks SG, Van der Laan M, Bangsberg DR. The risk of virologic failure decreases with duration of HIV suppression, at greater than 50% adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *PLOS One* 2009;4(9):e7196

Rossetti 2016

Rossetti B, Gagliardini R, Lisi L, Masini M, Lamonica S, Vignale F, et al. Drug concentrations, adherence, patient-reported symptoms and health-related quality of life in HIV-infected, virologically controlled patients switching to maraviroc+darunavir/ritonavir or continuing the previous triple therapy: sub-studies from the randomized GUSTA trial. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2016;19:86-7

Rossetti 2017

Rossetti B, Gagliardini R, Meini G, Sterrantino G, Colangeli V, Re MC, et al. Switch to maraviroc with darunavir/r, both QD, in patients with suppressed HIV-1 was well tolerated but virologically inferior to standard antiretroviral therapy: 48-week results of a randomized trial. *PLOS One* 2017;12(11):e0187393

Rosso 2012

Rosso R, Di Biagio A, Maggiolo F, Nulvesu L, Callegaro AP, Taramasso L, et al. Patient-reported outcomes and low-level residual HIV-RNA in adolescents perinatally infected with HIV-1 after switching to one-pill fixed-dose regimen. *AIDS Care* 2012;24(1):54-8

Ruel 2014

Ruel T, Kakuru A, Ikilezi G, Mwangwa F, Dorsey G, Rosenthal P, et al. Virologic and immunologic outcomes of HIV-infected Ugandan children randomized to lopinavir/ritonavir or nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome* 2014;65(5):535-41

Ruperez 2015

Ruperez M, Pou C, Maculuve S, Cedeno S, Luis L, Rodriguez J, et al. Determinants of virological failure and antiretroviral drug resistance in Mozambique. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2015;70(9):2639-47

Rusconi 2018



**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Rusconi S, Ripamonti D, Gori A, Antinori A, Palma M, Mancusi D, et al. Transient viral load increase in HIV-1 infected patients treated with the cobicistat-boosted darunavir regimen in an Italian observational, multicentre, prospective study (the TM-C114FD1HTX4003/ST.O.RE. study). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2018;21 (Supplement 8):199

Sabino 2021

Sabino TE, Avelino-Silva VI, Cavalcante C, Goulart SP, Luiz OC, Fonseca LAM, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral treatment and quality of life among transgender women living with HIV/AIDS in São Paulo, Brazil. *AIDS Care* 2021;33(1):31-8

Safren 2015

Safren SA, Mayer KH, Ou SS, McCauley M, Grinsztejn B, Hosseinipour MC, et al. Adherence to early antiretroviral therapy: results from HPTN 052, a Phase III, multinational randomized trial of ART to prevent HIV-1 sexual transmission in serodiscordant couples. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2015;69(2):234-40

Santos 2005

Santos J, Palacios R, López M, G Ivez MC, Lozano F, De la Torre J, et al. Simplicity and efficacy of a once-daily antiretroviral regimen with didanosine, lamivudine, and efavirenz in naïve patients: the VESD study. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2005;6(6):320-8

Saracino 2004

Saracino A, Monno L, Locaputo S, Torti C, Scudeller L, Ladisa N, et al. Selection of antiretroviral therapy guided by genotypic or phenotypic resistance testing: an open-label, randomized, multicenter study (PhenGen). *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2004;37(5):1587-98

Satre 2019

Satre DD, Sarovar V, Leyden W, Hare CB, Catz SL, Bryant KJ, et al. Changes in days of unhealthy alcohol use and antiretroviral therapy adherence, HIV RNA levels, and condomless sex: a secondary analysis of clinical trial data. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;24(6):1784-92

Sax 2018

Sax P, DeJesus E, Wohl D, Demorin J, McColl D, Piontkowsky D, et al. Virological outcomes of EVG/COBI/FTC/TDF and EVG/COBI/FTC/TAF in antiretroviral-naïve HIV-1-infected participants with baseline HIV-1 RNA  $\geq 1,000,000$  copies/ml: a post hoc analysis of Phase III clinical trials. *Antiviral Therapy* 2018;23(1):95-9

Schackman 2007

Schackman BR, Ribaud HJ, Krambrink A, Hughes V, Kuritzkes DR, Gulick RM. Racial differences in virologic failure associated with adherence and quality of life on efavirenz-containing regimens for initial HIV therapy - results of ACTG a5095. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2007;46(5):547-54

Schapiro 2011

Schapiro JM, Boucher CA, Kuritzkes DR, Van de Vijver DA, Llibre JM, Lewis M, et al. Baseline CD4(+) T-cell counts and weighted background susceptibility scores strongly predict response to maraviroc regimens in treatment-experienced patients. *Antiviral Therapy* 2011;16(3):395-404

Sension 2013

Sension M, Cahn P, Domingo P, Hodder S, Opsomer M, Lathouwers E, et al. Subgroup analysis of virological response rates with once- and twice-daily darunavir/ritonavir in treatment-experienced patients without darunavir resistance-associated mutations in the ODIN trial. *HIV Medicine* 2013;14(7):437-44

Sharma 2014

Sharma A, Sachdeva RK, Kumar M, Nehra R, Nakra M, Jones D. Effects of lifetime history of use of problematic alcohol on HIV medication adherence. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2014;13(5):450-3

Sherr 2010

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Sherr L, Lampe FC, Clucas C, Johnson M, Fisher M, Leake Date H, et al. Self-reported non-adherence to ART and virological outcome in a multiclinic UK study. *AIDS Care* 2010;22(8):939-45

Shet 2011

Shet A, DeCosta A, Heylen E, Shastri S, Chandy S, Ekstrand M. High rates of adherence and treatment success in a public and public-private HIV clinic in India: potential benefits of standardized national care delivery systems. *BMC Health Services Research* 2011;11:277

Shet 2014

Shet A, Antony J, Arumugam K, Kumar Dodderi S, Rodrigues R, DeCosta A. Influence of adverse drug reactions on treatment success: prospective cohort analysis of HIV-infected individuals initiating first-line antiretroviral therapy in India. *PLOS One* 2014;9(3):e91028

Shet 2014a

Shet A, De Costa A, Kumarasamy N, Rodrigues R, Rewari BB, Ashorn P, et al. Effect of mobile telephone reminders on treatment outcome in HIV: evidence from a randomised controlled trial in India. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)* 2014;349:g5978

Shiau 2014

Shiau S, Kuhn L, Strehlau R, Martens L, McIlleron H, Meredith S, et al. Sex differences in responses to antiretroviral treatment in South African HIV-infected children on ritonavir-boosted lopinavir- and nevirapine-based treatment. *BMC Pediatrics* 2014;14:39

Shuter 2007

Shuter J, Sarlo JA, Kanmaz TJ, Rode RA, Zingman BS. HIV-infected patients receiving lopinavir/ritonavir-based antiretroviral therapy achieve high rates of virologic suppression despite adherence rates less than 95%. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2007;45(1):4-8

Shuter 2009

Shuter J, Sarlo JA, Rode RA, Zingman BS. Occurrence of selective ritonavir nonadherence and dose-staggering in recipients of boosted HIV-1 protease inhibitor therapy. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2009;10(3):135-42

Siefried 2017

Siefried KJ, Mao L, Kerr S, Cysique LA, Gates TM, McAllister J, et al. Socioeconomic factors explain suboptimal adherence to antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected Australian adults with viral suppression. *PLOS One* 2017;12(4):e0174613

Silveira 2014

Silveira MP, Guttier MC, Page K, Moreira LB. Randomized controlled trial to evaluate the impact of pharmaceutical care on therapeutic success in HIV-infected patients in Southern Brazil. *AIDS and Behavior* 2014;18 Suppl 1:S75-84

Silverman 2019

Silverman K, Holtyn AF, Rodewald AM, Siliciano RF, Jarvis BP, Subramaniam S, et al. Incentives for viral suppression in people living with HIV: a randomized clinical trial. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(9):2337-46

Simoni 2011

Simoni JM, Chen WT, Huh D, Fredriksen-Goldsen KI, Pearson C, Zhao H, et al. A preliminary randomized controlled trial of a nurse-delivered medication adherence intervention among HIV-positive outpatients initiating antiretroviral therapy in Beijing, China. *AIDS and Behavior* 2011;15(5):919-29

Skwara 2014

Skwara P, Bociaga-Jasik M, Kalinowska-Nowak A, Sobczyk-Krupiarz I, Garlicki A. Adherence to single-tablet versus multiple-tablet regimens in the treatment of HIV infection - a questionnaire-based survey on patients satisfaction. *HIV and AIDS Review* 2014;13(3):95-9

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Smillie 2014

Smillie K, Van Borek N, Abaki J, Pick N, Maan EJ, Friesen K, et al. A qualitative study investigating the use of a mobile phone short message service designed to improve HIV adherence and retention in care in Canada (WelTel BC1). *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2014;25(6):614-25

Socias 2017

Socias ME, Wood E, McNeil R, Kerr T, Dong H, Shoveller J, et al. Unintended impacts of regulatory changes to British Columbia Methadone Maintenance Program on addiction and HIV-related outcomes: an interrupted time series analysis. *International Journal on Drug Policy* 2017;45:1-8

Sovershaeva 2019

Sovershaeva E, Shamu T, Wilsgaard T, Bandason T, Flaegstad T, Katzenstein D, et al. Patterns of detectable viraemia among children and adults with HIV infection taking antiretroviral therapy in Zimbabwe. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019;78:65-71

Sow 2012

Sow PG, Ndiaye IP, Traore I, Dia C, Ndiaye B, Mboup S, et al. About a pilot study of adherence of lamivudine/zidovudine + efavirenz (3TC/ZDV + EFV) to treat HIV-1 infection in Senegal. *Research Journal of Medical Sciences* 2012;6(2):42-5

Spinelli 2020

Spinelli MA, Haberer JE, Chai PR, Castillo-Mancilla J, Anderson PL, Gandhi M. Approaches to objectively measure antiretroviral medication adherence and drive adherence interventions. *Current HIV/AIDS Reports* 2020;17(4):301-14

Sprenger 2010

Sprenger H, Langebeek N, Mulder P, Napel C, Vriesendorp R, Hoepelman A, et al. Abacavir/lamivudine/zidovudine maintenance after standard induction in antiretroviral therapy-naïve patients: FREE randomized trial interim results. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2010;24(6):361-6

Ssanyu 2020

Ssanyu JN, Nakafeero M, Nuwaha F. Multi-measure assessment of adherence to antiretroviral therapy among children under five years living with HIV in Jinja, Uganda. *BMC Public Health* 2020;20(1):1319

Staehelin 2012

Staehelin C, Keiser O, Calmy A, Weber R, Elzi L, Cavassini M, et al. Longer term clinical and virological outcome of sub-Saharan African participants on antiretroviral treatment in the Swiss HIV cohort study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2012;59(1):79-85

Stankievich 2018

Stankievich E, Malanca A, Foradori I, Ivalo S, Losso M. Utility of mobile communication devices as a tool to improve adherence to antiretroviral treatment in HIV-infected children and young adults in Argentina. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2018;37(4):345-8

Starks 2021

Starks TJ, Skeen SJ, Jones SS, Millar BM, Gurung S, Ferraris C, et al. The importance of domain-specific self-efficacy assessment for substance use and HIV care continuum outcomes among adults in an urban HIV clinic network. *AIDS Care* 2021;1-9

Stohr 2016

Stohr W, Oddershede L, Arenas-Pinto A, Walker S, Paton N, Dunn D. The protease inhibitor monotherapy versus ongoing triple therapy (PIVOT) trial: a randomised controlled trial of a protease inhibitor monotherapy strategy for long-term management of human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Health Technology Assessment* 2016;20(21):1-158

Stringer 2006

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Stringer JSA, Zulu I, Levy J, Stringer EM, Mwango A, Chi BH, et al. Rapid scale-up of antiretroviral therapy at primary care sites in Zambia: feasibility and early outcomes. *JAMA* 2006;296(7):782-93

Surilena 2014

Surilena, Ismail RI, Irwanto, Djoerban Z, Utomo B, Sabarinah, et al. The effect of rational emotive behavior therapy (REBT) on antiretroviral therapeutic adherence and mental health in women infected with HIV/AIDS. *Acta Medica Indonesiana* 2014;46(4):283-91

Sutton 2016

Sutton SS, Ahuja D, Magagnoli J. What is the effect of pill burden on adherence to HIV antiretroviral therapy? *Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants* 2016;29(11):16-7

Suzan-Monti 2011

Suzan-Monti M, Preau M, Blanche J, Cabut S, Carrieri PM, Lert F, et al. The burden of HIV experience and care among MSM having an HIV-positive seroconcordant steady partner: a possible research hypothesis. Results from the French VESPA ANRS EN-12 study. *Sexually Transmitted Infections* 2011;87(5):396-8

Tadesse 2017

Tadesse BT, Foster BA, Jerene D, Ruff A. Cohort profile: improving treatment of HIV-infected Ethiopian children through better detection of treatment failure in southern Ethiopia. *BMJ Open* 2017;7(2):e013528

Taha 2018

Taha TE, Yende-Zuma N, Aizire J, Chipato T, Wambuzi Ogwang L, Makanani B, et al. The multi-country PROMOTE HIV antiretroviral treatment observational cohort in Sub-Saharan Africa: objectives, design, and baseline findings. *PLOS One* 2018;13(12):e0208805

Taiwo 2010

Taiwo BO, Idoko JA, Welty LJ, Otoh I, Job G, Iyaji PG, et al. Assessing the virologic and adherence benefits of patient-selected HIV treatment partners in a resource-limited setting. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2010;54(1):85-92

Tam 2008

Tam LW, Chui CK, Brumme CJ, Bangsberg DR, Montaner JS, Hogg RS, et al. The relationship between resistance and adherence in drug-naive individuals initiating HAART is specific to individual drug classes. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2008;49(3):266-71

Tam 2011

Tam T, Somlak Pedersen J, Dunham R, Valle J, Littlejohn D, Tu D. Effectiveness of HIV self-management support group program for aboriginal and non-aboriginal peoples living in Vancouver's downtown eastside. *Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases and Medical Microbiology* 2011;22(SUPPL. SB):16B

Tanner 2018

Tanner AE, Song EY, Mann-Jackson L, Alonzo J, Schafer K, Ware S, et al. Preliminary impact of the weCare social media intervention to support health for young men who have sex with men and transgender women with HIV. *AIDS Patient Care STDS* 2018;32(11):450-8

Tarantino 2018

Tarantino N, Whiteley L, Craker L, Arnold T, Mena L, Brown L. Measuring antiretroviral adherence among young people living with HIV: observations from a real-time monitoring device versus self report. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2018;62(2 Supplement 1):S7

Tarantino 2020

Tarantino N, Whiteley L, Craker L, Brown LK. Predictors of viral suppression among youth living with HIV in the southern United States. *AIDS Care* 2020;2(7):916-20

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Tashima 2015

Tashima K, Smeaton L, Fichtenbaum C, Andrade A, Eron J, Gandhi R, et al. HIV salvage therapy does not require nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors: a randomized, controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2015;163(12):908-17

Teasdale 2013

Teasdale CA, Abrams EJ, Coovadia A, Strehlau R, Martens L, Kuhn L. Adherence and viral suppression among infants and young children initiating protease inhibitor-based antiretroviral therapy. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2013;32(5):489-94

Teixeira 2013

Teixeira C, Dourado Mde L, Santos MP, Brites C. Impact of use of alcohol and illicit drugs by AIDS patients on adherence to antiretroviral therapy in Bahia, Brazil. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2013;29(5):799-804

Tepper 2012

Tepper VJ, Bachanas P, Zamani AE, Bowman DA, Lydecker A, Yilme S, et al. Relationship between MEMSTM adherence rate, pill count and viral suppression among HIV infected children on antiretroviral therapy in Nigeria. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome* 2012;59:32

Teran 2018

Teran RA, Downing MJ, Chiasson MA, Van Tieu H, Dize L, Gaydos CA, et al. Comparing self-reported viral load with home-collected HIV-RNA among high-risk MSM. *Topics in Antiviral Medicine* 2018;26 (Supplement 1):454s

Thaczuk 2006

Thaczuk D. Adherence to NNRTI-based regimens less demanding? *International Association of Providers of AIDS Care (IAPAC) Monthly* 2006;12(9):294

Thao 2016

Thao VP, Quang VM, Day JN, Chinh NT, Shikuma CM, Farrar J, et al. High prevalence of PI resistance in patients failing second-line ART in Vietnam. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2016;71(3):762-74

Thirumurthy 2018

Thirumurthy H, Emperador D, Ndyabakira A, Kwarisiima D, Camlin C, Kanya M, et al. Randomized controlled trial of financial incentives for achieving viral suppression. *Lancet HIV* 2019;6(3): e155-63.

Thompson 2011

Thompson M. Challenges of improving adherence to HIV therapy. *American Family Physician* 2011;83(4):375, 379

Tran 2018

Tran BX, Fleming M, Do HP, Nguyen LH, Latkin CA. Quality of life improvement, social stigma and antiretroviral treatment adherence: implications for long-term HIV/AIDS care. *AIDS Care* 2018;30(12):1524-31

Treatment Update 2008

Treatment Update 2008. Anti-HIV agents. What makes a viral load blip? *Treatment Update* 2008;20(1):4

Treatment Update 2008a

Anti-HIV agents. Viral load blips linked to adherence. *TreatmentUpdate* 2008;20(1):4-6

Trotta 2003

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Trotta MP, Ammassari A, Cozzi-Lepri A, Zaccarelli M, Castelli F, Narciso P, et al. Adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy is better in patients receiving non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor-containing regimens than in those receiving protease inhibitor-containing regimens. *Aids* 2003;17(7):1099-102

Tsai 2010

Tsai AC, Weiser SD, Petersen ML, Ragland K, Kushel MB, Bangsberg DR. A marginal structural model to estimate the causal effect of antidepressant medication treatment on viral suppression among homeless and marginally housed persons with HIV. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 2010;67(12):1282-90

Tsai 2013

Tsai AC, Karasic DH, Hammer GP, Charlebois ED, Ragland K, Moss AR, et al. Directly observed antidepressant medication treatment and HIV outcomes among homeless and marginally housed HIV-positive adults: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Public Health* 2013;103(2):308-15

Tubiana 2013

Tubiana R, Mandelbrot L, Chenadec J, Delmas S, Rouzioux C, Hirt D, et al. Lopinavir/ritonavir monotherapy as a nucleoside analogue-sparing strategy to prevent HIV-1 mother-to-child transmission: the ANRS 135 PRIMEVA phase 2/3 randomized trial. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2013;57(6):891-902

Tuboi 2005

Tuboi SH, Harrison LH, Sprinz E, Albernaz RK, Schechter M. Predictors of virologic failure in HIV-1-infected patients starting highly active antiretroviral therapy in Porto Alegre, Brazil. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2005;40(3):324-8

Tudor-Williams 2014

Tudor-Williams G, Cahn P, Chokephaibulkit K, Fourie J, Karatzios C, Dincq S, et al. Etravirine in treatment-experienced, HIV-1-infected children and adolescents: 48-week safety, efficacy and resistance analysis of the phase II PIANO study. *HIV Medicine* 2014;15(9):513-24

Uuskula 2018

Uuskula A, Laisaar KT, Raag M, Lemsalu L, Lohmus L, Ruutel K, et al. Effects of counselling on adherence to antiretroviral treatment among people with HIV in Estonia: a randomized controlled trial. *AIDS and Behavior* 2018;22(1):224-33

Valcarce 2018

Valcarce Pardeiro N, Alvarez H, Santalla J, Garcia JF, Rodriguez I, Marino A. Collaborative approach to improve adherence and retention in care among illicit drug users with HIV/AIDS. *European Journal of Hospital Pharmacy* 2018;25(Supplement 1):A84-5

Valdivia 2011

Valdivia Vadell C, Soler-Palacin P, Martin-Nalda A, Cabanas Poy MJ, Clemente Bautista S, Espiau Guarner M, et al. [Evaluation of a program for assessing adherence to antiretroviral treatment]. *Anales de Pediatria (Barcelona, Spain: 2003)* 2011;75(6):380-95

Vallabhaneni 2012

Vallabhaneni S, Chandy S, Heylen E, Ekstrand M. Reasons for and correlates of antiretroviral treatment interruptions in a cohort of patients from public and private clinics in southern India. *AIDS Care* 2012;24(6):687-94

NCT03076359 2017

NCT03076359. Traditional healers as adherence partners for persons living with HIV in rural Mozambique. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03076359](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03076359) (first received 10 March 2017)

Van der Kop 2013

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Van der Kop ML, Karanja S, Thabane L, Marra C, Chung MH, Gelmon L, et al. In-depth analysis of patient-clinician cell phone communication during the WelTel Kenya1 antiretroviral adherence trial. *PLOS One* 2012;7(9):ee46033

Van Loggerenberg 2015

Van Loggerenberg F, Grant AD, Naidoo K, Murrman M, Gengiah S, Gengiah TN, et al. Individualised motivational counselling to enhance adherence to antiretroviral therapy is not superior to didactic counselling in South African patients: findings of the CAPRISA 058 randomised controlled trial. *AIDS and Behavior* 2015;19(1):145-56

Van Lunzen 2016

Van Lunzen J, Pozniak A, Gatell JM, Antinori A, Klauck I, Serrano O, et al. Brief report: switch to ritonavir-boosted atazanavir plus raltegravir in virologically suppressed patients with HIV-1 infection: a randomized pilot study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2016;71(5):538-43

Van Oosterhout 2005

Van Oosterhout JJ, Bodasing N, Kumwenda JJ, Nyirenda C, Mallewa J, Cleary PR, et al. Evaluation of antiretroviral therapy results in a resource-poor setting in Blantyre, Malawi. *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 2005;10(5):464-70

Vento 2013

Vento S, Lanzafame M, Lattuada E, Cainelli F. Limited adherence to antiretroviral regimens in an Italian Cohort: a long-term follow-up. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2013;62(3):e103

Vibhagool 2004

Vibhagool A, Cahn P, Schechter M, Smaill F, Soto-Ramirez L, Carosi G, et al. Triple nucleoside treatment with abacavir plus the lamivudine/zidovudine combination tablet (COM) compared to indinavir/COM in antiretroviral therapy-naïve adults: results of a 48-week open-label, equivalence trial (CNA3014). *Current Medical Research and Opinion* 2004;20(7):1103-14

Viciano 2008

Viciano P, Rubio R, Ribera E, Knobel H, Iribarren JA, Arribas JR, et al. [Longitudinal study on adherence, treatment satisfaction, and effectiveness of once-daily versus twice-daily antiretroviral therapy in a Spanish cohort of HIV-infected patients (CUVA study)]. *Enfermedades Infecciosas y Microbiología Clínica* 2008;26(3):127-34

Vogler 2014

Vogler MA, Smeaton LM, Wright RL, Cardoso SW, Sanchez J, Infante R, et al. Combination antiretroviral treatment for women previously treated only in pregnancy: week 24 results of AIDS clinical trials group protocol a5227. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2014;65(5):542-50

Wagner 2006

Wagner GJ, Kanouse DE, Golinelli D, Miller LG, Daar ES, Witt MD, et al. Cognitive-behavioral intervention to enhance adherence to antiretroviral therapy: a randomized controlled trial (CCTG 578). *AIDS (London, England)* 2006;20(9):1295-302

Wagner 2021

Wagner GJ, Hoffman R, Linnemayr S, Schneider S, Ramirez D, Gordon K, et al. START (Supporting Treatment Adherence Readiness through Training) improves both HIV antiretroviral adherence and viral reduction, and is cost effective: results of a multi-site randomized controlled trial. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021;25:3159-71

Wamalwa 2009

Wamalwa D, Farquhar C, Obimbo E, Selig S, Mbori-Ngacha D, Richardson B, et al. Medication diaries do not improve outcomes with highly active antiretroviral therapy in Kenyan children: a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2009;12:8

Weaver 2005

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Weaver KE, Llabre MM, Duran RE, Antoni MH, Ironson G, Penedo FJ, et al. A stress and coping model of medication adherence and viral load in HIV-positive men and women on highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART). *Health Psychology* 2005;24(4):385-92

Weber 2004

Weber R, Christen L, Christen S, Tschopp S, Znoj H, Schneider C, et al. Effect of individual cognitive behaviour intervention on adherence to antiretroviral therapy: prospective randomized trial. *Antiviral Therapy* 2004;9(1):85-95

Weiser 2004

Weiser SD, Guzman D, Riley ED, Clark R, Bangsberg DR. Higher rates of viral suppression with nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors compared to single protease inhibitors are not explained by better adherence. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2004;5(5):278-87

Weiser 2009

Weiser SD, Frongillo EA, Ragland K, Hogg RS, Riley ED, Bangsberg DR. Food insecurity is associated with incomplete HIV RNA suppression among homeless and marginally housed HIV-infected individuals in San Francisco. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2009;24(1):14-20

Weiser 2013

Weiser SD, Yuan C, Guzman D, Frongillo EA, Riley ED, Bangsberg DR, et al. Food insecurity and HIV clinical outcomes in a longitudinal study of urban homeless and marginally housed HIV-infected individuals. *AIDS (London, England)* 2013;27(18):2953-8

Weiser 2014

Weiser SD, Palar K, Frongillo EA, Tsai AC, Kumbakumba E, Depee S, et al. Longitudinal assessment of associations between food insecurity, antiretroviral adherence and HIV treatment outcomes in rural Uganda. *AIDS (London, England)* 2014;28(1):115-20

Weissman 2016

Weissman S, Singh S, Dykema S, Parker RD. Randomized controlled trial: 4 month versus 6 month monitoring of HIV-infected patients on highly active antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Community Health* 2016;41(5):1044-8

White 2012

White D, Aghar S, Taylor S, Cook R, Hickinbottom G, Berry A, et al. MEMRI study-feedback of MEMS dosing history improves adherence to long-term HAART: adherence is associated with incidence of 'blips' in viral load. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2012;15(Suppl 4):18062

Wiener 2004

Wiener L, Riekert K, Ryder C, Wood LV. Assessing medication adherence in adolescents with HIV when electronic monitoring is not feasible. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2004;18(9):527-38

Wilkins 2013

Wilkins E, Cohen C, Wohl D, Arribas J, Henry K, Lunzen J, et al. STaR Study: single tablet regimen rilpivirine/emtricitabine/ tenofovir DF is non-inferior to efavirenz/emtricitabine/ tenofovir DF in ART-naive adults regardless of baseline viral load and CD4 + count. *HIV Medicine* 2013;14:55

Wilkins 2013a

Wilkins E, Fisher M, Palella F, Tebas P, Gazzard B, Ruane P, et al. SPIRIT: switching to rilpivirine/emtricitabine/tenofovir DF single-tablet regimen from boosted protease inhibitor maintains HIV suppression at week 48 regardless of viral load or CD4 + count prior to initiation of ARV therapy. *HIV Medicine* 2013;14:54-5

Wilkins 2016



**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Wilkins EL, Cohen CJ, Trottier B, Esser S, Smith DE, Haas B, et al. Patient-reported outcomes in the single-tablet regimen (STaR) trial of rilpivirine/emtricitabine/tenofovir disoproxil fumarate versus efavirenz/emtricitabine/tenofovir disoproxil fumarate in antiretroviral treatment-naïve adults infected with HIV-1 through 48 weeks of treatment. *AIDS Care* 2016;28(3):401-8

Wilson 2016

Wilson KS, Wanje G, Yuhas K, Simoni JM, Masese L, Vander Stoep A, et al. A prospective study of intimate partner violence as a risk factor for detectable plasma viral load in HIV-positive women engaged in transactional sex in Mombasa, Kenya. *AIDS and Behavior* 2016;20(9):2065-77

Wilson 2018

Wilson TE, Kay ES, Turan B, Johnson MO, Kempf MC, Turan JM, et al. Healthcare empowerment and HIV viral control: mediating roles of adherence and retention in care. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2018;54(6):756-64

Wohl 2006

Wohl AR, Garland WH, Valencia R, Squires K, Witt MD, Kovacs A, et al. A randomized trial of directly administered antiretroviral therapy and adherence case management intervention. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2006;42(11):1619-27

Wondimu 2020

Wondimu F, Yetwale F, Admassu E, Binu W, Bulto GA, Lake G, et al. Adherence to option B(+) care for the prevention of mother-to-child transmission among pregnant women in Ethiopia. *HIV/AIDS (Auckland, N.Z.)* 2020;12:769-78

Wood 2003

Wood E, Hogg RS, Yip B, Quercia R, Harrigan PR, O'Shaughnessy MV, et al. Higher baseline levels of plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA are associated with increased mortality after initiation of triple-drug antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2003;188(10):1421-5

Wood 2006

Wood E, Hogg RS, Yip B, Moore D, Harrigan PR, Montaner JS. Impact of baseline viral load and adherence on survival of HIV-infected adults with baseline CD4 cell counts  $\geq$  200 cells/microl. *AIDS (London, England)* 2006;20(8):1117-23

Woodd 2014

Woodd SL, Grosskurth H, Levin J, Amuron B, Namara G, Birunghi J, et al. Home-based versus clinic-based care for patients starting antiretroviral therapy with low CD4<sup>+</sup> cell counts: findings from a cluster-randomized trial. *AIDS* 2014;28(4):569-76

Wu 2006

Wu H, Huang Y, Acosta EP, Park JG, Yu S, Rosenkranz SL, et al. Pharmacodynamics of antiretroviral agents in HIV-1 infected patients: using viral dynamic models that incorporate drug susceptibility and adherence. *Journal of Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics* 2006;33(4):399-419

Wutoh 2008

Wutoh AK, Daftary MN, Nwankwo AE, Bwayo SK, Kumar K, Xue Z. An analysis of antiretroviral adherence, resistance and HIV viral load: a pilot study. *Journal of the National Medical Association* 2008;100(7):867-8

Yostos 2015

Yostos M, Wyatt C, Konstantinidis I. Complex comorbidity and adherence to therapy for chronic kidney disease: disease perceptions & adherence in patients with comorbid HIV. *BMC Proceedings* 2015;9(7 Supplement)

Yuan 2011

**Table 6. Excluded studies: not possible to extract data for 2x2 table** (Continued)

Yuan Y, Xing H, Wang XY, Liu CH, Yang LT, Zheng BF, et al. [The prevalence of HIV-1 drug resistance and associated factors in AIDS patients receiving HAART in Zhecheng county, Henan province]. *Zhonghua yu Fang yi Xue Za Zhi* [Chinese Journal of Preventive Medicine] 2011;45(7):619-24

Zelnick 2021

Zelnick JR, Daftary A, Hwang C, Labar AS, Boodhram R, Maharaj B, et al. Electronic dose monitoring identifies a high-risk subpopulation in the treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis and HIV. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021;73(7):e1901-10

Zoufaly 2014

Zoufaly A, Jochum J, Hammerl R, Nassimi N, Raymond Y, Burchard GD, et al. Determinants of HIV-1 drug resistance in treatment-naive patients and its clinical implications in an antiretroviral treatment program in Cameroon. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2014;17(4 Suppl 3):19615

**Table 7. Excluded studies: viral load and adherence not measured at the same time**
**Excluded studies: viral load and adherence not measured at the same time (N = 62)**

Abongomera 2017

Abongomera G, Cook A, Musiime V, Chabala C, Lamorde M, Abach J, et al. Improved adherence to antiretroviral therapy observed among HIV-infected children whose caregivers had positive beliefs in medicine in sub-Saharan Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2017;21(2):441-9

Achieng 2013

Achieng L, Musangi H, Billingsley K, Onguit S, Ombegoh E, Bryant L, et al. The use of pill counts as a facilitator of adherence with antiretroviral therapy in resource limited settings. *PLOS One* 2013;8(12):e67259

Allison 2010

Allison SM, Koenig LJ, Marhefka SL, Carter RJ, Abrams EJ, Bulterys M, et al. Assessing medication adherence of perinatally HIV-infected children using caregiver interviews. *The Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2010;21(6):478-88

Anema 2014

Anema A, Kerr T, Milloy MJ, Feng C, Montaner JS, Wood E. Relationship between hunger, adherence to antiretroviral therapy and plasma HIV RNA suppression among HIV-positive illicit drug users in a Canadian setting. *AIDS Care* 2014;26(4):459-65

Anigilaje 2014

Anigilaje EA, Dabit OJ, Tyovenda RK, Emebolu AJ, Agbedeh AA, Olutola A, et al. Effects of leisure activities and psychosocial support on medication adherence and clinic attendance among children on antiretroviral therapy. *HIV/AIDS (Auckland, N.Z.)* 2014;6:127-37

Antinori 2004

Antinori A, Cozzi-Lepri A, Ammassari A, Trotta MP, Nauwelaers D, Hoetelmans R, et al. Relative prognostic value of self-reported adherence and plasma NNRTI/PI concentrations to predict virological rebound in patients initially responding to HAART. *Antiviral Therapy* 2004;9(2):291-6

Appolloni 2014

Appolloni L, Locchi F, Girometti N, Calza L, Colangeli V, Manfredi R, et al. Integration among hospital pharmacists and infectious diseases physicians in the outpatient management of HIV infection. *Le Infezioni in Medicina: Rivista Periodica di Epidemiologia, Diagnostica, Clinica e Terapia delle Patologie Infettive* 2014;22(1):19-25

Arrivillaga 2009

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

248

**Table 7. Excluded studies: viral load and adherence not measured at the same time** (Continued)

Arrivillaga M, Ross M, Useche B, Alzate ML, Correa D. Social position, gender role, and treatment adherence among Colombian women living with HIV/AIDS: social determinants of health approach. *Revista Panamericana de Salud Publica* 2009;26(6):502-10

Bagenda 2011

Bagenda A, Barlow-Mosha L, Bagenda D, Sakwa R, Fowler MG, Musoke PM. Adherence to tablet and liquid formulations of antiretroviral medication for paediatric HIV treatment at an urban clinic in Uganda. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics* 2011;31(3):235-45

Bangsberg 2003

Bangsberg DR, Charlebois ED, Grant RM, Holodniy M, Deeks SG, Perry S, et al. High levels of adherence do not prevent accumulation of HIV drug resistance mutations. *AIDS (London, England)* 2003;17(13):1925-32

Bangsberg 2006

Bangsberg DR, Acosta EP, Gupta R, Guzman D, Riley ED, Harrigan PR, et al. Adherence-resistance relationships for protease and non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors explained by virological fitness. *AIDS (London, England)* 2006;20(2):223-31

Bangsberg 2010

Bangsberg DR, Ragland K, Monk A, Deeks SG. A single tablet regimen is associated with higher adherence and viral suppression than multiple tablet regimens in HIV plus homeless and marginally housed people. *Aids* 2010;24(18):2835-40

Barfod 2005

Barfod TS, Gerstoft J, Rodkjaer L, Pedersen C, Nielsen H, Moller A, et al. Patients' answers to simple questions about treatment satisfaction and adherence and depression are associated with failure of HAART: a cross-sectional survey. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2005;19(5):317-25

Beckwith 2018

Beckwith CG, Kuo I, Fredericksen RJ, Brinkley-Rubinstein L, Cunningham WE, Springer SA, et al. Risk behaviors and HIV care continuum outcomes among criminal justice-involved HIV-infected transgender women and cisgender men: data from the Seek, Test, Treat, and Retain Harmonization Initiative. *PLOS One* 2018;13(5):e0197730

Been 2017

Been SK, Yildiz E, Nieuwkerk PT, Pogany K, Van de Vijver D, Verbon A. Self-reported adherence and pharmacy refill adherence are both predictive for an undetectable viral load among HIV-infected migrants receiving cART. *PLOS One* 2017;12(11):e0186912

Beer 2017

Beer L, Mattson CL, Bradley H, Shouse RL. Trends in ART prescription and viral suppression among HIV-positive young adults in care in the United States, 2009-2013. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2017;76(1):e1-6

Boyd 2015

Boyd MA, Moore CL, Molina JM, Wood R, Madero JS, Wolff M, et al. Baseline HIV-1 resistance, virological outcomes, and emergent resistance in the SECOND-LINE trial: an exploratory analysis. *Lancet HIV* 2015;2(2):e42-51

Burack 2010

Burack G, Gaur S, Marone R, Petrova A. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in pediatric patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). *Journal of Pediatric Nursing* 2010;25(6):500-4

Cambrea 2015

Cambrea SC, Petcu LC. Failure under cart including lopinavir/ritonavir in adherent adolescents and young adults from Constanta. *Acta Medica Mediterranea*. 2015;31(3):673-80

Campbell 2010

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

249

**Table 7. Excluded studies: viral load and adherence not measured at the same time** (Continued)

Campbell JI, Ruano AL, Samayoa B, Estrado Muy DL, Arathoon E, Young B. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in an urban, free-care HIV clinic in Guatemala City, Guatemala. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care* (Chicago, Ill.: 2002) 2010;9(6):390-5

Court 2014

Court R, Leisegang R, Stewart A, Sunpath H, Murphy R, Winternheimer P, et al. Short term adherence tool predicts failure on second line protease inhibitor-based antiretroviral therapy: an observational cohort study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2014;14:664

De Boer 2008

De Boer-van der Kolk IM, Sprangers MA, Van der Ende M, Schreij G, De Wolf F, Nieuwkerk PT. Lower perceived necessity of HAART predicts lower treatment adherence and worse virological response in the ATHENA cohort. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2008;49(4):460-2

Delaney 2016

Delaney JA, Nance RM, Kitahara M, Eron J, Burkeholder G, Willig J, et al. Self-reported adherence to different classes of antiretroviral medication as a predictor of HIV viral suppression. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2016;25:42-3

Eby 2015

Eby J, Chapman J, Marukutira T, Anabwani G, Tshume O, Lepodisi O, et al. The adherence-outcome relationship is not altered by diary-driven adjustments of microelectronic monitor data. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2015;24(12):1313-20

Ekstrand 2011

Ekstrand ML, Shet A, Chandy S, Singh G, Shamsundar R, Madhavan V, et al. Suboptimal adherence associated with virological failure and resistance mutations to first-line highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) in Bangalore, India. *International Health* 2011;3(1):27-34

El-Khatib 2011

El-Khatib Z, Ekstrom AM, Coovadia A, Abrams EJ, Petzold M, Katzenstein D, et al. Adherence and virologic suppression during the first 24 weeks on antiretroviral therapy among women in Johannesburg, South Africa - a prospective cohort study. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11:88

Feldman 2013

Feldman BJ, Fredericksen RJ, Crane PK, Safren SA, Mugavero MJ, Willig JH, et al. Evaluation of the single-item self-rating adherence scale for use in routine clinical care of people living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior* 2013;17(1):307-18

Ferguson 2005

Ferguson NM, Donnelly CA, Hooper J, Ghani AC, Fraser C, Bartley LM, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy and its impact on clinical outcome in HIV-infected patients. *Journal of the Royal Society, Interface* 2005;2(4):349-63

Gay 2011

Gay C, Portillo CJ, Kelly R, Coggins T, Davis H, Aouizerat BE, et al. Self-reported medication adherence and symptom experience in adults with HIV. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2011;22(4):257-68

Gomez-Lobon 2019

Gomez-Lobon A, Hazas JSLDL, Losa FJF, Torres PR, Ballesteros AV, Cifre AP, et al. Effectiveness of antiretroviral therapy in treatment-naive patients. Results at 24 and 48 weeks. *HIV and AIDS Review* 2019;18(2):100-6

Haberer 2012

Haberer JE, Kiwanuka J, Nansera D, Ragland K, Mellins C, Bangsberg DR. Multiple measures reveal antiretroviral adherence successes and challenges in HIV-infected Ugandan children. *PLOS One* 2012;7(5):9

**Table 7. Excluded studies: viral load and adherence not measured at the same time** (Continued)

Henderson 2011

 Henderson KC, Hindman J, Johnson SC, Valuck RJ, Kiser JJ. Assessing the effectiveness of pharmacy-based adherence interventions on antiretroviral adherence in persons with HIV. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2011;25(4):221-8

ISRCTN69078957 2010a

ISRCTN69078957. Children with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Africa - pharmacokinetics and acceptability/adherence of simple antiretroviral regimens (CHAPAS-3 trial). doi.org/10.1186/ISRCTN69078957 (first received 31 March 2010)

Johnston 2012b

 Johnston V, Fielding K, Charalambous S, Mampho M, Churchyard G, Phillips A, et al. Second-line antiretroviral therapy in a workplace and community-based treatment programme in South Africa: determinants of virological outcome. *PLOS One* 2012;7(5):e36997

Katumba 2016

 Katumba AC, Reji E, Gitau T, Firnhaber C. World Health Organization staging, adherence to HAART and abnormal cervical smears amongst HIV-infected women attending a government hospital in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection* 2016;31(4):112-8

Katz 2015

 Kaushik V, Kalampokis I, Brown P, Finkielstein A, Chice SM, Holman S, et al. Strict adherence to highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) is associated with decreased serum IgE levels and decreased viral loads among HIV-1+asthmatic women. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2008;121(2):S229

LeGrand 2018

 LeGrand S, Muessig KE, Platt A, Soni K, Egger JR, Nwoko N, et al. Epic allies, a gamified mobile phone app to improve engagement in care, antiretroviral uptake, and adherence among young men who have sex with men and young transgender women who have sex with men: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2018;7(4):e94

Lima 2010

 Lima VD, Bangsberg DR, Harrigan PR, Deeks SG, Yip B, Hogg RS, et al. Risk of viral failure declines with duration of suppression on highly active antiretroviral therapy irrespective of adherence level. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2010;55(4):460-5

Maggiolo 2017

 Maggiolo F, Di Filippo E, Comi L, Callegaro A, Colombo GL, Di Matteo S, et al. Reduced adherence to antiretroviral therapy is associated with residual low-level viremia. *Pragmatic and Observational Research* 2017;8:91-7

Malhotra 2014

 Malhotra A, Whitley-Williams PN, Gaur S, Petrova A. Treatment response in association with adherence patterns to highly active anti-retroviral therapy in pediatric patients with perinatally acquired HIV infection. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2014;13(5):461-5

Marazzi 2006

 Marazzi MC, Bartolo M, Gialloreti LE, Germano P, Guidotti G, Liotta G, et al. Improving adherence to highly active anti-retroviral therapy in Africa: the DREAM programme in Mozambique. *Health Education Research* 2006;21(1):34-42

Moolasart 2018

 Moolasart V, Chottanapund S, Ausavapipit J, Likansakul S, Uttayamakul S, Changsom D, et al. The effect of detectable HIV viral load among HIV-infected children during antiretroviral treatment: a cross-sectional study. *Children (Basel, Switzerland)* 2018;5(1)

Moya 2006

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 7. Excluded studies: viral load and adherence not measured at the same time** (Continued)

Moya J, Casado JL, Aranzabal L, Moreno A, Antela A, Dronda F, et al. Limitations of a simplification antiretroviral strategy for HIV-infected patients with decreasing adherence to a protease inhibitor regimen. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2006;7(4):210-4

Mugisha 2012

Mugisha JO, Donegan K, Fidler S, Ramjee G, Hodson A, Dunn DT, et al. Mean corpuscular volume as a marker for adherence to zidovudine-containing therapy in HIV-infected adults. *Open AIDS Journal* 2012;6(1):45-52

Murphy 2012

Murphy RA, Sunpath H, Castilla C, Ebrahim S, Court R, Nguyen H, et al. Second-line antiretroviral therapy: long-term outcomes in South Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2012;61(2):158-63

Nachega 2007

Nachega JB, Hislop M, Dowdy DW, Chaisson RE, Regensberg L, Maartens G. Adherence to nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor-based HIV therapy and virologic outcomes. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2007;146(8):564-73

Palepu 2004

Palepu A, Tyndall MW, Chan K, Wood E, Montaner JS, Hogg RS. Initiating highly active antiretroviral therapy and continuity of HIV care: the impact of incarceration and prison release on adherence and HIV treatment outcomes. *Antiviral Therapy* 2004;9(5):713-9

Palladino 2014

Palladino C, Briz V, Bellon JM, Climent FJ, de Ory SJ, Mellado MJ, et al. Determinants of highly active antiretroviral therapy duration in HIV-1-infected children and adolescents in Madrid, Spain, from 1996 to 2012. *PLOS One* 2014;9(5):e96307

Pasternak 2012

Pasternak AO, De Bruin M, Jurriaans S, Bakker M, Berkhout B, Prins JM, et al. Modest nonadherence to antiretroviral therapy promotes residual HIV-1 replication in the absence of virological rebound in plasma. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2012;206(9):1443-52

Petersen 2015

Petersen ML, LeDell E, Schwab J, Sarovar V, Gross R, Reynolds N, et al. Super learner analysis of electronic adherence data improves viral prediction and may provide strategies for selective HIV RNA monitoring. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2015;69(1):109-18

Pinnetti 2015

Pinnetti C, Di Giambenedetto S, Maggiolo F, Fabbiani M, Sterrantino G, Latini A, et al. Switching to coformulated rilpivirine/emtricitabine/tenofovir in virologically suppressed patients: data from a multicenter cohort. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2015;70(4):e147-50

Remien 2007

Remien RH, Exner TM, Morin SF, Ehrhardt AA, Johnson MO, Correale J, et al. Medication adherence and sexual risk behavior among HIV-infected adults: implications for transmission of resistant virus. *AIDS and Behavior* 2007;11(5):663-75

Richardson 2015

Richardson LA, Kerr TH, Dobrer S, Puskas CM, Guillemi SA, Montaner JS, et al. Socioeconomic marginalization and plasma HIV-1 RNA nondetectability among individuals who use illicit drugs in a Canadian setting. *AIDS (London, England)* 2015;29(18):2487-95

Shet 2015

Shet A, Neogi U, Kumarasamy N, DeCosta A, Shastri S, Rewari BB. Virological efficacy with first-line antiretroviral treatment in India: predictors of viral failure and evidence of viral resuppression. *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 2015;20(11):1462-72

Simoni 2014

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

252

**Table 7. Excluded studies: viral load and adherence not measured at the same time** (Continued)

Simoni JM, Huh D, Wang Y, Wilson IB, Reynolds NR, Remien RH, et al. The validity of self-reported medication adherence as an outcome in clinical trials of adherence-promotion interventions: Findings from the MACH14 study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2014;18(12):2285-90

Sledjeski 2005

Sledjeski EM, Delahanty DL, Bogart LM. Incidence and impact of posttraumatic stress disorder and comorbid depression on adherence to HAART and CD4(+) counts in people living with HIV. *Aids Patient Care STDS* 2005;19(11):728-36

Tupinambas 2006

Tupinambas U, Ribeiro FA, Aleixo A, Greco D. Treatment switch guided by HIV-1 genotyping in Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2006;10(2):82-8

Usitalo 2014

Usitalo A, Leister E, Tassiopoulos K, Allison S, Malee K, Paul ME, et al. Relationship between viral load and self-report measures of medication adherence among youth with perinatal HIV infection. *AIDS Care* 2014;26(1):107-15

Van der Kop 2014

Van der Kop ML, Memetovic J, Patel A, Marra F, Sadatsafavi M, Hajek J, et al. The effect of weekly text-message communication on treatment completion among patients with latent tuberculosis infection: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial [WelTel LT-BI]. *BMJ Open* 2014;4(4):ee004362

Wagels 2004

Wagels T, Amiet R, Battegay M, Guex AC, Opravil M, Vernazza PL. Predictive value of adherence in patients starting highly active anti-retroviral treatment for HIV infection. *Swiss Medical Weekly* 2004;134(45-46):678-80

Wilhelmson 2016

Wilhelmson S, Reepalu A, Balcha TT, Jarso G, Bjorkman P. Retention in care among HIV-positive patients initiating second-line anti-retroviral therapy: a retrospective study from an Ethiopian public hospital clinic. *Global Health Action* 2016;9:29943

Zoufaly 2015

Zoufaly A, Jochum J, Hammerl R, Nassimi N, Raymond Y, Burchard GD, et al. Virological failure after 1 year of first-line ART is not associated with HIV minority drug resistance in rural Cameroon. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2015;70(3):922-5

**Table 8. Excluded studies: wrong patient population**
**Excluded studies: wrong patient population (N = 31)**

Arnsten 2007

Arnsten JH, Li X, Mizuno Y, Knowlton AR, Gourevitch MN, Handley K, et al. Factors associated with antiretroviral therapy adherence and medication errors among HIV-infected injection drug users. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2007;46 Suppl 2:S64-71

Arrondo 2009

Arrondo Velasco A, Sainz Suberviola ML, Andres Esteban EM, Iruin Sanz AI, Napal Lecumberri V. [Factors associated with adherence in HIV patients]. *Farmacia Hospitalaria* 2009;33(1):4-11

Atuhaire 2019

**Table 8. Excluded studies: wrong patient population** *(Continued)*

Atuhaire P, Hanley S, Yende-Zuma N, Aizire J, Stranix-Chibanda L, Makanani B, et al. Factors associated with unsuppressed viremia in women living with HIV on lifelong ART in the multi-country US-PEPFAR PROMOTE study: a cross-sectional analysis. *PLOS One* 2019;14(10) (no pagination)(e0219415)

Biswas 2014

Biswas B, Spitznagel E, Collier AC, Gelman BB, McArthur JC, Morgello S, et al. Characterizing HIV medication adherence for virologic success among individuals living with HIV/AIDS: experience with the CNS HIV Antiretroviral Therapy Effects Research (CHARTER) cohort. *Journal of HIV/AIDS & Social Services* 2014;13(1):8-25

Bucek 2020

Bucek A, Raymond J, Leu CS, Warne P, Abrams EJ, Dolezal C, et al. Preliminary validation of an unannounced telephone pill count protocol to measure medication adherence among young adults with perinatal HIV infection. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2020;31(1):35-41

Candido 2021

Candido PGG, Amador BM, Silva FF, Santos FS, Pinheiro LML, Oliveira Filho AB. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy among women living with HIV/AIDS in the interior of the Brazilian state of Pará: cross-sectional study. *Sao Paulo Medical Journal (Revista Paulista de Medicina)* 2021;139(2):99-106

Chkhartishvili 2014

Chkhartishvili N, Rukhadze N, Svanidze M, Sharvadze L, Dehovitz JA, Tsertsvadze T, et al. Evaluation of multiple measures of antiretroviral adherence in the Eastern European country of Georgia. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2014;17:18885

Chongporncha 2021

Chongporncha J, Phornprapa N, Sratthaphut L. Effects of motion infographic media on antiretroviral medication adherence among patients receiving care at HIV clinic. *Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 2021;83(3):562-8

CROI 2018

CROI 2018. Safety, PK, & efficacy of FTC/TAF in HIV-infected adolescents (12-18 yrs). *Topics in Antiviral Medicine* 2018;Conference: 25th Conference on Retroviruses and Opportunistic Infections, CROI 2018. United States. 26(Supplement 1):377s-8s

De Melo 2019

De Melo MG, Varella I, Gorbach PM, Sprinz E, Santos B, De Melo Rocha T, et al. Antiretroviral adherence and virologic suppression in partnered and unpartnered HIV-positive individuals in southern Brazil. *PLOS One* 2019;14(2):e0212744

Deschamps 2008

Deschamps AE, De Geest S, Vandamme AM, Bobbaers H, Peetermans WE, Van Wijngaerden E. Diagnostic value of different adherence measures using electronic monitoring and virologic failure as reference standards. *AIDS Patient Care & STDs* 2008;22(9):735-43

Frasca 2019

Frasca K, Morrow M, Coyle RP, Coleman SS, Ellison L, Bushman LR, et al. Emtricitabine triphosphate in dried blood spots is a predictor of viral suppression in HIV infection and reflects short-term adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2019;74(5):1395-401

Goldman 2008

Goldman JD, Cantrell RA, Mulenga LB, Tambatamba BC, Reid SE, Levy JW, et al. Simple adherence assessments to predict virologic failure among HIV-infected adults with discordant immunologic and clinical responses to antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2008;24(8):1031-5

Haider 2019



**Table 8. Excluded studies: wrong patient population** *(Continued)*

Haider MR, Brown MJ, Harrison S, Yang X, Ingram L, Bhoohibhoya A, et al. Sociodemographic factors affecting viral load suppression among people living with HIV in South Carolina. *AIDS Care* 2019;1-9

Hosek 2018

Hosek SG, Harper GW, Lemos D, Burke-Miller J, Lee S, Friedman L, et al. Project ACCEPT: evaluation of a group-based intervention to improve engagement in care for youth newly diagnosed with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior* 2018;22(8):2650-61

ISRCTN94133652 2010

ISRCTN94133652. Counselling and entry into HIV care. [isrctn.com/ISRCTN941336522010](http://isrctn.com/ISRCTN941336522010) (first received 1 June 2010)

Kalichman 2008

Kalichman SC, Amaral CM, Cherry C, Flanagan J, Pope H, Eaton L, et al. Monitoring medication adherence by unannounced pill counts conducted by telephone: reliability and criterion-related validity. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2008;9(5):298-308

Lai 2020

Lai HH, Kuo YC, Kuo CJ, Lai YJ, Chen M, Chen YT, et al. Methamphetamine use associated with non-adherence to antiretroviral treatment in men who have sex with men. *Scientific Reports* 2020;10(1):7131

Landes 2019

Landes M, Van Lettow M, Nkhoma E, Tippett Barr B, Truwah Z, Shouten E, et al. Low detectable postpartum viral load is associated with HIV transmission in Malawi's prevention of mother-to-child transmission programme. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019;22(6):e25290

Murphy 2005

Murphy DA, Belzer M, Durako SJ, Sarr M, Wilson CM, Muenz LR. Longitudinal antiretroviral adherence among adolescents infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine* 2005;159(8):764-70

NCT03255915 2017

NCT03255915. PrEP-Pod-IVR (TDF-FTC/placebo IVR 28 day crossover study). [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03255915](http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03255915) (first received 21 August 2017)

Ojelade 2013

Ojelade MI. Individualized Educational Intervention to Improve Adherence to Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy [Doctoral thesis]. New Jersey (USA): The Henry P Becton School of Nursing and Allied Health, 2013.

Olowookere 2016

Olowookere SA, Fatiregun AA, Ladipo MMA, Abioye-Kuteyi EA, Adewole IF. Effects of adherence to antiretroviral therapy on body mass index, immunological and virological status of Nigerians living with HIV/AIDS. *Bulletin of Alexandria Faculty of Medicine* 2016;52(1):51-4

Phillips 2017

Phillips T, Brittain K, Mellins CA, Zerbe A, Remien RH, Abrams EJ, et al. A self-reported adherence measure to screen for elevated HIV viral load in pregnant and postpartum women on antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS and Behavior* 2017;21(2):450-61

Remor 2007

Remor E, Milner-Moskovics J, Preussler G. Adaptação brasileira do "Cuestionario para la Evaluación de la Adhesión al Tratamiento Antiretroviral". *Revista Saúde Pública* 2007;41(5):685-94

Rockstroh 2008

**Table 8. Excluded studies: wrong patient population** *(Continued)*

Rockstroh J, Dejesus E, Donatucci L, Wat C, Bertasso A, Labriola-Tompkins E, et al. Adherence to enfuvirtide and its impact on treatment efficacy. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2008;24(2):141-8

Rosen 2007

Rosen MI, Dieckhaus K, McMahon TJ, Valdes B, Petry NM, Cramer J, et al. Improved adherence with contingency management. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2007;21(1):30-40

Shah 2007

Shah B, Walshe L, Saple DG, Mehta SH, Ramnani JP, Kharkar RD, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy and virologic suppression among HIV-infected persons receiving care in private clinics in Mumbai, India. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2007;44(9):1235-44

Walshe 2010

Walshe L, Saple DG, Mehta SH, Shah B, Bollinger RC, Gupta A. Physician estimate of antiretroviral adherence in India: poor correlation with patient self-report and viral load. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2010;24(3):189-95

Woolf-King 2014

Woolf-King SE, Neilands TB, Dilworth SE, Carrico AW, Johnson MO. Alcohol use and HIV disease management: the impact of individual and partner-level alcohol use among HIV-positive men who have sex with men. *AIDS Care* 2014;26(6):702-8

Yotebieng 2016

Yotebieng M, Thirumurthy H, Moracco K, Edmonds A, Tabala M, Kawende B, et al. Conditional cash transfers to increase retention in PMTCT care, antiretroviral adherence, and postpartum virological suppression: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2016;72:S124-9

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records**
**Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records (N = 158)**

Baguso 2016

Baguso GN, Gay CL, Lee KA. Medication adherence among transgender women living with HIV. *AIDS Care* 2016;28(8):976-81

Beckwith 2017

Beckwith C, Castonguay BU, Trezza C, Bazerman L, Patrick R, Cates A, et al. Gender differences in HIV care among criminal justice-involved persons: baseline data from the CARE+ corrections study. *PLOS One* 2017;12(1):e0169078

Belzer 2014

Belzer ME, Naar-King S, Olson J, Sarr M, Thornton S, Kahana SY, et al. The use of cell phone support for non-adherent HIV-infected youth and young adults: an initial randomized and controlled intervention trial. *AIDS and Behavior* 2014;18(4):686-96

Bienczak 2017

Bienczak A, Denti P, Cook A, Wiesner L, Mulenga V, Kityo C, et al. Determinants of virological outcome and adverse events in African children treated with paediatric nevirapine fixed-dose-combination tablets. *AIDS (London, England)* 2017;31(7):905-15

Bisson 2008

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Bisson GP, Gross R, Bellamy S, Chittams J, Hislop M, Regensberg L, et al. Pharmacy refill adherence compared with CD4 count changes for monitoring HIV-infected adults on antiretroviral therapy. *PLOS Medicine* 2008;5(5):e109

---

**Blumenthal 2014**

Blumenthal J, Haubrich R, Jain S, Sun X, Dube M, Daar E, et al. Factors associated with high transmission risk and detectable plasma HIV RNA in HIV-infected MSM on ART. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2014;25(10):734-41

---

**Boarts 2006**

Boarts JM, Sledjeski EM, Bogart LM, Delahanty DL. The differential impact of PTSD and depression on HIV disease markers and adherence to HAART in people living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior* 2006;10(3):253-61

---

**Bonn-Miller 2014**

Bonn-Miller MO, Oser ML, Bucossi MM, Trafton JA. Cannabis use and HIV antiretroviral therapy adherence and HIV-related symptoms. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2014;37(1):1-10

---

**Boussari 2015**

Boussari O, Subtil F, Genolini C, Bastard M, Iwaz J, Fonton N, et al. Impact of variability in adherence to HIV antiretroviral therapy on the immunovirological response and mortality. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2015;15:10

---

**Bradley 2019**

Bradley ELP, Frazier EL, Carree T, Hubbard McCree D, Sutton MY. Psychological and social determinants of health, antiretroviral therapy (ART) adherence, and viral suppression among HIV-positive black women in care. *AIDS Care* 2019;31(8):932-41

---

**Cambiano 2010**

Cambiano V, Lampe FC, Rodger AJ, Smith CJ, Geretti AM, Lodwick RK, et al. Use of a prescription-based measure of antiretroviral therapy adherence to predict viral rebound in HIV-infected individuals with viral suppression. *HIV Medicine* 2010;11(3):216-24

---

**Cantudo-Cuenca 2014**

Cantudo-Cuenca MR, Jimenez-Galan R, Almeida-Gonzalez CV, Morillo-Verdugo R. Concurrent use of comedications reduces adherence to antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected patients. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy* 2014;20(8):844-50

---

**Chabikuli 2010**

Chabikuli NO, Datonye DO, Ansong D, Nachega J, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy, virologic failure and workload at the Rustenburg Provincial Hospital: original research. *South African Family Practice* 2010;52(4):350-5

---

**Chaiyachati 2011**

Chaiyachati K, Hirschhorn LR, Tanser F, Newell ML, Barnighausen T. Validating five questions of antiretroviral nonadherence in a public-sector treatment program in rural South Africa. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2011;25(3):163-70

---

**Chander 2006**


---

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Chander G, Lau B, Moore RD. Hazardous alcohol use: a risk factor for non-adherence and lack of suppression in HIV infection. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2006;43(4):411-7

Chandwani 2012

Chandwani S, Koenig LJ, Sill AM, Abramowitz S, Conner LC, D'Angelo L. Predictors of antiretroviral medication adherence among a diverse cohort of adolescents with HIV. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2012;51(3):242-51

Christodoulou 2020

Christodoulou J, Abdalian SE, Jones ASK, Christodoulou G, Pentoney SL, Rotheram-Borus MJ. Crystal clear with active visualization: understanding medication adherence among youth living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020;24(4):1207-11

Cooper 2021

Cooper RL, Brown LL, Tabatabai M, Haas DW, Shepherd BE, Myers HF, et al. The effects of perceived stress and cortisol concentration on antiretroviral adherence when mediated by psychological flexibility among Southern black men living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021;25(2):645-52

Crane 2017

Crane HM, Nance RM, Delaney JA, Frederickson RJ, Church A, Simoni JM, et al. A comparison of adherence timeframes using missed dose items and their associations with viral load in routine clinical care: is longer better? *AIDS and Behavior* 2017;21(2):470-80

Cruz 2014

Cruz ML, Cardoso CA, Darmont MQ, Souza E, Andrade SD, D'Al Fabbro MM, et al. Viral suppression and adherence among HIV-infected children and adolescents on antiretroviral therapy: results of a multicenter study. *Jornal de Pediatria* 2014;90(6):563-71

Cruz 2018

Cruz CCP, Mistro S, Mendes CMC, Schooley RT, Da Silva Badaro RJ. Monitoring of delay to pharmacy refill in assessing adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2018;33(2):158-63

Da 2018

Da W, Li X, Qiao S, Zhou Y, Shen Z. Evaluation of self-report adherence measures and their associations with detectable viral load among people living with HIV (PLHIV) in China. *PLOS One* 2018;13(8):e0203032

Dandachi 2021

Dandachi D, De Groot A, Rajabiun S, Rajashekara S, Davila JA, Quinn E, et al. Reliability and validity of a brief self-report adherence measure among people with HIV experiencing homelessness and mental health or substance use disorders. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021;25(2):322-9

De Bruin 2010

De Bruin M, Hospers HJ, Van Breukelen GJ, Kok G, Koevoets WM, Prins JM. Electronic monitoring-based counseling to enhance adherence among HIV-infected patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Health Psychology* 2010;29(4):421-8

Domingues 2015

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Domingues E, Ferrit M, Calleja M. Antiretroviral therapy, adherence and quality of life in older HIV-patients with moderate-high cardiovascular risk. *European Journal of Hospital Pharmacy* 2015;22(Supplement 1):A87

Enriquez 2015

Enriquez M, Cheng AL, Banderas J, Farnan R, Chertoff K, Hayes D, et al. A peer-led HIV medication adherence intervention targeting adults linked to medical care but without a suppressed viral load. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2015;14(5):441-8

Evans 2015

Evans SD, Mellins CA, Leu CS, Warne P, Elkington KS, Dolezal C, et al. HIV treatment adherence measurement and reporting concordance in youth with perinatally acquired HIV infection and their caregivers. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2015;29(1):43-51

Fairley 2005

Fairley CK, Permana A, Read TR. Long-term utility of measuring adherence by self-report compared with pharmacy record in a routine clinic setting. *HIV Medicine* 2005;6(5):366-9

Farley 2008

Farley JJ, Montepiedra G, Storm D, Sirois PA, Malee K, Garvie P, et al. Assessment of adherence to antiretroviral therapy in perinatally HIV-infected children and youth using self-report measures and pill count. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2008;29(5):377-84

Fox 2018

Fox M, Pascoe S, Huber A, Murphy J, Phokojo M, Gorgens M, et al. Viral suppression effects of interventions for unstable ART patients in South Africa. *CROI* 2018;26(Supplement 1):533s

Fumaz 2009

Fumaz CR, Munoz-Moreno JA, Ferrer MJ, Negredo E, Perez-Alvarez N, Tarrats A, et al. Low levels of adherence to antiretroviral therapy in HIV-1-infected women with menstrual disorders. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2009;23(6):463-8

Gerenutti 2017

Gerenutti M, Martinez AMV, Bergamaschi CC. The effectiveness of a pharmaceutical care model on adherence to antiretroviral therapy: a SAME-based cohort study in Brazil. *Advanced Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 2017;7(3):469-72

Godin 2003

Godin G, Gagne C, Naccache H. Validation of a self-reported questionnaire assessing adherence to antiretroviral medication. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2003;17(7):325-32

Grossberg 2004

Grossberg R, Zhang Y, Gross R. A time-to-prescription-refill measure of antiretroviral adherence predicted changes in viral load in HIV. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2004;57(10):1107-10

Gunther 2014

Gunther M, Foisy M, Houston S, Guirguis L, Hughes C. Treatment beliefs, illness perceptions, and non-adherence to antiretroviral therapy in an ethnically diverse patient population. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2014;36(1):105-11

Gutierrez 2012

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Gutierrez EB, Sartori AM, Schmidt AL, Piloto BM, Franca BB, De Oliveira AS, et al. Measuring adherence to antiretroviral treatment: the role of pharmacy records of drug withdrawals. *AIDS and Behavior* 2012;16(6):1482-90

Hersch 2013

Hersch RK, Cook RF, Billings DW, Kaplan S, Murray D, Safren S, et al. Test of a web-based program to improve adherence to HIV medications. *AIDS and Behavior* 2013;17(9):2963-76

Hightow-Weidman 2017

Hightow-Weidman L, LeGrand S, Choi SK, Egger J, Hurt CB, Muessig KE. Exploring the HIV continuum of care among young black MSM. *PLOS One* 2017;12(6):e0179688

Holstad 2010

Holstad MM, Foster V, Diiorio C, McCarty F, Teplinskiy I. An examination of the psychometric properties of the Antiretroviral General Adherence Scale (AGAS) in two samples of HIV-infected individuals. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2010;21(2):162-72

Holstad 2011

Holstad MM, Diiorio C, McCarty F. Adherence, sexual risk, and viral load in HIV-infected women prescribed antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2011;25(7):431-8

Holstad 2013

Holstad MM, Ofotokun I, Higgins M, Logwood S. The LIVE network: a music-based messaging program to promote ART adherence self-management. *AIDS and Behavior* 2013;17(9):2954-62

Horberg 2008

Horberg M, Silverberg M, Hurley L, Delorenze G, Quesenberry C. Influence of prior antiretroviral experience on adherence and responses to new highly active antiretroviral therapy regimens. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2008;22(4):301-12

Jeffries 2016

Jeffries C, Ross P, Matoff-Stepp S, Thompson R, Harris J, Uhrig J, et al. Ucare4life: mobile texting to improve HIV care continuum outcomes for minority youth. *CROI* 2016;24(E-1):427

Kabore 2015

Kabore L, Muntner P, Chamot E, Zinski A, Burkholder G, Mugavero MJ. Self-report measures in the assessment of antiretroviral medication adherence: comparison with medication possession ratio and HIV viral load. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2015;14(2):156-62

Kacanek 2015

Kacanek D, Angelidou K, Williams PL, Chernoff M, Gadow KD, Nachman S. Psychiatric symptoms and antiretroviral nonadherence in US youth with perinatal HIV: a longitudinal study. *AIDS (London, England)* 2015;29(10):1227-37

Kagee 2012

Kagee A, Nel A. Assessing the association between self-report items for HIV pill adherence and biological measures. *AIDS Care* 2012;24(11):1448-52

Kalichman 2016

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

260

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Kalichman SCKM, Cherry C, Eaton LA, Cruess D, Schinazi RF. Randomized factorial trial of phone-delivered support counseling and daily text message reminders for HIV treatment adherence. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2016;73(1):47-54

Kalichman 2018

Kalichman SC, Cherry C, Kalichman MO, Eaton LA, Kohler JJ, Montero C, et al. Mobile health intervention to reduce HIV transmission: a randomized trial of behaviorally enhanced HIV treatment as prevention (B-TasP). *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2018;78(1):34-42

Kapiamba 2016

Kapiamba G, Masango T, Mphuthi D. Antiretroviral adherence and virological outcomes in HIV-positive patients in Ugu district, KwaZulu-Natal province. *African Journal of AIDS Research* 2016;15(3):195-201

Kerkerian 2018

Kerkerian G, Kestler M, Carter A, Wang L, Kronfli N, Sereda P, et al. Attrition across the HIV cascade of care among a diverse cohort of women living with HIV in Canada. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2018;79(2):226-36

Knafl 2010

Knafl GJ, Bova CA, Fennie KP, O'Malley JP, Dieckhaus KD, Williams AB. An analysis of electronically monitored adherence to antiretroviral medications. *AIDS and Behavior* 2010;14(4):755-68

Knowlton 2015

Knowlton AR, Mitchell MM, Robinson AC, Nguyen TQ, Isenberg S, Denison J. Informal HIV caregiver proxy reports of care recipients' treatment adherence: relationship factors associated with concordance with recipients' viral suppression. *AIDS and Behavior* 2015;19(11):2123-9

Lampe 2010

Lampe FC, Harding R, Smith CJ, Phillips AN, Johnson M, Sherr L. Physical and psychological symptoms and risk of virologic rebound among patients with virologic suppression on antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* (1999) 2010;54(5):500-5

Langwenya 2018

Langwenya N, Phillips TK, Brittain K, Zerbe A, Abrams EJ, Myer L. Same-day antiretroviral therapy (ART) initiation in pregnancy is not associated with viral suppression or engagement in care: a cohort study. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2018;21(6):e25133

Lee 2007

Lee SS, Ma K, Chu EK, Wong KH. The phenomenon of missing doses in a cohort of HIV patients with good adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2007;18(3):167-70

Leombruni 2009

Leombruni P, Fassino S, Lavagnino L, Orofino G, Morosini P, Picardi A. The role of anger in adherence to highly active antiretroviral treatment in patients infected with HIV. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics* 2009;78(4):254-7

Letourneau 2013

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Letourneau EJ, Ellis DA, Naar-King S, Chapman JE, Cunningham PB, Fowler S. Multisystemic therapy for poorly adherent youth with HIV: results from a pilot randomized controlled trial. *AIDS Care* 2013;25(4):507-14

Leyva-Moral 2019

Leyva-Moral JM, Loayza-Enriquez BK, Palmieri PA, Guevara-Vasquez GM, Elias-Bravo UE, Edwards JE, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy and the associated factors among people living with HIV/AIDS in Northern Peru: a cross-sectional study. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2019;16(1):22

Lima 2008

Lima VD, Harrigan R, Murray M, Moore DM, Wood E, Hogg RS, et al. Differential impact of adherence on long-term treatment response among naive HIV-infected individuals. *AIDS (London, England)* 2008;22(17):2371-80

Lima 2016

Lima VD, Hull M, McVea D, Chau W, Harrigan PR, Montaner JS. Long-term effectiveness of initiating non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor- versus ritonavir-boosted protease inhibitor-based antiretroviral therapy: implications for first-line therapy choice in resource-limited settings. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2016;19(1):20978

MacDonell 2013

MacDonell K, Naar-King S, Huszti H, Belzer M. Barriers to medication adherence in behaviorally and perinatally infected youth living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior* 2013;17(1):86-93

Machado 2013

Machado Alba JE, Vidal Guitart X. Evaluación de la respuesta y seguridad a diferentes esquemas de tratamiento antirretroviral en Colombia (Response assessment and safety of different schemes of anti-HIV agents in Colombia) [Avaliação da resposta e segurança a diferentes esquemas de tratamento antirretroviral em Colombia]. *Investigaciones Andina* 2013;15(27):770-83

Machado-Alba 2011

Machado-Alba JE, González-Santos DM, Vidal-Guitart X. Effectiveness of antiretroviral treatment in patients from Pereira and Manizales (Efectividad del tratamiento antirretroviral en pacientes de Pereira y Manizales). *Revista de Salud Pública* 2011;13(3):492-503

Mannheimer 2006

Mannheimer SB, Morse E, Matts JP, Andrews L, Child C, Schmetter B, et al. Sustained benefit from a long-term antiretroviral adherence intervention. Results of a large randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2006;43 Suppl 1:S41-7

Marhefka 2006

Marhefka SL, Tepper VJ, Farley JJ, Sleasman JW, Mellins CA. Brief report: assessing adherence to pediatric antiretroviral regimens using the 24-hour recall interview. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology* 2006;31(9):989-94

Marrone 2016

Marrone G, Mellgren A, Eriksson LE, Svedhem V. High concordance between self-reported adherence, treatment outcome and satisfaction with care using a nine-item health questionnaire in Inf-CareHIV. *PLOS One* 2016;11(6):e0156916

Mehta 2016

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.



**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Mehta K, Ekstrand ML, Heylen E, Sanjeeva GN, Shet A. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy among children living with HIV in South India. *AIDS and Behavior* 2016;20(5):1076-83

Meireles 2019

Meireles MV, Pascom ARP, Duarte EC, McFarland W. Comparative effectiveness of first-line antiretroviral therapy: results from a large real-world cohort after the implementation of dolutegravir. *Aids* 2019;33(10):1663-8

Mellins 2011

Mellins CA, Tassiopoulos K, Malee K, Moscicki AB, Patton D, Smith R, et al. Behavioral health risks in perinatally HIV-exposed youth: co-occurrence of sexual and drug use behavior, mental health problems, and nonadherence to antiretroviral treatment. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2011;25(7):413-22

Mpawa 2017

Mpawa H, Kwekwesa A, Amberbir A, Garone D, Divala OH, Kawalazira G, et al. Virological outcomes of antiretroviral therapy in Zomba central prison, Malawi; a cross-sectional study. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2017;20(1):21623

Mugavero 2009

Mugavero MJ, Raper JL, Reif S, Whetten K, Leserman J, Thielman NM, et al. Overload: impact of incident stressful events on antiretroviral medication adherence and virologic failure in a longitudinal, multisite human immunodeficiency virus cohort study. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2009;71(9):920-6

Mugavero 2012

Mugavero MJ, Westfall AO, Zinski A, Davila J, Drainoni ML, Gardner LI, et al. Measuring retention in HIV care: the elusive gold standard. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2012;61(5):574-80

Musiime 2012

Musiime V, Kayiwa J, Kiconco M, Tamale W, Alima H, Mugerwa H, et al. Response to antiretroviral therapy of HIV type 1-infected children in urban and rural settings of Uganda. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2012;28(12):1647-57

Muya 2015

Muya AN, Geldsetzer P, Hertzmark E, Ezeamama AE, Kawawa H, Hawkins C, et al. Predictors of non-adherence to antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected adults in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2015;14(2):163-71

Nachega 2009

Nachega JB, Hislop M, Nguyen H, Dowdy DW, Chaisson RE, Regensberg L, et al. Antiretroviral therapy adherence, virologic and immunologic outcomes in adolescents compared with adults in southern Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2009;51(1):65-71

NCT00071760 2003

NCT00071760. Study of an investigational regimen including FDA approved HIV drugs in HIV-infected pediatric subjects. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00071760](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00071760)2011 (first received 31 October 2003)

NCT01772992 2013

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

NCT01772992. CVCTPlus: a couples-based approach to linkage to care and ARV adherence. *clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01772992* (first received 21 January 2013)

NCT01969461 2013

NCT01969461. Comparing the effectiveness of two alcohol+adherence interventions for HIV+ youth. *clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01969461* (first received 25 October 2013)

NCT02118454 2014

NCT02118454. Antiretroviral adherence and quality-of-life support for HIV+ patients in India with twice-daily interactive voice response (IVR) calls with health and mental health messaging compared to weekly IVR survey only control condition: the mobile-messaging adherence and support for health study, India. *clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02118454* (first received 21 April 2014)

NCT02390908 2015

NCT02390908. Improving HIV and alcohol-related outcomes among HIV+ persons in clinic settings. *clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02390908* (first received 18 March 2015)

NCT02761746 2016

NCT02761746. Motivational enhancement system for adherence (MESA) for youth starting ART. *clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02761746* (first received 4 May 2016)

NCT02764853 2016

NCT02764853. Striving Towards EmPowerment and Medication Adherence (STEP-AD). *clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02764853* (first received 6 May 2016)

NCT03410680 2018

NCT03410680. A habit-formation and gamification intervention to improve ART adherence among MSM HIV patients in Mexico. *clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03410680* (first received 25 January 2018)

Ndiaye 2013

Ndiaye M, Nyasulu P, Nguyen H, Lowenthal ED, Gross R, Mills EJ, et al. Risk factors for suboptimal antiretroviral therapy adherence in HIV-infected adolescents in Gaborone, Botswana: a pilot cross-sectional study. *Patient Preference and Adherence* 2013;7:891-5

Ndubuka 2011

Ndubuka NO, Ehlers VJ. Adult patients' adherence to anti-retroviral treatment: a survey correlating pharmacy refill records and pill counts with immunological and virological indices. *International Journal of Nursing Studies* 2011;48(11):1323-9

Nellen 2009

Nellen JF, Nieuwkerk PT, Burger DM, Wibaut M, Gras LA, Prins JM. Which method of adherence measurement is most suitable for daily use to predict virological failure among immigrant and non-immigrant HIV-1 infected patients? *AIDS Care* 2009;21(7):842-50

Nelsen 2012

Nelsen A, Trautner BW, Petersen NJ, Gupta S, Rodriguez-Barradas M, Giordano TP, et al. Development and validation of a measure for intention to adhere to HIV treatment. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2012;26(6):329-34

Nolan 2011

### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Nolan S, Milloy MJ, Zhang R, Kerr T, Hogg RS, Montaner JS, et al. Adherence and plasma HIV RNA response to antiretroviral therapy among HIV-seropositive injection drug users in a Canadian setting. *AIDS Care* 2011;23(8):980-7

Nolan 2017

Nolan S, Walley AY, Heeren TC, Patts GJ, Ventura AS, Sullivan MM, et al. HIV-infected individuals who use alcohol and other drugs, and virologic suppression. *AIDS Care* 2017;29(9):1129-36

Oberje 2013

Oberje E, De Bruin M, Evers S, Viechtbauer W, Nobel HE, Schaalma H, et al. Cost-effectiveness of a nurse-based intervention (AIMS) to improve adherence among HIV-infected patients: design of a multi-centre randomised controlled trial. *BMC Health Services Research* 2013;13:11

Oliveira 2013

Oliveira R, Shimakura SE, Campos DP, Victoriano FP, Ribeiro SR, Veloso VG, et al. Multi-state models for defining degrees of chronicity related to HIV-infected patient therapy adherence [Modelos multiestado para determinação dos graus de cronicidade de acordo com a adesão de paciente infectado pelo HIV]. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública* 2013;29(4):801-11

Oser 2013

Oser ML, Trafton JA, Lejuez CW, Bonn-Miller MO. Differential associations between perceived and objective measurement of distress tolerance in relation to antiretroviral treatment adherence and response among HIV-positive individuals. *Behavior Therapy* 2013;44(3):432-42

Outlaw 2020

Outlaw AY, Naar S, MacDonell K, Green-Jones M, Templin T. Motivational enhancement system for adherence (mesa) for youth starting antiretroviral therapy (art): preliminary findings from a multi-site study. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2020;19:12-13

Oyugi 2004

Oyugi JH, Byakika-Tusiime J, Charlebois ED, Kityo C, Mugerwa R, Mugenyi P, et al. Multiple validated measures of adherence indicate high levels of adherence to generic HIV antiretroviral therapy in a resource-limited setting. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2004;36(5):1100-2

Oyugi 2007

Oyugi JH, Byakika-Tusiime J, Ragland K, Laeyendecker O, Mugerwa R, Kityo C, et al. Treatment interruptions predict resistance in HIV-positive individuals purchasing fixed-dose combination antiretroviral therapy in Kampala, Uganda. *AIDS (London, England)* 2007;21(8):965-71

Paasche-Orlow 2006

Paasche-Orlow MK, Cheng DM, Palepu A, Meli S, Faber V, Samet JH. Health literacy, antiretroviral adherence, and HIV-RNA suppression: a longitudinal perspective. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2006;21(8):835-40

PACTR201906476052236 2019

PACTR201906476052236. Sinako: households and HIV. [who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialsID=PACTR201906476052236](http://who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialsID=PACTR201906476052236) (first received 25 March 2019)

Palepu 2004a

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Palepu A, Tyndall MW, Chan K, Wood E, Montaner JS, Hogg RS. Initiating highly active antiretroviral therapy and continuity of HIV care: the impact of incarceration and prison release on adherence and HIV treatment outcomes. *Antiviral Therapy* 2004;9(5):713-9

Parruti 2006

Parruti G, Manzoli L, Toro PM, D'Amico G, Rotolo S, Graziani V, et al. Long-term adherence to first-line highly active antiretroviral therapy in a hospital-based cohort: predictors and impact on virologic response and relapse. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2006;20(1):48-56

Pellowski 2015

Pellowski JA, Kalichman SC, Finitis DJ. Reliability and validity of a single-item rating scale to monitor medication adherence for people living with HIV and lower health literacy. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2015;16(1):1-9

Pellowski 2016

Pellowski JA, Kalichman SC, Grebler T. Optimal treatment adherence counseling outcomes for people living with HIV and limited health literacy. *Behavioral Medicine (Washington, D.C.)* 2016;42(1):39-47

Pinheiro 2016

Pinheiro CA, Mattos Souza LD, Motta JV, Kelbert EF, Martins CS, Souza MS, et al. Aging, neurocognitive impairment and adherence to antiretroviral therapy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2016;20(6):599-604

Ramirez 2020

Ramirez JA, Maddali MV, Budak JZ, Li JZ, Lampiris H, Shah M. Evaluating the concordance of clinician antiretroviral prescribing practices and HIV-ASSIST, an online clinical decision support tool. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2020; 35(5):1498-503

Ransome 2019

Ransome Y, Mayer KH, Tsuyuki K, Mimiaga MJ, Rodriguez-Diaz CE, Srithanaviboonchai K, et al. The role of religious service attendance, psychosocial and behavioral determinants of antiretroviral therapy (ART) adherence: results from HPTN 063 cohort study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(2):459-474

Rasbach 2013

Rasbach DA, Desruisseau AJ, Kipp AM, Stinnette S, Kheshti A, Shepherd BE, et al. Active cocaine use is associated with lack of HIV-1 virologic suppression independent of nonadherence to antiretroviral therapy: use of a rapid screening tool during routine clinic visits. *AIDS Care* 2013;25(1):109-17

Rath 2013

Rath BA, Von Kleist M, Castillo ME, Kolevic L, Caballero P, Soto-Castellares G, et al. Antiviral resistance and correlates of virologic failure in the first cohort of HIV-infected children gaining access to structured antiretroviral therapy in Lima, Peru: a cross-sectional analysis. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2013;13:1

Raymond 2017

Raymond JF, Bucek A, Dolezal C, Warne P, Benson S, Abrams EJ, et al. Use of unannounced telephone pill counts to measure medication adherence among adolescents and young adults living with perinatal HIV infection. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology* 2017;42(9):1006-15

Reback 2021

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** (Continued)

Reback CJ, Runger D, Fletcher JB. Drug use is associated with delayed advancement along the HIV care continuum among transgender women of color. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021;25(Suppl 1):107-15

Reich 2013

Reich WA. Medication adherence feedback intervention predicts improved human immunodeficiency virus clinical markers. *International Journal of Nursing Practice* 2013;19(6):577-83

Reynolds 2007

Reynolds NR, Sun J, Nagaraja HN, Gifford AL, Wu AW, Chesney MA. Optimizing measurement of self-reported adherence with the ACTG Adherence Questionnaire: a cross-protocol analysis. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999)* 2007;46(4):402-9

Rezende 2014

Rezende CD, Molino C, Carnevale RC, Rodrigues AT, Visacri MB, Moriel P, et al. Impact of pharmacist interventions on drug-related problems and laboratory markers in outpatients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management*. 2014;10:631-8

Rose 2010

Rose RC, House AS, Stepleman LM. Intimate partner violence and Its effects on the health of African American HIV-positive women. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy* 2010;2(4):311-7

Roth 2012

Roth AM, Holmes AM, Stump TE, Aalsma MC, Ackermann RT, Carney TS, et al. Can lay health workers promote better medical self-management by persons living with HIV? An evaluation of the Positive Choices program. *Patient Education and Counseling* 2012;89(1):184-90

Rougemont 2009

Rougemont M, Stoll BE, Elia N, Ngang P. Antiretroviral treatment adherence and its determinants in Sub-Saharan Africa: a prospective study at Yaounde Central Hospital, Cameroon. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2009;6:21

Saberi 2014

Saberi P, Neilands TB, Johnson MO. Association between dog guardianship and HIV clinical outcomes. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2014;13(4):300-4

Saberi 2015

Saberi P, Johnson MO. Moving toward a novel and comprehensive behavioral composite of engagement in HIV care. *AIDS Care* 2015;27(5):660-4

Saberi 2015a

Saberi P, Mayer K, Vittinghoff E, Naar-King S. Correlation between use of antiretroviral adherence devices by HIV-infected youth and plasma HIV RNA and self-reported adherence. *AIDS and Behavior* 2015;19(1):93-103

Safren 2009

Safren SA, O'Cleirigh C, Tan JY, Raminani SR, Reilly LC, Otto MW, et al. A randomized controlled trial of cognitive behavioral therapy for adherence and depression (CBT-AD) in HIV-infected individuals. *Health Psychology* 2009;28(1):1-10

Safren 2012

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Safren SA, O'Cleirigh CM, Bullis JR, Otto MW, Stein MD, Pollack MH. Cognitive behavioral therapy for adherence and depression (CBT-AD) in HIV-infected injection drug users: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2012;80(3):404-15

Safren 2016

Safren S, Bedoya C, O'Cleirigh C, Biello K, Pinkston M, Stein M, et al. Cognitive behavioural therapy for adherence and depression in patients with HIV: a three-arm randomised controlled trial. *Lancet HIV* 2016;3(11):e529-38

Safren 2020

Safren SA, Harkness A, Lee JS, Rogers BG, Mendez NA, Magidson JF, et al. Addressing syndemics and self-care in individuals with uncontrolled HIV: an open trial of a transdiagnostic treatment. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020;24(11):3264-78

Sampaio-Sa 2008

Sampaio-Sa M, Page-Shafer K, Bangsberg D, Evans J, Dourado ML, Teixeira C, et al. 100% adherence study: educational workshops vs. video sessions to improve adherence among ART-naïve patients in Salvador, Brazil. *AIDS and Behavior* 2008;12(4 Suppl):S54-62

San 2008

San Lio MM, Carbini R, Germano P, Guidotti G, Mancinelli S, Magid NA, et al. Evaluating adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy with use of pill counts and viral load measurement in the drug resources enhancement against AIDS and malnutrition program in Mozambique. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2008;46(10):1609-16

Sankar 2011

Sankar A, Neufeld S, Berry R, Luborsky M. Cultural rationales guiding medication adherence among African American with HIV/AIDS. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2011;25(9):547-55

Sethi 2003

Sethi AK, Celentano DD, Gange SJ, Moore RD, Gallant JE. Association between adherence to anti-retroviral therapy and human immunodeficiency virus drug resistance. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2003;37(8):1112-8

Sevgi 2017

Sevgi DY, Gunduz A, Aydin OA, Mete B, Sargin F, Karaosmanoglu HK, et al. Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in Turkey: results from the ACTHIV-IST study group. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2017;33(12):1192-8

Shannon 2005

Shannon K, Kerr T, Lai C, Ishida T, Wood E, Montaner JS, et al. Nonadherence to antiretroviral therapy among a community with endemic rates of injection drug use. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care (Chicago, Ill.: 2002)* 2005;4(3):66-72

Shrestha 2019

Shrestha R, Altice FL, Copenhaver MM. HIV-related stigma, motivation to adhere to antiretroviral therapy, and medication adherence among HIV-positive methadone-maintained patients. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019;80(2):166-73

Shrestha 2019a

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Shrestha R, Copenhagen M. Viral Suppression among HIV-infected methadone-maintained patients: the role of ongoing injection drug use and adherence to antiretroviral therapy (ART). *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019;81 (Supplement 1):76

---

Silveira 2014a

Silveira MPT, Guttier MC, Moreira LB, Mirzazadeh A, Page K. Predictors of non-adherence to clinical follow-up among patients participating in a randomized trial of pharmaceutical care intervention in HIV-positive adults in Southern Brazil. *AIDS and Behavior*. 2014;18:S85-8

---

Sinha 2017

Sinha S, McCaul ME, Hutton HE, Monroe AK, Alvanzo A, Lesko C, et al. Marijuana use and HIV treatment outcomes among PWH receiving care at an urban HIV clinic. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment* 2017;82:102-6

---

Spire 2009

Spire B, Arnould B, Barbier F, Durant J, Gilquin J, Landman R, et al. Simplification and first validation of a short battery of patient questionnaires for clinical management of HIV-infected patients: the HIV-SQUAD (Symptom Quality of life Adherence) Questionnaire. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2009;10(4):215-32

---

Steele 2011

Steele KT, Steenhoff AP, Newcomb CW, Rantleru T, Nthobatsang R, Lesetedi G, et al. Early mortality and AIDS progression despite high initial antiretroviral therapy adherence and virologic suppression in Botswana. *PLOS One* 2011;6(6):e20010

---

Sued 2018

Sued O, Cassetti I, Cecchini D, Cahn P, De Murillo LB, Weiss SM, et al. Physician-delivered motivational interviewing to improve adherence and retention in care among challenging HIV-infected patients in Argentina (COPA2): study protocol for a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2018;19(1):396

---

Sumari-de 2012

Sumari-de Boer IM, Sprangers MA, Prins JM, Nieuwkerk PT. HIV stigma and depressive symptoms are related to adherence and virological response to antiretroviral treatment among immigrant and indigenous HIV infected patients. *AIDS and Behavior* 2012;16(6):1681-9

---

Tadios 2006

Tadios Y, Davey G. Antiretroviral treatment adherence and its correlates in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Ethiopian Medical Journal* 2006;44(3):237-44

---

Tedaldi 2012

Tedaldi EM, Van den Berg-Wolf M, Richardson J, Patel P, Durham M, Hammer J, et al. Sadness in the SUN: using computerized screening to analyze correlates of depression and adherence in HIV-infected adults in the United States. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2012;26(12):718-29

---

Tolley 2018

Tolley EE, Taylor J, Pack A, Greene E, Stanton J, Shelus V, et al. The role of financial incentives along the antiretroviral therapy adherence continuum: a qualitative sub-study of the HPTN 065 (TLC-Plus) study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2018;22(1):245-57

---

Tsuyuki 2019

**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** *(Continued)*

Tsuyuki K, Shoptaw SJ, Ransome Y, Chau G, Rodriguez-Diaz CE, Friedman RK, et al. The longitudinal effects of non-injection substance use on sustained HIV viral load undetectability among MSM and heterosexual men in Brazil and Thailand: the role of ART adherence and depressive symptoms (HPTN 063). *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(3):649-60

Tufano 2015

Tufano CS, Amaral RA, Cardoso LR, Malbergier A. The influence of depressive symptoms and substance use on adherence to antiretroviral therapy. A cross-sectional prevalence study. *Sao Paulo Medical Journal (Revista Paulista de Medicina)* 2015;133(3):179-86

Vale 2018

Vale FC, Santa-Helena ET, Santos MA, Carvalho W, Menezes PR, Basso CR, et al. Development and validation of the WebAd-Q Questionnaire to monitor adherence to HIV therapy. *Revista de Saude Publica* 2018;52:62

Van der Kop 2012

Van der Kop ML, Karanja S, Thabane L, Marra C, Chung MH, Gelmon L, et al. In-depth analysis of patient-clinician cell phone communication during the WelTel Kenya1 antiretroviral adherence trial. *PLOS One* 2012;7(9):ee46033

Vaughan 2018

Vaughan Sarrazin MS, Ohl ME, Richardson KK, Asch SM, Gifford AL, Bokhour BG. Patient and facility correlates of racial differences in viral control for black and white veterans with HIV infection in the veterans administration. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2018;32(3):84-91

Volny-Anne 2019

Volny-Anne A. ART adherence — Is the gold standard still needed for viral suppression? *Medical Brief* 2019;2019(0270)

Wagner 2003

Wagner GJ, Kanouse DE, Koegel P, Sullivan G. Adherence to HIV antiretrovirals among persons with serious mental illness. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 2003;17(4):179-86

Wagner 2013

Wagner GJ, Lovely P, Schneider S. Pilot controlled trial of the adherence readiness program: an intervention to assess and sustain HIV antiretroviral adherence readiness. *AIDS and Behavior* 2013;17(9):3059-65

Wagner 2016

Wagner GJ, Bogart LM, Mutchler MG, McDavitt B, Mutepfa KD, Risley B. Increasing antiretroviral adherence for HIV-positive African Americans (Project Rise): a treatment education intervention protocol. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2016;5(1):e45

Wagner 2016a

Wagner GJ, Linnemayr S, Ghosh-Dastidar B, Currier JS, Hoffman R, Schneider S. Supporting treatment adherence readiness through training (START) for patients with HIV on antiretroviral therapy: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2016;17:162

Webb 2007



**Table 9. Excluded studies: viral load obtained from medical records** (Continued)

Webb MS, Venable PA, Carey MP, Blair DC. Cigarette smoking among HIV+ men and women: examining health, substance use, and psychosocial correlates across the smoking spectrum. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2007;30(5):371-83

Webb 2009

Webb MS, Venable PA, Carey MP, Blair DC. Medication adherence in HIV-infected smokers: the mediating role of depressive symptoms. *AIDS Education and Prevention* 2009;21(3 Suppl):94-105

White 2015

White BL, Golin CE, Grodensky CA, Kiziah CN, Richardson A, Hudgens MG, et al. Effect of directly observed antiretroviral therapy compared to self-administered antiretroviral therapy on adherence and virological outcomes among HIV-infected prisoners: a randomized controlled pilot study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2015;19(1):128-36

Wilson 2004

Wilson KJ, Doxanakos A, Fairley CK. Predictors for non-adherence to antiretroviral therapy. *Sexual Health* 2004;1(4):251-7

Wilson 2020

Wilson IB, Tie Y, Padilla M, Rogers WH, Beer L. Performance of a short, self-report adherence scale in a probability sample of persons using HIV antiretroviral therapy in the United States. *AIDS (London, England)* 2020;34(15):2239-47

Win 2011

Win MM, Maek ANW, Phonrat B, Kiertiburanakul S, Sungkanuparph S. Virologic and immunologic outcomes of the second-line regimens of antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected patients in Thailand. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care (Chicago, Ill.: 2002)* 2011;10(1):57-63

Wouters 2009

Wouters E, Van Damme W, Van Loon F, Van Rensburg D, Meulemans H. Public-sector ART in the Free State Province, South Africa: community support as an important determinant of outcome. *Social Science & Medicine* 2009;69(8):1177-85

Xu 2017

Xu L, Munir K, Kanabkaew C, Le Coeur S. Factors influencing antiretroviral treatment suboptimal adherence among perinatally HIV-infected adolescents in Thailand. *PLOS One* 2017;12(2):e0172392

Yildirim 2019

Yildirim C, Garvie PA, Chernoff M, Wilkins ML, Patton ED, Williams PL, et al. The role of pharmacy refill measures in assessing adherence and predicting HIV disease markers in youth with perinatally-acquired HIV (PHIV). *AIDS and Behavior* 2019;23(8):2109-20

Zaragoza-Macias 2010

Zaragoza-Macias E, Cosco D, Nguyen ML, Del Rio C, Lennox J. Predictors of success with highly active antiretroviral therapy in an antiretroviral-naive urban population. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2010;26(2):133-8

**Table 10. Ongoing studies**
**Ongoing studies**

1. ACTRN12613000265774. The SMART study: can a smartphone application improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy? [In patients with HIV infection can a smartphone application designed to enhance patients' understanding of their illness (compared to a reminder device), increase rates of adherence to antiretroviral therapy?]. anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=363542&isReview=true (first received 27 February 2013)
2. Arbune M, Potârniche OM, Păsărin L, Mârțu S. Ethical dilemma related to therapeutic nonadherence of HIV youth. *Revista Română de Bioetică* 2014;12(1):72-9
3. ChiCTR1800020357. Effect of cognitive behavioral therapy on depression and antiviral treatment efficacy of HIV/AIDS patients. [who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=ChiCTR1800020357](http://who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=ChiCTR1800020357) (first received 25 December 2018)
4. Chiou PY, Kuo BI, Lee MB, Chen YM, Chuang P, Lin LC. A programme of symptom management for improving quality of life and drug adherence in AIDS/HIV patients. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2006;55(2):169-79
5. Claborn K, Becker S, Operario D, Safren S, Rich JD, Ramsey S. Adherence intervention for HIV-infected persons who use drugs: adaptation, open trial, and pilot randomized hybrid type 1 trial protocol. *Addiction Science & Clinical Practice* 2018;13(1):12
6. CTRI/2013/06/003777. A study to assess whether an information technology (IT) system with a cell phone interface, will improve treatment effectiveness in HIV-1 subjects [A randomized, controlled trial to assess the impact of TAMA (Health IT System) on treatment effectiveness in HIV-1 infected subjects initiated on first-line antiretroviral therapy. - projectUNITE]. [trialsearch.who.int/?TrialID=CTRI/2013/06/003777](http://trialsearch.who.int/?TrialID=CTRI/2013/06/003777) (first received 24 June 2013)
7. CTRI/2018/01/011169. Assessment of adverse drug reactions, drug-drug interactions and medication adherence outcomes among elderly HIV seropositive patients in comparison with young HIV seropositive patients undergoing highly active antiretroviral therapy. [ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/advsearch.php](http://ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/advsearch.php) (first received 5 January 2018)
8. DeFino M, Clark J, Mogyoros D, Shuter J. Predictors of virologic success in patients completing a structured antiretroviral adherence program. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2004;15(5):60-7
9. DeSilva M, Vu CN, Bonawitz R, Hai LT, Van Lam N, Yen LT, et al. The Supporting Adolescent Adherence in Vietnam (SAAV) study: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial assessing an mHealth approach to improving adherence for adolescents living with HIV in Vietnam. *Trials* 2019;20(1):150
10. Faturiyele IO, Appolinare T, Ngorima-Mabhena N, Fatti G, Tshabalala I, Tukei VJ, et al. Outcomes of community-based differentiated models of multi-month dispensing of antiretroviral medication among stable HIV-infected patients in Lesotho: a cluster randomised non-inferiority trial protocol. *BMC Public Health* 2018;18(1):1069
11. Fiscella K, Boyd M, Brown J, Carroll J, Cassells A, Corales R, et al. Activation of persons living with HIV for treatment, the great study. *BMC Public Health* 2015;15:1056
12. Grinsztejn B, Hughes MD, Ritz J, Salata R, Mugenyi P, Hogg E, et al. Third-line antiretroviral therapy in low-income and middle-income countries (ACTG A5288): a prospective strategy study. *Lancet HIV* 2019;6(9):e588-600
13. Horne R, Glendinning E, King K, Chalder T, Sabin C, Walker AS, et al. Protocol of a two arm randomised, multi-centre, 12-month controlled trial: evaluating the impact of a Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT)-based intervention Supporting Uptake and Adherence to antiretrovirals (SUPA) in adults with HIV. *BMC Public Health* 2019;19(1):905
14. Horvath KJ, MacLehose RF, Martinka A, DeWitt J, Hightow-Weidman L, Sullivan P, et al. Connecting youth and young adults to optimize antiretroviral therapy adherence (YouThrive): protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2019;8(7):e11502
15. IRCT20100601004076N23. MHealth for antiretroviral adherence [The acceptability and effectiveness of a mobile-health intervention to improve adherence to treatment and medication for people living with HIV]. [who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=IRCT20100601004076N23](http://who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=IRCT20100601004076N23) (first received 9 March 2019)

**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

16. ISRCTN35514212. Evaluating the impact of an intervention providing support with ART [Applying the Medical Research Council guidance to evaluate an intervention to support uptake and adherence to antiretroviral therapy for HIV]. doi.org/10.1186/ISRCTN35514212 (first received 21 February 2014)
- 
17. ISRCTN69078957. Children with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Africa - pharmacokinetics and acceptability/adherence of simple antiretroviral regimens (CHAPAS-3 trial) [A randomised trial to compare the toxicity and pharmacokinetics of three fixed-dose combination based antiretroviral regimens for treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected children in Africa]. doi.org/10.1186/ISRCTN69078957 (first received 15 April 2010)
- 
18. ISRCTN78797542. Randomised controlled trial on Highly Active AntiRetroviral Therapy (HAART), social networks, and adherence in Mozambique [A randomized control trial of peer-delivered modified directly observed therapy for HAART in Mozambique]. doi.org/10.1186/ISRCTN78797542 (first received 31 January 2006)
- 
19. L'Engle KL, Green K, Succop SM, Laar A, Wambugu S. Scaled-Up mobile phone intervention for HIV care and treatment: protocol for a facility randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2015;4(1):e11
- 
20. Lester RT, Mills EJ, Kariri A, Ritvo P, Chung M, Jack W, et al. The HAART cell phone adherence trial (WelTel Kenya1): a randomized controlled trial protocol. *Trials* 2009;10:87
- 
21. Li HP, Liu W, Liu HX, Liang SJ, Bao ZY, Liu YJ, et al. Study on the antiviral therapy program among people with human immunodeficiency virus in Guangxi Zhuang Authority. *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi* 2007;28(4):338-42
- 
22. Linnemayr S, Stecher C, Saya U, MacCarthy S, Wagner Z, Jennings L, et al. Behavioral economics incentives to support HIV treatment adherence (BEST): protocol for a randomized controlled trial in Uganda. *Trials* 2020;21(1):9
- 
23. McCoy SI, Njau PF, Czaicki NL, Kadiyala S, Jewell NP, Dow WH, et al. Rationale and design of a randomized study of short-term food and cash assistance to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy among food insecure HIV-infected adults in Tanzania. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2015;15:490
- 
24. Mimiaga MJ, Kuhns LM, Biello KB, Olson J, Hoehnle S, Santostefano CM, et al. Positive STEPS - a randomized controlled efficacy trial of an adaptive intervention for strengthening adherence to antiretroviral HIV treatment among youth: study protocol. *BMC Public Health* 2018;18(1):867
- 
25. Modi R, Amico KR, Knudson A, Westfall AO, Keruly J, Crane HM, et al. Assessing effects of behavioral intervention on treatment outcomes among patients initiating HIV care: rationale and design of iENGAGE intervention trial. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2018;69:48-54
- 
26. Muzyk TL, Nguyen T, Pham T, Bartholow M. Strategies for improving compliance in patients on HIV medications. *Pharmacy Times* 2009;75(5):83-93
- 
27. NCT00051805. Promoting adherence to anti-HIV drug regimens [Promoting adherence to antiretroviral regimens]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00051805 (first received 17 January 2003)
- 
28. NCT00134602. Pediatric impact: promoting adherence to medications among HIV-infected children [An intervention to promote adherence to antiretroviral medications among HIV-infected children 5-12 years of age]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00134602 (first received 25 August 2005)
- 
29. NCT00135382. Study switching HIV-1 infected patients with an undetectable viral load on a first protease inhibitor-based regimen to an efavirenz-based regimen [A Phase 3 study switching HIV-1 infected patients with an undetectable viral load on a first protease inhibitor-based regimen to an efavirenz-based regimen]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00135382 (first received 26 August 2005)
- 
30. NCT00160849. Lopinavir/r monotherapy as maintenance therapy after long term viral suppression [Study on the feasibility of antiretroviral therapy with a single agent - lopinavir/r - in patients treated with HAART and with viral load below 80 copies/ml]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00160849 (first received 12 September 2005)
- 
31. NCT00194545. Effect of medication diaries on adherence to highly active antiretroviral drugs among HIV-1 infected Kenyan children [Effect of medication diaries on adherence to highly active antiretroviral drugs among HIV-1 infected Kenyan children]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00194545 (first 19 September 2005)

**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

32. NCT00196612. Once daily antiretroviral therapy in HIV infected adults treated with HAART [Phase II randomized trial comparing efficacy and safety of the maintenance of a HAART association protease inhibitor containing versus a once daily antiretroviral triple association, in HIV adult patients with undetectable viral load ANRS 099 ALIZE]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00196612](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00196612) (first received 20 September 2005)
- 
33. NCT00199979. Zidovudine/lamivudine + nevirapine twice daily, versus tenofovir + lamivudine + nevirapine once daily in ARV-naive patients [Multicenter, randomized, open-label trial, assessing the efficacy of zidovudine, lamivudine and nevirapine combination administered twice daily, versus the association of tenofovir, lamivudine and nevirapine, once daily, in antiretroviral naive HIV-1 infected patients]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00199979](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00199979) (first received 20 September 2005)
- 
34. NCT00203853. Evaluation of an intervention on adherence to Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy (HAART) in HIV infected adults [Evaluation of an intervention (consisting of an electronic reminder device, pillboxes, and monthly telephone calls) on adherence to Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy (HAART) in HIV infected adults]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00203853](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00203853) (first received 20 September 2005)
- 
35. NCT00224445. Boosted atazanavir and truvada given once-daily - BATON study [Boosted atazanavir and truvada given once-daily (BATON Study): a Phase 4 study of safety, efficacy & adherence in HIV infected, antiretroviral naive subjects treated with a simple once-daily regimen]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00224445](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00224445) (first received 23 September 2005)
- 
36. NCT00234962. Study of adherence effects and clinical outcomes of kaletra based HIV antiviral therapy [Factors associated with adherence in a cohort of HIV positive subjects on a first time PI containing HAART regimen: observational study of the impact of adherence on viral load for a HAART regimen containing kaletra vs other selected PI containing HAART]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00234962](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00234962) (first received 10 October 2005)
- 
37. NCT00273780. Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy (HAART) adherence interventions [HAART adherence interventions in Africa: an RCT]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00273780](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00273780) (first received 9 January 2006)
- 
38. NCT00324688. Safety study of once a day ART and opiate substitute [Open-label multicenter study to assess the efficacy, the tolerability and the adherence of a once daily (QD) taken antiretroviral therapy (ART) containing the NtRTI tenofovir DF 300 mg in combination with the best suitable once a day regimen being 1 NRTI plus 1 PI or 1 NRTI plus 1 NNRTI in HIV-1-infected IDU- patients with opiate substitution being either antiretroviral-naive or with suppressed viral load and without a history of virological failure]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00324688](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00324688) (first received 11 May 2006)
- 
39. NCT00339092. Modified directly observed therapy for improving antiretroviral therapy adherence in people with HIV [A RCT of HIV adherence case management and modified directly observed therapy]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00339092](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00339092) (first received 20 June 2006)
- 
40. NCT00408642. An enhanced adherence support programme for Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy (HAART) [An enhanced adherence support programme for HAART]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00408642](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00408642) (first received 7 December 2006)
- 
41. NCT00602758. Effectiveness of enhanced counseling and observed therapy on antiretroviral adherence in people with HIV [ART adherence: enhanced counseling and observed therapy]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00602758](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00602758) (first received 28 January 2008)
- 
42. NCT00716040. Social-psychological intervention to improve adherence to HAART [Effectiveness of a social-psychological intervention to improve adherence to antiretroviral drug regimens for AIDS: a randomized controlled trial]. [clinicaltrials.com/hiv-infections/NCT00716040/](https://clinicaltrials.com/hiv-infections/NCT00716040/) (first received March 2008)
- 
43. NCT00799864. A study to evaluate the pharmacokinetics, safety, tolerability, and antiviral activity of rilpivirine (TMC278) in human immunodeficiency virus infected adolescents and children aged greater than or equal to 6 years [A Phase II, open label, single arm trial to evaluate the pharmacokinetics, safety, tolerability, and antiviral activity of rilpivirine (TMC278) in antiretroviral naive HIV-1 infected adolescents and children aged >= 6 to <18 years]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00799864](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00799864) (first received 1 December 2008)
- 
44. NCT00821366. Effective AIDS treatment and support in the free state (FEATS) [Effective AIDS treatment and support in the free state (FEATS): adherence and nutritional support for effective and sustainable antiretroviral treatment in resource constrained settings]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00821366](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00821366) (first received 13 January 2009)

**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

45. NCT00959361. Evaluation of effectiveness of pharmaceutical care on the adherence of HIV-positive patients to antiretroviral therapy [Evaluation of effectiveness of pharmaceutical care on the adherence of HIV-positive patients to antiretroviral therapy - randomized clinical trial]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00959361](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00959361) (first received 14 August 2009)
- 
46. NCT01006005. Adherence-suppression-resistance relationships for atripla compared to historical antiretroviral regimens. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01006005](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01006005) (first received 1 November 2009)
- 
47. NCT01049568. Cell phone reminders intervention [A pilot study using cell phone interactions to improve medication adherence in adolescents who have previously failed antiretroviral therapy due to non-adherence]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01049568](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01049568) (first received 14 January 2010)
- 
48. NCT01061762. Adherence intervention for people with low-literacy [HIV treatment adherence intervention for people with poor literacy skills]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01061762](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01061762) (first received 3 February 2010)
- 
49. NCT01122186. Intervention targeting medication adherence and methamphetamine use in HIV positive men (ACE). [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01122186](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01122186) (first received 13 May 2010)
- 
50. NCT01347437. Improving antiretroviral medication adherence among HIV-infected youth [Improving antiretroviral medication adherence among HIV-infected youth: Phase II]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01347437](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01347437) (first received 4 May 2011)
- 
51. NCT01505660. Randomized controlled trial using patient reported outcomes and care managers to improve HIV medication adherence in routine clinical care. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01505660](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01505660) (first received 6 January 2012)
- 
52. NCT01559805. Intervention to improve engagement in care among newly diagnosed HIV-positive men [Efficacy trial of a brief health enhancement intervention for newly diagnosed men]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01559805](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01559805) (first received 21 March 2012)
- 
53. NCT01641367. A5288/MULTI-OCTAVE: management using latest technologies to optimize combination therapy after viral failure [Management using the latest technologies in resource-limited settings to optimize combination therapy after viral failure (MULTI-OCTAVE)]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01641367](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01641367) (first received 16 July 2012)
- 
54. NCT01760759. Antiretroviral therapy adherence and secondary prevention of human immunodeficiency virus. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01760759](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01760759) (first received 4 January 2013)
- 
55. NCT01772992. CVCTPlus: a couples-based approach to linkage to care and ARV adherence. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01772992](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01772992) (first received 21 January 2013)
- 
56. NCT02001064. Care4Today v2.0 application for improving adherence to HIV medications [Pilot study of Care4Today v.2.0 application for improving adherence to HIV medications]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02001064](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02001064) (first received 4 December 2013)
- 
57. NCT02044484. HIV clinic-based intervention to improve ART adherence and prevent HIV transmission. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02044484](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02044484) (first received 24 January 2014)
- 
58. NCT02119390. Medication adherence in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Targeting enhanced adherence to medication: a pilot study in adolescents and young adults with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02119390](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02119390) (first received 21 April 2014)
- 
59. NCT02167828. Increasing social support to improve HIV care engagement and adherence in St. Petersburg, Russia [Increasing social support to improve HIV care engagement and adherence]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02167828](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02167828) (first received 19 June 2014)
- 
60. NCT02206906. Incentives to promote medication adherence among HIV-infected youth [Investigation of incentives to promote medication adherence among HIV-infected youth on antiretroviral therapy]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02206906](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02206906) (first received 1 August 2014)
- 
61. NCT02249962. Option B+: study on safety, viral suppression, and survival on second line ART [Option B+: ART safety and durability during first and subsequent pregnancies]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02249962](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02249962) (first received 26 September 2014)
- 
62. NCT02269917. Study to evaluate efficacy and safety of darunavir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide (D/C/F/TAF) regimen versus boosted protease inhibitor (bPI) along with emtricitabine/tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (FTC/TDF) regimen in virological-

**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

ly-suppressed, HIV-1 infected participants [A Phase 3, randomized, active-controlled, open-label study to evaluate the efficacy, safety and tolerability of switching to a darunavir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide (D/C/F/TAF) once-daily single-tablet regimen versus continuing the current regimen consisting of a boosted protease inhibitor (bPI) combined with emtricitabine/tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (FTC/TDF) in virologically-suppressed, human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infected subjects]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02269917](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02269917) (first received 21 October 2014)

63. NCT02329782. Supporting treatment adherence readiness through training (START) [Controlled evaluation of the adherence readiness program for ART adherence]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02329782](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02329782) (first received 1 January 2015)

64. NCT02354053. Evaluation of switching from current cART to triumeq with adherence support will enhance HIV control in vulnerable populations (TRIIADD) [A phase IV, multicentre randomized prospective open label study to evaluate whether switching from current cART to triumeq in addition to adherence support will enhance virologic control and adherence in vulnerable populations relative to adherence support alone]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02354053](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02354053) (first received 3 February 2015)

65. NCT02383108. Strategy for maintenance of HIV suppression with once daily integrate inhibitor+darunavir/ritonavir in children (SMILE) [A two-arm, phase 2/3 multicentre, open-label, randomised study evaluating safety and antiviral effect of current standard antiretroviral therapy compared to once daily integrase inhibitor administered with darunavir/ritonavir (DRV/r) in HIV-1 infected, virologically suppressed paediatric participants]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02383108](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02383108) (first received 9 March 2015)

66. NCT02396394. Improving ART retention and adherence in Uganda: the WiseMama study. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02396394](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02396394) (first received 24 March 2015)

67. NCT02464423. Improving adherence among HIV+ Rwandan youth: a TI-CBTe indigenous leader model. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02464423](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02464423) (first received 8 June 2015)

68. NCT02491177. Mother and infant visit adherence and treatment engagement study (MOTIVATE!) [Maximizing adherence and retention for women and infants in the context of option B+]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02491177](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02491177) (first received 7 July 2015)

69. NCT02659761. Triumeq as an integrase single tablet regimen in people with HIV who inject drugs [A prospective, single arm, open-label 96 week observational trial of the tolerability, adherence and efficacy of a dolutegravir/abacavir/lamivudine single tablet regimen in HIV-1 antibody positive people living with HIV with a history of injection drug use switching from existing ART or starting treatment after discontinuation of ART]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02659761](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02659761) (first received 20 January 2016)

70. NCT02676128. Mobile health application to improve HIV medication adherence. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02676128](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02676128) (first received 8 February 2016)

71. NCT02677675. Effectiveness of mobile phone technology on adherence and treatment outcomes among HIV positive patients on ART [Effectiveness of mobile phone technology in improving adherence and treatment outcomes among HIV positive patients on antiretroviral therapy (ART) in Malaysia]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02677675](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02677675) (first received 9 February 2016)

72. NCT02704208. A technology-delivered peer-to-peer support ART adherence intervention for substance-using HIV+ adults. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02704208](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02704208) (first received 9 March 2016)

73. NCT02761746. Motivational enhancement system for adherence (MESA) for youth starting ART. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02761746](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02761746) (first received 4 May 2016)

74. NCT02777229. Efficacy and safety of a dolutegravir-based regimen for the initial management of HIV infected adults in resource-limited settings (NAMSAL) [A phase III randomized, open label trial to evaluate dolutegravir versus efavirenz 400 mg, both combined with tenofovir disoproxil fumarate + lamivudine for the initial management of HIV infected adults in resource-limited settings]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02777229](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02777229) (first received 19 May 2016)

75. NCT02782130. Epic allies HIV ART adherence intervention [Epic allies: a gaming mobile phone application to improve engagement in care, antiretroviral uptake, and adherence among young men who have sex with men (YMSM) and trans women who have sex with men]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02782130](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02782130) (first received 25 May 2016)

76. NCT02797093. Impact of ART adherence on HIV persistence and inflammation. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02797093](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02797093) (first received 13 June 2016)

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**



**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

77. NCT02797262. Measuring and monitoring adherence to ART with pill ingestible sensor system. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02797262](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02797262) (first received 13 June 2016)
- 
78. NCT02800655. Digital health feedback system for longitudinal measurement of medication adherence during anti-retroviral (ARV) therapy [A prospective single arm open label intervention study using the DHFS with HIV infected participants initiating or continuing HIV treatment]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02800655](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02800655) (first received 15 June 2016)
- 
79. NCT02878642. Adherence to dolutegravir and outcome (DOLUTECAPS) [Cohort study to assess electronic-caps defined adherence patterns - virological outcome relationship amongst HIV-1 infected subjects receiving dolutegravir-based antiretroviral therapy]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02878642](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02878642) (first received 25 August 2016)
- 
80. NCT02888288. Integrating mental health into a HIV clinic to improve outcomes among Tanzanian youth. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02888288](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02888288) (first received 5 September 2016)
- 
81. NCT02907697. Adherence intervention for HIV-infected drug users. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02907697](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02907697) (first received 20 September 2016)
- 
82. NCT02987530. National multicenter trial evaluating two treatments in patients with primary human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection (OPTIPRIM-2) [Phase III multicenter randomized trial evaluating in patients at the time of the primary HIV-1 infection, the impact on the viral reservoir of a combination including tenofovir/emtricitabine and dolutegravir or tenofovir/emtricitabine and darunavir/cobicistat]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02987530](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02987530) (first received 9 December 2016)
- 
83. NCT03076359. Traditional healers as adherence partners for persons living with HIV in rural Mozambique [Traditional healers as adherence partners for PLHIV in rural Mozambique]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03076359](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03076359) (first received 10 March 2017)
- 
84. NCT03086655. Tel-me-box: testing new, real-time strategies for monitoring HIV medication adherence in India [Tel-me-box: validating and testing a novel, low-cost, real-time monitoring device with hair level analysis among adherence-challenged patients]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03086655](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03086655) (first received 22 March 2017)
- 
85. NCT03088241. "Switch Either Near Suppression Or THOUSAND" (SESOTHO) [Switch to second-line versus WHO-guided standard of care for unsuppressed patients on first-line ART with viremia below 1000 copies/mL - a multicenter, parallel-group, open-label, randomized clinical study in rural Lesotho]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03088241](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03088241) (first received 23 March 2017)
- 
86. NCT03092115. Youth mHealth adherence intervention for HIV+ YMSM [Feasibility testing of a novel mHealth intervention to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy among HIV+ men who have sex with men (MSM) youth]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03092115](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03092115) (first received 27 March 2017)
- 
87. NCT03092531. Positive steps to enhance problem solving skills [Adaptive intervention strategies trial for strengthening adherence to antiretroviral HIV treatment among youth]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03092531](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03092531) (first received 28 March 2017)
- 
88. NCT03127397. Contribution of "praise messages" to HIV treatment retention and adherence among female sex workers in Ethiopia. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03127397](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03127397) (first received 25 April 2017)
- 
89. NCT03149757. Connecting youth and young adults to optimize ART adherence: youTHRIVE efficacy trial [Connecting youth and young adults to optimize art adherence: testing the efficacy of the youth thrive intervention]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03149757](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03149757) (first received 11 May 2017)
- 
90. NCT03195452. QDISS Stud: QD isentress as switch strategy in virologically suppressed HIV-1 infected-patient. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03195452](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03195452) (first received 22 June 2017)
- 
91. NCT03198962. Use of amphetamine-type stimulants & its relationship with HIV incidence and antiretroviral adherence among MSM and TG [Use of amphetamine-type stimulants and its relationship with HIV incidence and antiretroviral adherence among Thai men who have sex with men and transgender women]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03198962](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03198962) (first received 26 June 2017)
- 
92. NCT03199027. Timing of referral to adherence clubs for antiretroviral therapy [Timing of referral to adherence clubs for antiretroviral therapy - a randomised controlled trial]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03199027](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03199027) (first received 26 June 2017)
-

**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

93. NCT03205566. Time to protection and adherence requirements of raltegravir with or without lamivudine in protection from HIV infection. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03205566](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03205566) (first received 2 July 2017)
- 
94. NCT03256422. Antiretroviral treatment taken 4 days per week versus continuous therapy 7/7 days per week in HIV-1 infected patients [Randomized, open-label and multicentric trial evaluating the non-inferiority of antiretroviral treatment taken 4 consecutive days per week versus continuous therapy 7/7 days per week in HIV-1 infected patients with controlled viral load under antiretroviral therapy]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03256422](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03256422) (first received 22 August 2017)
- 
95. NCT03292432. Triggered escalating real-time adherence (TERA) intervention [Triggered escalating real-time adherence intervention to promote rapid HIV viral suppression among youth living with HIV failing antiretroviral therapy: the TERA study]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03292432](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03292432) (first received 25 September 2017)
- 
96. NCT03331978. A randomized controlled trial of an antiretroviral treatment adherence intervention for HIV+ African Americans. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03331978](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03331978) (first received 6 November 2017)
- 
97. NCT03387397. Assessing differential adherence to medications and quality of life among people living with HIV and comorbidities. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03387397](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03387397) (accessed 2 January 2018)
- 
98. NCT03394391. The effectiveness of SMS in improving antiretroviral medication adherence among adolescents living with HIV in Nigeria (STARTA) [A single-blind, randomized, parallel design study to assess the effectiveness of SMS reminders in improving art adherence among adolescents living with HIV in Nigeria (STARTA Trial-Adolescents)]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03394391](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03394391) (first received 9 January 2018)
- 
99. NCT03397576. Adherence through home education and nursing assessment, Indonesia (ATHENA-I) [A randomized controlled trial of a medication adherence intervention (ATHENA-I) to increase adherence to antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected prisoners in Indonesia]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03397576](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03397576) (first received 12 January 2018)
- 
100. NCT03493568. Switch from dual regimens based on dolutegravir plus a reverse transcriptase inhibitor to E/C/F/TAF in virologically suppressed, HIV-1 infected patients (Be-OnE) [Open label, randomized (1:1) clinical trial to evaluate switching from dual regimens based on dolutegravir plus a reverse transcriptase inhibitor to elvitegravir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide in virologically suppressed, HIV-1 infected patients (Be-OnE Study)]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03493568](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03493568) (first received 10 April 2018)
- 
101. NCT03535337. Adherence interventions for HIV youth via text & cell phone - sequential multiple assignment randomized trial (SMART) [Adaptive antiretroviral therapy adherence interventions for youth living with HIV through text messaging and cell phone support embedded within the sequential multiple assignment randomized trial (SMART) design]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03535337](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03535337) (first received 24 May 2018)
- 
102. NCT03555396. Couples ART adherence intervention for PWID in Kazakhstan [A couple-based antiretroviral therapy adherence intervention for people who inject drugs]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03555396](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03555396) (first received 13 June 2018)
- 
103. NCT03580668. Effectiveness, safety, adherence, and health-related quality of life in HIV-1 infected adults receiving bicitegravir/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide (BIC-STaR) [Multi-center, Canadian, non-interventional, cohort study of the effectiveness, safety, adherence, and health-related quality of life in HIV-1 infected adult patients receiving bicitegravir/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide (B/F/TAF)]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03580668](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03580668) (first received 9 July 2018)
- 
104. NCT03600103. Technology based community health nursing to improve combination anti-retroviral therapy (cART) adherence and virologic suppression in youth living with HIV [Technology based community health nursing to improve cART adherence and virologic suppression in youth living with HIV (TECH-N 2 CHECK-IN): a regional multi-site study]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03600103](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03600103) (first received 26 July 2018)
- 
105. NCT03618511. Interventions to improve HIV antiretroviral therapy adherence [Interventions to improve HIV antiretroviral therapy adherence in Sofala Province Mozambique]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03618511](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03618511) (first received 7 August 2018)
- 
106. NCT03665532. Youth engagement study: intervention to increase HIV treatment engagement and adherence for young people living with HIV [Unified intervention to impact HIV care continuum]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03665532](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03665532) (first received 11 September 2018)
-



**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

107. NCT03760458. The pharmacokinetics, safety, and tolerability of abacavir/dolutegravir/lamivudine dispersible and immediate release tablets in HIV-1-infected children less than 12 years of age [Phase I/II study of the pharmacokinetics, safety, and tolerability of abacavir/dolutegravir/lamivudine dispersible and immediate release tablets in HIV-1-infected children less than 12 years of age]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03760458](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03760458) (first received 30 November 2018)
- 
108. NCT03823261. Effects of a nurse-delivered cognitive behaviour therapy on adherence and depressive symptoms in HIV infected persons of South Korea. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03823261](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03823261) (first received 30 January 2019)
- 
109. NCT03858478. Initiation of first-line antiretroviral treatment with tenofovir alafenamide - emtricitabine - bicitegravir at the first clinical contact in France: trial IMEA 055 - FAST. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03858478](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03858478) (first received 28 February 2019)
- 
110. NCT03978793. MyTPill: a novel strategy to monitor antiretroviral adherence among HIV+ prescription opioid users (MyTPill). [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03978793](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03978793) (first received 7 June 2019)
- 
111. NCT03991013. Tenofovir/lamivudine/dolutegravir combination as second line ART: a randomised controlled trial (ARTIST) [Anti-Retroviral Therapy In Second-line: Investigating Tenofovir-lamivudine-dolutegravir (ARTIST): a randomised controlled trial]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03991013](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03991013) (first received 19 June 2019)
- 
112. NCT03999411. Smartphone intervention for smoking cessation and adherence to anti-retroviral therapy (ART) among people living with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [A novel smartphone-based intervention to support smoking cessation and adherence to antiretroviral therapy among people living with HIV: a pilot randomized clinical trial]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03999411](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03999411) (first received 26 June 2019)
- 
113. NCT04009057. Effectiveness, safety, adherence, and health-related quality of life in HIV-1 infected adults receiving bicitegravir/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide (B/F/TAF) [Multi-center, Israeli, non-interventional, cohort study of the effectiveness, safety, adherence, and health-related quality of life in HIV-1 infected adult patients receiving bicitegravir/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide (B/F/TAF)]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04009057](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04009057) (first received 5 July 2019)
- 
114. NCT04012931. A study of switching to RPV plus other ARVs in HIV-1-infected children (aged 2 to <12 years) who are virologically suppressed [A phase 2, open-label, single-arm, multicenter study to evaluate the pharmacokinetics, safety, tolerability, and efficacy of switching to RPV plus other ARVs in HIV-1-infected children (aged 2 to <12 years) who are virologically suppressed]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04012931](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04012931) (first received 9 July 2019)
- 
115. NCT04024488. Group-based intervention to improve mental health and adherence among youth living with HIV in low resource settings [IMPAACT 2016 - evaluating a group-based intervention to improve mental health and antiretroviral therapy (ART) adherence among youth living with HIV in low resource settings]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04024488](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04024488) (first received 18 July 2019)
- 
116. NCT04035759. Positive affect promotion to empower optimal adherence to HIV therapy (Project APPEAL). [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04035759](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04035759) (first received 29 July 2019)
- 
117. NCT04054466. Nursing counseling to the change of behavior of alcohol consumption in patients in HAART [Effectiveness of the nursing counseling to the change of behavior of alcohol consumption in patients receiving HAART]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04054466](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04054466) (first received 13 August 2019)
- 
118. NCT04077047. ALWH: social networks, adherence and retention [Understanding and developing a network-based social support intervention to improve retention in HIV care and antiretroviral therapy adherence for adolescents living with HIV]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04077047](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04077047) (first received 4 September 2019)
- 
119. NCT04132674. Switching to a fixed dose combination of bicitegravir/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide (B/F/TAF) in HIV-1 infected marginalized populations who are virologically suppressed. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04132674](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04132674) (first received 21 October 2019)
- 
120. NCT04222270. Caregiver peer support and ART adherence among children (CaPS) [The impact of structured caregiver peer support (CaPS) on ART adherence and viral suppression among children living with HIV in Nigeria]. [clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04222270](https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04222270) (first received 9 January 2020)
- 
121. NTR176. The AIMS study [Theory- and evidence-based intervention to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected patients: the AIMS study]. [trialsearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=NTR176](https://trialsearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=NTR176) (first received 1 September 2005)

**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

122. Odayar J, Malaba TR, Allerton J, Lesosky M, Myer L. Delivery of antiretroviral therapy to HIV-infected women during the postpartum period: the postpartum adherence clubs for antiretroviral therapy (PACART) trial. *Contemporary Clinical Trials Communications* 2019;16:100442

123. PACTR201006000222401. Children with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Africa, pharmacokinetics and acceptability/adherence of simple antiretroviral regimen (CHAPAS-3) [A randomised trial to compare toxicity and pharmacokinetics of three fixed-dose combination based antiretroviral regimens for treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected children in Africa]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 15 June 2010)

124. PACTR201311000641402. The TAP study [A randomised controlled Trial to explore Adherence-failure relationships in a South African antiretroviral delivery site using an electronic adherence device and sparse Pharmacokinetic sampling]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 11 September 2013)

125. PACTR201405000815100. Effectiveness of an alcohol-focused intervention in improving adherence to antiretroviral therapy (ART) and HIV treatment outcomes. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 22 April 2014)

126. PACTR201508000950148. Cell phone ringtones and antiretroviral therapy in Yaounde [Cell phone ringtones for improving adherence to antiretroviral therapy in Yaounde, Cameroon]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 29 November 2014)

127. PACTR201611001858240. Kadoma cellphone study [Does a weekly short message service reminder improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy? A randomized control trial among HIV clients seeking care at Rimuka integrated HIV and TB clinic Kadoma (Zimbabwe)]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 10 November 2016)

128. PACTR201712002844286. REMIND [Effect of reminder cues and tailored feedback on adherence to antiretroviral drug treatment among people living with HIV in the Kilimanjaro region, Tanzania]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 7 December 2017)

129. PACTR201802003035922. The HIV/TB co-infection mobile phone SMS trial [Retention in care and adherence to treatment in HIV/TB co-infection]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 1 February 2018)

130. PACTR201806003040425. Adolescent retention and adherence trial [Conditional economic incentive and motivational interviewing to improve adolescents retention and adherence to antiretroviral therapy and HIV care in Anambra State, South East Nigeria: a cluster randomized trial]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 2 February 2018)

131. PACTR201810631281009. Exploring 6-month dispensing intervals for adherence clubs - a cluster randomized study. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 10 October 2018)

132. PACTR201811482580522. Effect of patient education on adherence to antiretroviral therapy and its clinical outcomes among human immunodeficiency virus patients in Jos university teaching hospital, Nigeria. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 14 November 2018)

133. PACTR201811878799717. Mobile phone SMS for adherence support for hypertension in South African adults in care for HIV infection [MOBILE Phone text messages to support Hypertension treatment ADherence in adults attending HIV treatment centres in the Western Cape Province of South Africa: a pilot study - the MOPHADHIV trial]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 20 November 2018)

134. PACTR201904582515723. The HIV/AIDS mobile phone and home visit trial [Retention and adherence among adolescents living with HIV: an overview of the Centre region of Cameroon]. [pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx](http://pactr.samrc.ac.za/Search.aspx) (first received 26 April 2019)

135. PACTR201904781300573. VISEND [Virological impact of switching from efavirenz and nevirapine-based first-Line ART regimens to dolutegravir]. [trialsearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=PACTR201904781300573](http://trialsearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=PACTR201904781300573) (first received 4 April 2019)

136. Parry CD, Morojele NK, Myers BJ, Kekwaletswe CT, Manda SO, Sorsdahl K, et al. Efficacy of an alcohol-focused intervention for improving adherence to antiretroviral therapy (ART) and HIV treatment outcomes - a randomised controlled trial protocol. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2014;14:500

137. Pence BW, Gaynes BN, Williams Q, Modi R, Adams J, Quinlivan EB, et al. Assessing the effect of measurement-based care depression treatment on HIV medication adherence and health outcomes: rationale and design of the SLAM DUNC Study. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2012;33(4):828-38

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

280

**Table 10. Ongoing studies** (Continued)

138. Preininger L, Cantwell-McNelis K, James C, Sullivan MC, Szabo S, Bincsik A. Long-term medication adherence in patients receiving antiretroviral drug therapy. *Current HIV Research* 2011;9(4):253-5
- 
139. Romero Jimenez RM, Calleja Hernández MA, Chaparro Recio M, Martinez MF, Sanjurjo Saez M. Effect of pharmacotherapy follow-up on treatment adherence and virologic and immune response in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. *Latin American Journal of Pharmacy* 2013;32(3):441-7
- 
140. Ruane PJ, Parenti DM, Margolis DM, Shepp DH, Babinchak TJ, Van Kempen AS, et al. Compact quadruple therapy with the lamivudine/zidovudine combination tablet plus abacavir and efavirenz, followed by the lamivudine/zidovudine/abacavir triple nucleoside tablet plus efavirenz in treatment-naive HIV-infected adults. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2003;4(4):231-43
- 
141. Ruane P, Lang J, DeJesus E, Berger DS, Dretler R, Rodriguez A, et al. Pilot study of once-daily simplification therapy with abacavir/lamivudine/zidovudine and efavirenz for treatment of HIV-1 infection. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2006;7(5):229-36
- 
142. Salmoirago-Blotcher E, Rich C, Rosen RK, Dunsiger S, Rana A, Carey MP. Phone-delivered mindfulness training to promote medication adherence and reduce sexual risk behavior among persons living with HIV: design and methods. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2017;53:162-70
- 
143. Subramanian S, Edwards P, Roberts ST, Musheke M, Mbizvo M. Integrated care delivery for HIV prevention and treatment in adolescent girls and young women in Zambia: protocol for a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2019;8(10):e15314
- 
144. Thabane L, Ongolo-Zogo P, Lester R, Mills E, Volmink J, Yondo D, et al. The Cameroon mobile phone SMS (CAMPS) trial: the protocol for a randomized controlled trial of mobile phone text messaging versus usual care for improving adherence to HAART. *Trials Journal* 2011;8(4):466
- 
145. U1111-1184-0639. A valuation of efficacy of trial-based cognitive therapy in the adherence to drug treatment in HIV-infected patients [Controlled trial comparing the efficacy of Trial-Based Cognitive Therapy (TBCT) and standard treatment about the adherence to the treatment of patients with HIV/AIDS with antiretroviral therapy failure assisted in Salvador, Bahia]. [ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-8qqzk8](http://ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-8qqzk8) (first received 24 August 2016)
- 
146. UMIN000030146. Decision making and adherence to antiretroviral therapy in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus in Japan: observational study. [center6.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr\\_e/ctr\\_view.cgi?recptno=R000034218](http://center6.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr_e/ctr_view.cgi?recptno=R000034218) (first received 1 December 2017)
- 
147. UMIN000031442. Effect of cognitive behavior therapy for antiretroviral therapy adherence and depression among people living with HIV and depressive symptoms: a randomized controlled trial. [center6.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr\\_e/ctr\\_view.cgi?recptno=R000034137](http://center6.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr_e/ctr_view.cgi?recptno=R000034137) (first received 23 February 2018)
- 
148. Wilkinson L, Grimsrud A, Cassidy T, Orrell C, Voget J, Hayes H, et al. A cluster randomized controlled trial of extending ART refill intervals to six-monthly for anti-retroviral adherence clubs. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2019;19:674
- 

## APPENDICES

### Appendix 1. Full search strategy

The Information Specialists conducted searches on the following dates:

- First search: July 2018
- First search update: 24 January 2020
- Second search update: 22 April 2021

### MEDLINE (PubMed)

(((((antiretroviral agents [Mesh] OR antiretroviral therapy, highly active [Mesh])) OR ((Antiretroviral\* OR ((anti) AND (retroviral\*)) OR ARV\* OR ART OR "antiretroviral therapy" OR HAART OR ((highly) AND (active) AND (antiretroviral\*) AND (therap\*)) OR ((anti) AND (hiv)) OR ((anti)

### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

AND (acquired immunodeficiency) OR ((anti AND (acquired immuno-deficiency) OR ((anti AND (acquired immune-deficiency) OR ((anti AND (acquired immun\*) AND (deficienc\*)))))) AND (((HIV infections [MeSH] OR HIV [MeSH])) OR ((HIV OR hiv-1 OR hiv-2\* OR hiv1 OR hiv2 OR hiv infect\* OR human immunodeficiency virus OR human immune deficiency virus OR human immuno-deficiency virus OR human immune-deficiency virus OR ((human immun\*) AND (deficiency virus)) OR acquired immunodeficiency syndromes OR acquired immune deficiency syndrome OR acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome OR acquired immune-deficiency syndrome OR ((acquired immun\*) AND (deficiency syndrome)) OR HIV/AIDS)))) AND (((adhere OR adherence OR adhered OR adheres OR nonadherence OR non-adherence OR complies OR complying OR comply OR compliance OR concordance OR patient dropouts OR treatment dropouts OR treatment refusal OR "pill counts" OR "pill counting" OR "pill count" OR "pharmacy records" OR "pharmacy recording" OR "drug counting" OR "drug counts" OR "drug count" OR dispensed OR dispensary OR "pharmacy recorded" OR "pharmacyrecorded")) OR (((("Patient Dropouts"[Mesh]) OR ("Patient Compliance"[Mesh]) OR ("Treatment Adherence and Compliance"[Mesh]) OR ("Medication Adherence"[Mesh])))) AND (((("Viral Load"[Mesh]) OR ("Sustained Virologic Response"[Mesh])))) OR ((viral non-suppression OR viral suppression OR viral load OR virologic outcome\* OR low level viraemia OR low level viremia OR viral blips OR viral failure OR viral rebound OR incomplete viral response)))) NOT ((animals [Mesh] NOT humans [Mesh]))

### Embase <1946 to present

#1 \*Human immunodeficiency virus/

#2 \*Human immunodeficiency virus infection/

#3 (human immunodeficiency virus or human immune deficiency virus or human immuno-deficiency virus or human immune-deficiency virus).ab.

#4 (human immunodeficiency virus or human immune deficiency virus or human immuno-deficiency virus or human immune-deficiency virus).ti.

#5 (hiv-1\* or hiv-2\* or hiv1 or hiv2).ti. or (hiv-1\* or hiv-2\* or hiv1 or hiv2).ab.

#6 1 or 2 or 3 or 4

#7 5 or 6

8 (acquired immunodeficiency syndromes or acquired immune deficiency syndrome or acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome or acquired immune-deficiency syndrome).ti. or (acquired immunodeficiency syndromes or acquired immune deficiency syndrome or acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome or acquired immune-deficiency syndrome).ab.

#9 (acquired immun\* and deficiency syndrome).ti. or (acquired immun\* and deficiency syndrome).ab.

#10 7 or 8 or 9

#11 (Antiretroviral\* or (anti and retroviral\*) or ARV\* or ART or "antiretroviral therapy" or HAART or (highly and active and antiretroviral\* and therap\*) or (anti and hiv) or (anti and acquired immunodeficiency) or (anti and acquired immuno-deficiency) or (anti and acquired immune-deficiency) or (anti and acquired immun\* and deficienc\*)).mp.

#12 antiretroviral agents.mp. or antiretrovirus agent/

#13 (adhere or adherence or adhered or adheres or nonadherence or non-adherence or complies or complying or comply or compliance or concordance or patient dropouts or treatment dropouts or treatment refusal).ab. or (adhere or adherence or adhered or adheres or nonadherence or non-adherence or complies or complying or comply or compliance or concordance or patient dropouts or treatment dropouts or treatment refusal).ti.

#14 ("pill count\*" or "pharmacy record\*" or "drug count\*" or dispensed or dispensary or "pharmacy recorded").ab.

#15 ("pill count\*" or "pharmacy record\*" or "drug count\*" or dispensed or dispensary or "pharmacy recorded").ti.

#16 patient adherence.mp. or Patient Compliance/

#17 medication compliance/

#18 patient dropout/

#19 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18

#20 11 or 12

#21 10 and 20

### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

#22 19 and 21

#23 ("viral non-suppression" or "viral suppression" or "viral load" or "virologic outcome\*" or "low level viraemia" or "low level viremia" or "viral blips" or "viral failure" or "viral rebound" or "incomplete viral response").mp.

#24 virus load/

#25 sustained virological response.mp.

#26 23 or 24 or 25

#27 22 and 26

### **CINAHL (EBSCOHost)**

S6 S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4

S5 S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4

S4 TX ( ((viral non-suppression OR viral suppression OR viral load OR virologic outcome\* OR low level viraemia OR low level viremia OR viral blips OR viral failure OR viral rebound OR incomplete viral response)) ) OR MW Viral Load OR MW Sustained Virologic Response

S3 TX ( ((adhere OR adherence OR adhered OR adheres OR nonadherence OR non-adherence OR complies OR complying OR comply OR compliance OR concordance OR patient dropouts OR treatment dropouts OR treatment refusal OR "pill counts" OR "pill counting" OR "pill count" OR "pharmacy records" OR "pharmacy recording" OR "drug counting" OR "drug counts" OR "drug count" OR dispensed OR dispensary OR "pharmacy recorded" OR "pharmacy-recorded")) ) OR MW Patient Dropouts OR MW Patient Compliance OR MW ( Treatment Adherence and Compliance ) OR MW Medication Adherence

S2 TX ( (((Antiretroviral\* OR ((anti) AND (retroviral\*)) OR ARV\* OR ART OR "antiretroviral therapy" OR HAART OR ((highly) AND (active) AND (antiretroviral\*) AND (therap\*)) OR ((anti) AND (hiv)) OR ((anti) AND (acquired immunodeficiency)) OR ((anti) AND (acquired immunodeficiency)) OR ((anti) AND (acquired immune-deficiency)) OR ((anti) AND (acquired immun\*) AND (deficienc\*)))) ) OR MW antiretroviral agents OR MW antiretroviral therapy, highly active

S1 TX ( (((HIV OR hiv-1 OR hiv-2\* OR hiv1 OR hiv2 OR hiv infect\* OR human immunodeficiency virus OR human immune deficiency virus OR human immuno-deficiency virus OR human immune-deficiency virus OR ((human immun\*) AND (deficiency virus)) OR acquired immunodeficiency syndromes OR acquired immune deficiency syndrome OR acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome OR acquired immune-deficiency syndrome OR ((acquired immun\*) AND (deficiency syndrome)) OR HIV/AIDS))) ) OR MW hiv OR MW hiv infection

### **LILACS**

Search on: (anti-retroviral\$ OR antiretroviral\$ OR anti retroviral\$ OR ART OR ARV OR HAART) and (HIV\$ OR HIV/AIDS OR AIDS OR immune-deficiency OR immunodeficiency OR immune deficiency OR immuno-deficiency OR immunodeficiency OR immuno deficiency) [Words] and (adhere OR adherence OR comply OR compliance OR adherent OR compliant OR nonadherent OR non-adherent OR non-adherence OR nonadherence OR non-compliant OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR dropout OR drop-out OR pill count OR drug count) [Words] and 2020 OR 2021 [Country, year publication]

### **Indexes = SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S (Web of Science)**

#4 #3 AND #2 AND #1

#3 TOPIC: (((viral non-suppression OR viral suppression OR viral load OR virologic outcome\* OR low level viraemia OR low level viremia OR viral blips OR viral failure OR viral rebound OR incomplete viral response OR virologic response) )))

#2 TOPIC: (((adhere OR adherence OR adhered OR adheres OR nonadherence OR non-adherence OR complies OR complying OR comply OR compliance OR concordance OR patient dropouts OR treatment dropouts OR treatment refusal OR "pill counts" OR "pill counting" OR "pill count" OR "pharmacy records" OR "pharmacy recording" OR "drug counting" OR "drug counts" OR "drug count" OR dispensed OR dispensary OR "pharmacy recorded" OR "pharmacy-recorded")) )

#1 TOPIC: (((HIV OR hiv-1 OR hiv-2\* OR hiv1 OR hiv2 OR hiv infect\* OR human immunodeficiency virus OR human immune deficiency virus OR human immuno-deficiency virus OR human immune-deficiency virus OR ((human immun\*) AND (deficiency virus)) ) OR acquired immunodeficiency syndromes OR acquired immune deficiency syndrome OR acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome OR acquired immune-deficiency syndrome OR ((acquired immun\*) AND (deficiency syndrome)) OR HIV/AIDS))) AND TOPIC: (((Antiretroviral\* OR ((anti) AND (retroviral\*)) OR ARV\* OR ART OR "antiretroviral therapy" OR HAART OR ((highly) AND (active) AND (antiretroviral\*) AND (therap\*)) ) OR ((anti) AND (hiv)) OR ((anti) AND (acquired immunodeficiency)) ) OR ((anti) AND (acquired immuno-deficiency)) ) OR ((anti) AND (acquired immune-deficiency)) ) OR ((anti) AND (acquired immun\*) AND (deficienc\*))))

### **Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

283

## Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

Issue 3 of 12, March 2021

#1 (acquired immunodeficiency syndromes) or (acquired immune deficiency syndrome) or (acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome) or (acquired immune-deficiency syndrome) or AIDS

#2 MeSH descriptor: [HIV] explode all trees

#3 MeSH descriptor: [HIV Infections] explode all trees

#4 (HIV\*):ti,ab,kw

#5 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4

#6 Antiretroviral\* or ARV\* or ART or "antiretroviral therapy" or HAART

#7 MeSH descriptor: [Anti-Retroviral Agents] explode all trees

#8 MeSH descriptor: [Antiretroviral Therapy, Highly Active] explode all trees

#9 #6 or #7 or #8

#10 #5 and #9

#11 (viral non-suppression or viral suppression or viral load or virologic outcome\* or low level viraemia or low level viremia or viral blips or viral failure or viral rebound or incomplete viral response)

#12 MeSH descriptor: [Viral Load] explode all trees

#13 MeSH descriptor: [Sustained Virologic Response] explode all trees

#14 #11 or #12 or #13

#15 #10 and #14

#16 adhere or adherence or adhered or adheres or nonadherence or non-adherence or complies or complying or comply or compliance or concordance or patient dropouts or treatment dropouts or treatment refusal or "pill counts" or "pill counting" or "pill count" or "pharmacy records" or "pharmacy recording" or "drug counting" or "drug counts" or "drug count" or dispensed or dispensary or "pharmacy recorded" or "pharmacy-recorded"

#17 MeSH descriptor: [Patient Compliance] explode all trees

#18 MeSH descriptor: [Patient Dropouts] explode all trees

#19 MeSH descriptor: [Treatment Adherence and Compliance] explode all trees

#20 MeSH descriptor: [Medication Adherence] explode all trees

#21 #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20

#22 #21 and #15

## Appendix 2. Study eligibility form

---

### Summary of the protocol

---

<b>Aim</b>	To determine the accuracy of simple measures of adherence, including patient self-report, tablet counts, pharmacy records, electronic monitoring, or composite methods, for detecting non-suppressed viral load in people living with HIV
<b>Population</b>	HIV-positive adults, adolescents, and children who have been established on ART for ≥ 6 months at the time of assessment

---

(Continued)

<b>Target condition</b>	The target condition is viral non-suppression. We will define this as an HIV RNA level above the lower limit of detection of the assay used within the study in question.
<b>Index test</b>	The index test will be measures of adherence that could be utilized in resource-limited settings, and will include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• self-report;</li> <li>• tablet counts;</li> <li>• pharmacy records or secondary database analysis, or both;</li> <li>• electronic monitoring;</li> <li>• composite measures of the above.</li> </ul>
<b>Reference standard</b>	We will use a reference standard of non-suppressed viral load, as detected using nucleic acid testing technologies. This will be any viral load which is above the lower limit of detection of the available assay. This varies between assays, ranging from 10 copies/mL to 400 copies/mL in those which are currently available. Exclude if the study: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- does not report the lower limit of detection of the viral load assay used.</li> <li>- uses a viral load assay with a lower limit of detection &gt; 400 copies/mL.</li> <li>- uses non-nucleic acid testing approaches (an example of a non-nucleic acid approach is measurement of HIV reverse transcriptase activity; this is a surrogate for HIV viral load measurement, but is not the reference standard).</li> <li>- uses point-of-care tests.</li> </ul>
<b>Outcomes</b>	Our definitions for the four test accuracy categories are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true positive: the index test correctly identifies non-adherence to ART, and as such, detects a non-suppressed viral load;</li> <li>• true negative: the index test correctly identifies adherence to ART, and as such, detects a suppressed viral load;</li> <li>• false positive: the index test misclassifies a person as nonadherent to ART, and fails to detect a suppressed viral load;</li> <li>• false negative: the index test misclassifies a person as adherent to ART, and fails to detect a non-suppressed viral load.</li> </ul>
<b>Study design</b>	Exclude: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- retrospective studies or case-control study designs.</li> </ul> There will be no restrictions on minimal quality standard, minimal sample sizes, or number of cases with viral non-suppression.

### Appendix 3. QUADAS-2: list of signalling questions, risk of bias, and applicability

Domain	Patient selection	Index test	Reference standard	Flow and timing
<b>Description</b>	We will describe methods of patient selection, and the intended use of the adherence measure in this setting.	We will describe the measure of adherence, and how the researchers interpreted it.	We will describe the method used to measure viral load and the lower limit of detection of the assay.	We will describe any interval between the adherence measure and the viral load measurement.
<b>Signalling questions (yes, no, unclear)</b>	<b><i>Consecutive or random sample of patients?</i></b>	<b><i>Index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of reference standard?</i></b>	<b><i>Reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?</i></b>	<b><i>Appropriate interval between measure of adherence and viral load measurement?</i></b>



(Continued)

**Yes:** if authors stated they used random patient sampling or consecutive enrolment.

**No:** when patients were selected, for example, based on previously identified concerns regarding adherence.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

**Yes:** if authors clearly reported that the measures of adherence were applied and interpreted before the viral load result was available.

**No:** if authors reported that the measures were applied or interpreted after the viral load was available.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

**Yes:** if authors clearly reported that a laboratory reference test was used at a manufacturer recommended threshold of lower limit of detection, and this was < 400 copies/mL.

**No:** if authors reported application of a post hoc threshold.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

**Yes:** if the measure of adherence and the measure of viral load were made on the same day.

**No:** if time period between measure of adherence and viral load was not made on the same day.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

***Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?***

**Yes:** if there were no inappropriate exclusions.

**No:** if there was evidence that authors inappropriately excluded certain patients, e.g. those deemed to have limited ability to use electronic monitoring devices, or excluded those with literacy concerns if self-report measures were to be self-administered.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

***Prespecified threshold used?***

**Yes:** if authors reported an a priori threshold value (or values) for adherence.

**No:** if authors determined threshold values post hoc.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

***Reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the index test?***

**Yes:** if authors reported that viral loads were measured and recorded without a priori knowledge of the measure of adherence result.

**No:** if authors reported that viral load was measured or recorded with knowledge of the measure of adherence result.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

***Did all patients receive a viral load, using the same assay, and were all included in the analysis?***

**Yes:** if authors reported that all patients received a viral load using the same assay and all were included in the analysis.

**No:** if only a selection of those with adherence measures have viral load measures, or different assays were used.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

**Risk of bias (high, low, unclear)**

- If we answer both signalling questions for a domain 'yes', then we will judge risk of bias as low.
- If we answer both signalling questions for a domain 'no', then we will judge risk of bias as high.
- If we answer both signalling questions for a domain 'unclear', then we will judge the risk of bias as unclear.
- If we answer both signalling questions for a domain differently, the authors will discuss this further to reach a final judgement, and explain the rationale for this judgement within the Risk of bias table.

**Applicability concerns (high, low, unclear)**

***Are there concerns that the included patients do not match the review question?***

**High:** if some but not all included patients were concurrently receiving interventions to improve their adherence, rather than the same standard of care, and these groups cannot be separated.

***Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differs from the review question?***

**High:** if the measure of adherence was not truly applicable in a resource-limited setting, e.g. requiring additional remote information infrastructure or analysis.

—

—



(Continued)

**Low:** if all patients were receiving the same standard of care.

**Unclear:** if there was insufficient information to make a judgement.

**Low:** if the measure of adherence could feasibly be applied in a resource-limited setting.

**Unclear:** if there was insufficient information to make a judgement.

#### Appendix 4. QUADAS-2: list of signalling questions, risk of bias, and applicability (final version; with changes from previous version highlighted)

Domain	Patient selection	Index test	Reference standard	Flow and timing
<b>Description</b>	We will describe methods of patient selection, and the intended use of the adherence measure in this setting.	We will describe the measure of adherence, and how the researchers interpreted it.	We will describe the method used to measure viral load and the lower limit of detection of the assay.	We will describe any interval between the adherence measure and the viral load measurement.
<b>Signalling questions</b>  (yes, no, unclear)	<p><b>Consecutive or random sample of patients?</b></p> <p><b>Yes:</b> if authors stated they used random patient sampling or consecutive enrolment.</p> <p><b>No:</b> when patients were selected, for example, based on previously identified concerns regarding adherence.</p> <p><b>Unclear:</b> if authors provided insufficient information.</p>	<p><b>Index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of reference standard?</b></p> <p><b>Yes:</b> if authors clearly reported that the measures of adherence were applied and interpreted before the viral load result was available.</p> <p><b>No:</b> if authors reported that the measures were applied or interpreted after the viral load was available.</p> <p><b>Unclear:</b> if authors provided insufficient information.</p>	<p><b>Reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?</b></p> <p><b>Yes:</b> if authors clearly reported that a laboratory reference test was used at a manufacturer recommended threshold of lower limit of detection, and this was &lt; 400 copies/mL.</p> <p><b>No:</b> if authors reported application of a post hoc threshold, or use of more than one viral assay.</p> <p><b>Unclear:</b> if authors provided insufficient information, for example, not stating which assay was used, and the lower limit of detection for this assay.</p>	<p><b>Appropriate interval between measure of adherence and viral load measurement?</b></p> <p><b>Yes:</b> if the measure of adherence and the measure of viral load were made on the same day.</p> <p><b>No:</b> if time period between measure of adherence and viral load was not made on the same day (this is an exclusion criterion).</p> <p><b>Unclear:</b> if authors provided insufficient information.</p>
	<p><b>Was case control design avoided?</b></p> <p>Yes: no evidence that non-adherent were recruited different to adherent patients</p> <p>No: evidence that people who were poorly adherent were re-</p>			<p><b>Did all patients receive a viral load, using the same assay?</b></p> <p><b>Yes:</b> if authors reported that all patients received a viral</p>

(Continued)

cruited in a different way to those who were adherent

Unclear: not stated

load using the same assay

**No:** if only a selection of those with adherence measures have viral load measures, or different assays were used.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

**Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?**

**Yes:** if there were no inappropriate exclusions.

**No:** if there was evidence that authors excluded certain patients with factors that might influence accuracy of measurement of adherence. Examples of inappropriate exclusions:

- people with limited ability to use electronic monitoring devices,
- literacy concerns if self-report measures were to be self-administered
- comorbidities and comedication
- Viral non-suppression at baseline

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

**Prespecified threshold used?**

**Yes:** if authors reported an a priori threshold value (or values) for adherence.

**No:** if authors determined threshold values post hoc.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

**Reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the index test?**

**Yes:** if authors reported that viral loads were measured and recorded without a priori knowledge of the measure of adherence result.

**No:** if authors reported that viral load was measured or recorded with knowledge of the measure of adherence result.

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

**Were all included in the analysis?**

**Yes:** if authors reported that  $\geq 90\%$  were included in analysis.

**No:** if only a selection of those with adherence measures have viral load measurements, or missing data for  $> 10\%$ .

**Unclear:** if authors provided insufficient information.

<p><b>Risk of bias</b> (high, low, unclear)</p>	<p><i>Any answer no = high risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>2 answers unclear = unclear</i></p> <p><i><math>\geq 2</math> answers yes = low risk of bias</i></p> <p>Any answer = no, assume high risk of bias; however, author judgement may be applied.</p>	<p><i>Any answer no = high risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>2 answers unclear = unclear</i></p> <p><i><math>\geq 1</math> answers yes = low risk of bias</i></p> <p>Any answer = no, assume high risk of bias; however, author judgement may be applied.</p>	<p><i>Any answer no = high risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>2 answers unclear = unclear</i></p> <p><i><math>\geq 1</math> answers yes = low risk of bias</i></p> <p>Any answer = no, assume high risk of bias; however, author judgement may be applied.</p>	<p><i>Any answer no = high risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>2 answers unclear = unclear</i></p> <p><i><math>\geq 2</math> answers yes = low risk of bias</i></p> <p>Any answer = no, assume high risk of bias; however, author judgement may be applied.</p>
<p><b>Applicability concerns</b> (high, low, unclear)</p>	<p><i>Are there concerns that the included patients do not match the review question?</i></p>	<p><i>Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differs from the review question?</i></p>	<p><i>Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not</i></p>	<p>—</p>

(Continued)

**High:** if the population is highly selected. Or if some but not all included patients were concurrently receiving interventions to improve their adherence, rather than the same standard of care, and these groups cannot be separated.

**Low:** a general population. Or if all patients were receiving the same standard of care.

**Unclear:** if there was insufficient information to make a judgement.

**High:** if the measure of adherence was not truly applicable in a resource-limited setting. Examples:

- requiring additional remote information infrastructure or analysis.

- Self-report of greater than 8 questions, or deemed to be of excessive complexity.

- MEMS that cannot be used at point of care.

**Low:** if the measure of adherence could feasibly be applied in a resource-limited setting.

**Unclear:** if there was insufficient information to make a judgement.

**match the review question?**

**Low:** if the viral load assay used was clearly reported.

**Unclear:** if the viral load assay used was not reported.

## Appendix 5. Additional summary of findings tables

### Summary of findings table 2. Diagnostic accuracy of self-report questionnaires for the detection of viral non-suppression

Question	What is the diagnostic accuracy of self-report questionnaire for detecting viral non-suppression?	
Population	HIV-positive children and adults who have been established on ART for longer than six months at the time of assessment	
Index test	Self-report using questionnaires	
Target condition	Viral non-suppression	
Reference standard	Non-suppressed viral load, as detected by nucleic acid testing technologies, ranging from 10 copies to 400 copies/mL	
Action/clinical implications	<p><b>Low sensitivity:</b> failures to detect non-adherence.</p> <p>Consequences of false negatives: disease progression, resistance, transmission</p> <p><b>Of greater clinical importance</b></p>	<p><b>Low specificity:</b> adherent people incorrectly identified.</p> <p>Consequences of false positives: increased viral load monitoring, patient inconvenience</p> <p><b>Of lesser clinical importance</b></p>
Quantity of evidence	26 studies (Avong 2015; Bajunirwe 2009; Coker 2015; Duarte 2015; Ekstrand 2010; El-Khatib 2010; Fokam 2017; Haberer 2011; Landes 2021; Mbengue 2019; McMahon 2013; Meya 2009; Mogosetsi 2018; Navarro 2014; Oette 2006; Orrell 2017; Paolillo 2017; Parker 2017; Pasquau 2018; Phillips 2019; Pulido 2009; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2010; Segeral 2018; Tabb 2018; Zoufaly 2013)	
	N = 11607 participants (9703 analysed)	

#### Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)

(Continued)

Total with target condition (viral non-suppression) = 5640

Study design: 3 RCTs, 14 cohorts, 9 cross-sectional studies

Population: 20 in adults, 4 in children, 2 in mixed population

Setting: 11 low-income, 3 lower-middle-income, 5 upper-middle-income, 6 high-income, 1 mixed

Adherence threshold: 20 used 100% or a binary threshold (adherent/non-adherent); 4 used 95%; 1 used 90%; 3 used 80%; 1 used 75%; 1 used 60%

Viral load threshold: 2 used 40 copies/mL; 10 used 50 copies/mL; 4 used 200 copies/mL; 1 used 250 copies/mL; 12 used 400 copies/mL

---

**Limitations in the evidence**


---

**Risk of bias**

Participants: 14 studies low risk; 7 studies unclear risk; 5 studies high risk

Index test: 9 studies low risk; 17 studies unclear risk

Reference standard: 19 studies low risk; 7 studies unclear risk

Flow and timing: 11 studies low risk; 2 studies unclear risk; 13 studies high risk

**Applicability concerns**

Participants: 15 studies low concern; 8 studies unclear concern; 3 studies high concern

Index test: 23 studies low concern; 3 studies unclear concern

Reference standard: 19 studies low concern; 7 studies unclear concern

---

**Findings**


---

	<b>Studies and participants</b>	<b>Sensitivity range (95% CI range)</b>	<b>Specificity range (95% CI range)</b>
<b>Main analyses</b>			
All participants	25 studies	10% to 85%	10% to 99%
Various thresholds*	N = 9211	(0% to 91%)	(7% to 100%)
<b>Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold</b>			
All participants	4 studies	18% to 85%	45% to 93%
95% adherence threshold	N = 1007	(9% to 91%)	(32% to 96%)
All participants	21 studies	10% to 74%	10% to 99%
100% adherence threshold	N = 8204	(0% to 87%)	(7% to 100%)
<b>Subgroup analysis by number of questions in the questionnaire</b>			
Single question	12 studies	10% to 74%	10% to 96%
	N = 4997	(5% to 87%)	(7% to 98%)
2 to 4 questions	8 studies	13% to 69%	70% to 99%
	N = 1922	(0% to 82%)	(60% to 100%)

(Continued)

5 or more questions	5 studies	21% to 85%	54% to 84%
	N = 2292	(14% to 91%)	(49% to 86%)

**Subgroup analysis by population**

Children	4 studies	15% to 67%	37% to 96%
	N = 804	(10% to 80%)	(28% to 98%)
Adults	19 studies	10% to 85%	10% to 99%
	N = 8011	(5% to 91%)	(7% to 100%)

**Subgroup analysis by viral load**

40 to 50 copies/mL	11 studies	13% to 69%	10% to 93%
	N = 2290	(0% to 82%)	(7% to 96%)
200 to 400 copies/mL	13 studies	10% to 85%	23% to 99%
	N = 6664	(5% to 91%)	(16% to 100%)

**Subgroup analysis by setting**

Low-income	11 studies	13% to 85%	10% to 99%
	N = 4135	(5% to 91%)	(7% to 100%)
Lower-middle-income	3 studies	18% to 67%	37% to 93%
	N = 576	(9% to 80%)	(28% to 96%)
Upper-middle-income	5 studies	10% to 69%	12% to 96%
	N = 1141	(5% to 82%)	(8% to 97%)
High-income	5 studies	19% to 61%	69% to 93%
	N = 2702	(12% to 84%)	(64% to 96%)

**Additional analysis**

All participants	3 studies	8% to 41%	81% to 97%
80% adherence threshold	N = 1527	(4% to 56%)	(68% to 99%)

**Summary of findings table 3. Diagnostic accuracy of VAS for the detection of viral non-suppression**
**Question: what is the diagnostic accuracy of VAS for detecting viral non-suppression?**

<b>Population</b>	HIV-positive children and adults who have been established on ART for longer than six months at the time of assessment
-------------------	--

(Continued)

<b>Index test</b>	Self-report using VAS scale		
<b>Target condition</b>	Viral non-suppression		
<b>Reference standard</b>	Non-suppressed viral load, as detected by nucleic acid testing technologies, ranging from 10 copies to 400 copies/mL		
<b>Action/clinical implications</b>	<p><b>Low sensitivity:</b> failures to detect non-adherence.</p> <p>Consequences of false negatives: disease progression, resistance, transmission</p> <p><b>Of greater clinical importance</b></p>	<p><b>Low specificity:</b> adherent people incorrectly identified.</p> <p>Consequences of false positives: increased viral load monitoring, patient inconvenience</p> <p><b>Of lesser clinical importance</b></p>	
<b>Quantity of evidence</b>	<p>14 studies (Cerutti 2016; Cohen 2012; Dziva 2017; Ekstrand 2010; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Jiamsakul 2014; Labhardt 2012; McMahon 2013; Mbengue 2019; Meya 2009; Nelson 2010; Sangeda 2014; Segeral 2018)</p> <p>N = 5852 participants (5151 analysed)</p> <p>Total with target condition (viral non-suppression) = 2499</p> <p>Study design: 2 RCTs, 1 prospective clinical trial, 7 cohorts, 4 cross-sectional studies</p> <p>Population: 11 studies in adults, 2 in children and 1 in mixed population</p> <p>Setting: 7 low-income, 3 lower-middle-income, 1 upper-middle-income, 3 mixed settings</p> <p>Adherence threshold: 2 used 100%; 11 used 95%; 3 used 90%; 1 used 80%; 1 used a binary threshold (adherent/non-adherent)</p> <p>Viral load threshold: 1 used 40 copies/mL; 3 used 50 copies/mL; 1 used 80 copies/mL; 1 used 200 copies/mL; 7 used 400 copies/mL</p>		
<b>Limitations in the evidence</b>			
<b>Risk of bias</b>	<p>Participants: 7 studies low risk; 4 studies unclear risk; 3 studies high risk</p> <p>Index test: 4 studies low risk; 10 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Reference standard: 9 studies low risk; 5 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Flow and timing: 4 studies low risk; 2 studies unclear risk; 8 studies high risk</p>		
<b>Applicability concerns</b>	<p>Participants: 9 studies low concern; 2 studies unclear concern; 3 studies high concern</p> <p>Index test: 10 studies low concern; 4 studies unclear concern</p> <p>Reference standard: 9 studies low concern; 5 studies unclear concern</p>		
<b>Findings</b>			
<b>Main analysis</b>			
	<b>Studies and participants</b>	<b>Sensitivity range (95% CI range)</b>	<b>Specificity range (95% CI range)</b>
All participants	11 studies	0% to 58%	55% to 100%
95% adherence threshold	N = 4235	(0% to 85%)	(46% to 100%)

(Continued)

**Subgroup analysis by population**

Children	2 studies N = 239	26% to 30% (12% to 39%)	60% to 89% (46% to 94%)
Adults	8 studies N = 3904	0% to 58% (0% to 85%)	57% to 96% (51% to 100%)

**Subgroup analysis by viral load**

40 to 100 copies/mL	6 studies N = 3591	5% to 45% (3% to 55%)	55% to 100% (46% to 100%)
200 to 400 copies/mL	5 studies N = 644	0% to 58% (0% to 85%)	72% to 96% (64% to 100%)

**Subgroup analysis by setting**

Low-income	5 studies N = 663	18% to 35% (9% to 54%)	60% to 100% (46% to 100%)
Lower-middle-income	3 studies N = 1631	0% to 45% (0% to 55%)	55% to 96% (53% to 100%)

**Additional analysis**

All participants	3 studies N = 582	3% to 24% (0% to 39%)	88% to 95% (80% to 98%)
90% adherence threshold			
All participants	1 study N = 73	0% to 35% (0% to 49%)	69% to 100% (59% to 100%)
80% adherence threshold			

**Summary of findings table 4. Diagnostic accuracy of tablet counts for the detection of viral non-suppression**
**Question: what is the diagnostic accuracy of tablet counts for detecting viral non-suppression?**

<b>Population</b>	HIV-positive children and adults who have been established on ART for longer than six months at the time of assessment
<b>Index test</b>	Tablet counts: adherence percentage based on expected versus actual tablets taken over dispensing period
<b>Target condition</b>	Viral non-suppression
<b>Reference standard</b>	Non-suppressed viral load, as detected by nucleic acid testing technologies, ranging from 10 copies to 400 copies/mL

(Continued)

<b>Action/clinical implications</b>	<p><b>Low sensitivity:</b> failures to detect non-adherence.</p> <p>Consequences of false negatives: disease progression, resistance, transmission</p> <p><b>Of greater clinical importance</b></p>	<p><b>Low specificity:</b> adherent people incorrectly identified.</p> <p>Consequences of false positives: increased viral load monitoring, patient inconvenience</p> <p><b>Of lesser clinical importance</b></p>
-------------------------------------	---	---

<b>Quantity of evidence</b>	<p>13 studies included (Apisarnthanarak 2010; Bonjoch 2006; Cerutti 2016; Coker 2015; Davies 2008; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Kitkungvan 2008; Mariana 2018; Moosa 2019; Okonji 2012; Orrell 2017; Sangeda 2014)</p> <p>N = 4899 participants (3808 analysed)</p> <p>Total with target condition (viral non-suppression) = 2335</p> <p>Study design: 1 RCT, 2 sub-analyses of RCT(s), 7 cohorts, 3 cross-sectional studies</p> <p>Population: 9 studies in adults, 2 in children and 2 in mixed population</p> <p>Setting: 4 low-income, 4 lower-middle-income, 4 upper-middle-income and 1 high-income</p> <p>Adherence threshold: 1 used 100%, 12 used 95%; 3 used 90%; 1 used 85%; 2 used 80%; 3 used 75%, 1 used 70%, 1 used 65%, 1 used 60%, 2 used 55% and 1 used 50%</p> <p>Viral load threshold: 2 used 40 copies/mL; 4 used 50 copies/mL; 1 used 80 copies/mL; 6 used 400 copies/mL</p>
-----------------------------	--

#### Limitations in the evidence

<b>Risk of bias</b>	<p>Participants: 6 studies low risk; 4 studies unclear risk; 3 studies high risk</p> <p>Index test: 2 studies low risk; 9 studies unclear risk; 2 studies high risk</p> <p>Reference standard: 8 studies low risk; 5 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Flow and timing: 2 studies low risk; 3 studies unclear risk; 8 studies high risk</p>
---------------------	---

<b>Applicability concerns</b>	<p>Participants: 8 studies low concern; 2 studies unclear concern; 3 studies high concern</p> <p>Index test: 10 studies low concern; 3 studies unclear concern</p> <p>Reference standard: 9 studies low concern; 4 studies unclear concern</p>
-------------------------------	--

#### Findings

##### Main analysis

	Studies and participants	Sensitivity range (95% CI range)	Specificity range (95% CI range)
All participants	12 studies		
95% adherence threshold	N = 3466		

##### Subgroup analysis by population

Children	1 study	35%	51%
	N = 73	(15% to 59%)	(37% to 65%)
Adults	9 studies	0% to 78%	5% to 99%



(Continued)	N = 3016	(0% to 91%)	(2% to 100%)
Mixed	2 studies	20% to 100%	11% to 79%
	N = 377	(10 % to 100%)	(6% to 85%)
<b>Subgroup analysis by viral load</b>			
40 to 80 copies/mL	7 studies	0% to 100%	11% to 99%
	N = 2299	(0% to 100%)	(2% to 100%)
400 copies/mL	5 studies	9% to 78%	17% to 95%
	N = 1167	(0% to 88%)	(10% to 98%)
<b>Subgroup analysis by setting</b>			
Low-income	4 studies	27% to 78%	17% to 87%
	N = 942	(15% to 88%)	(10% to 91%)
Lower-middle-income	4 studies	0% to 100%	77% to 99%
	N = 1692	(0% to 100%)	(72% to 100%)
Upper-middle-income	3 studies	9% to 76%	11% to 95%
	N = 610	(0% to 91%)	(6% to 98%)
High-income	1 study	67%	5%
	N = 222	(55% to 78%)	(2% to 10%)
<b>Additional analysis</b>			
All participants	2 studies	0% to 35%	69% to 100%
80% adherence threshold	N = 235	(0% to 49%)	(59% to 100%)

### Summary of findings table 5. Diagnostic accuracy of pharmacy records or secondary databases for the detection of viral non-suppression

<b>Question: what is the diagnostic accuracy of pharmacy records or secondary databases for detecting viral non-suppression?</b>	
<b>Population</b>	HIV-positive children and adults who have been established on ART for longer than six months at the time of assessment
<b>Index test</b>	Pharmacy records or secondary databases
<b>Target condition</b>	Viral non-suppression
<b>Reference standard</b>	Non-suppressed viral load, as detected by nucleic acid testing technologies, ranging from 10 copies to 400 copies/mL

(Continued)

<b>Action/clinical implications</b>	<p><b>Low sensitivity:</b> failures to detect non-adherence.</p> <p>Consequences of false negatives: disease progression, resistance, transmission</p> <p><b>Of greater clinical importance</b></p>	<p><b>Low specificity:</b> adherent people incorrectly identified.</p> <p>Consequences of false positives: increased viral load monitoring, patient inconvenience</p> <p><b>Of lesser clinical importance</b></p>
<b>Quantity of evidence</b>	<p>7 studies (Anude 2013; Hassan 2014; McMahon 2013; Messou 2011; Navarro 2014; Orrell 2017; Sangeda 2014)</p> <p>N = 2882 (2449 analysed)</p> <p>Total with target condition (viral non-suppression) = 1298</p> <p>Study design: 6 cohorts, 1 cross-sectional study</p> <p>Population: 5 adults, 2 mixed</p> <p>Setting: 4 low-income; 1 lower-middle-income; 1 upper-middle-income; 1 high income</p> <p>Adherence threshold: 2 used 100%, 6 used 95%; 2 used 90%; 1 used 85%; 2 used 80%; 1 used 75%, 1 used 70%, 2 used 65%, 1 used 60%, 1 used 55% and 2 used 50%</p> <p>Viral load threshold: 1 used 40 copies/mL; 1 used 50 copies/mL; 1 used 200 copies/mL; 1 used 300 copies/mL; 3 used 400 copies/mL</p>	

**Limitations in the evidence**

Risk of bias	<p>Patient selection: 3 studies low risk, 1 study unclear risk, 3 studies high risk</p> <p>Index test: 2 studies low risk, 5 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Reference standard: 4 studies low risk, 3 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Flow and timing: 1 study low risk, 6 studies high risk</p>
Applicability concerns	<p>Patient selection: 3 studies low concerns, 3 studies unclear concerns, 1 study high concerns</p> <p>Index test: 4 studies low concerns, 3 studies unclear concerns</p> <p>Reference standard: 4 studies low concerns, 3 studies unclear concerns</p>

**Findings**

	Studies and participants	Sensitivity range (95% CI range)	Specificity range (95% CI range)
<b>Main analysis</b>			
All participants	6 studies	17% to 88%	9% to 95%
≥ 95% adherence threshold	N = 2254	(11% to 92%)	(5% to 97%)
<b>Subgroup analysis by population</b>			
Adults	4 studies	17% to 88%	46% to 95%
≥ 95% adherence threshold	N = 1893	(11% to 92%)	(42% to 97%)
Mixed	2 studies	34% to 35%	9% to 85%

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

(Continued)

≥ 95% adherence threshold	N = 402	(20% to 51%)	(5% to 90%)
---------------------------	---------	--------------	-------------

---

**Subgroup analysis by viral load**


---

All participants	1 study	34%	9%
40 copies/mL	N = 178	(20 to 51%)	(5% to 15%)
≥ 95% adherence threshold			

All participants	5 studies	17% to 88%	46% to 95%
200-400 copies/mL	N = 2076	(11% to 92%)	(42% to 97%)
≥ 95% adherence threshold			

---

**Subgroup by setting**


---

Low-income	4 studies	24% to 88%	46% to 85%
≥ 95% adherence threshold	N = 1485	(11% to 92%)	(42% to 90%)

Lower-middle-income	1 study	17%	95%
≥ 95% adherence threshold	N = 591	(11% to 25%)	(92% to 97%)

Upper-middle-income	1 study	34%	9%
≥ 95% adherence threshold	N = 178	(20% to 51%)	(5% to 15%)

---

**Additional analysis**


---

All participants	3 studies	25% to 82%	73% to 88%
≥ 80% adherence threshold	N = 1211	(15% to 91%)	(60% to 93%)

---

**Summary of findings table 6. Diagnostic accuracy of electronic monitoring devices for the detection of viral non-suppression**


---

**Question: what is the diagnostic accuracy of electronic monitoring devices for detecting viral non-suppression?**


---

<b>Population</b>	HIV-positive children and adults who have been established on ART for longer than six months at the time of assessment
-------------------	--

<b>Index test</b>	Electronic monitoring devices
-------------------	-------------------------------

<b>Target condition</b>	Viral non-suppression
-------------------------	-----------------------

---

(Continued)

<b>Reference standard</b>	Non-suppressed viral load, as detected by nucleic acid testing technologies, ranging from 10 copies to 400 copies/mL		
<b>Action/clinical implications</b>	<p><b>Low sensitivity:</b> failures to detect non-adherence.</p> <p>Consequences of false negatives: disease progression, resistance, transmission</p> <p><b>Of greater clinical importance</b></p>	<p><b>Low specificity:</b> adherent people incorrectly identified.</p> <p>Consequences of false positives: increased viral load monitoring, patient inconvenience</p> <p><b>Of lesser clinical importance</b></p>	
<b>Quantity of evidence</b>	<p>5 studies (Evans 2016; Farley 2003; Gill 2010; Haberer 2011; Orrell 2017)</p> <p>N = 475 (392 analysed)</p> <p>Total with target condition (viral non-suppression) = 92</p> <p>Study design: 5 cohort studies</p> <p>Population: 2 in adults, 2 in children, 1 in mixed population</p> <p>Adherence threshold: 3 studies used 95%; 4 studies used 80%</p> <p>Viral load threshold: 1 study used 40 copies/mL, 1 study used 50 copies/mL; 3 studies used 400 copies/mL</p> <p>Setting: 1 low-income, 1 lower-middle-income, 2 upper-middle-income country, 1 high-income</p>		
<b>Limitations in the evidence</b>			
<b>Risk of bias</b>	<p>Patient selection: 3 studies low risk, 2 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Index test: 5 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Reference standard: 5 studies low risk</p> <p>Flow and timing: 2 studies low risk, 3 studies high risk</p>		
<b>Applicability concerns</b>	<p>Patient selection: 3 studies low concerns, 1 study unclear concerns, 1 study high concerns</p> <p>Index test: 1 study low concerns, 3 studies unclear concerns, 1 study high concerns</p> <p>Reference standard: 5 studies low concerns</p>		
<b>Findings</b>			
	<b>Studies and participants</b>	<b>Sensitivity range (95% CI range)</b>	<b>Specificity range (95% CI range)</b>
<b>Main analysis</b>			
All participants	3 studies	60% to 88%	27% to 67%
95% adherence threshold	N = 186	(36% to 100%)	(11% to 80%)
<b>Subgroup analysis by population</b>			
Children	1 study	60%	67%
95% adherence threshold	N = 72	(36% to 81%)	(53% to 80%)

(Continued)

Adults	2 studies	74% to 88%	27% to 53%
95% adherence threshold	N = 114	(47% to 100%)	(11% to 66%)

**Subgroup analysis by viral load**

All participants	1 study	60%	67%
50 copies/mL	N = 72	(36 % to 81%)	(53% to 80%)
95% adherence threshold			

All participants	2 studies	74% to 88%	27% to 53%
400 copies/mL	N = 114	(47% to 100%)	(11% to 66%)
95% adherence threshold			

**Subgroup by setting**

Low-income	1 study	60%	67%
95% adherence threshold	N = 72	(36% to 81%)	(53% to 80%)

Lower-middle-income	1 study	88%	53%
95% adherence threshold	N = 65	(47% to 100%)	(39% to 66%)

Upper-middle-income	1 study	74%	27%
95% adherence threshold	N = 49	(54% to 89%)	(11% to 50%)

**Additional analysis**

All participants	4 studies	24% to 89%	7% to 96%
80% adherence threshold	N = 327	(15% to 100%)	(3% to 100%)

**Summary of findings table 7. Diagnostic accuracy of composite measures of adherence for the detection of viral non-suppression**
**Question: what is the diagnostic accuracy of composite measures of adherence for detecting viral non-suppression?**

<b>Population</b>	HIV-positive children and adults who have been established on ART for longer than six months at the time of assessment
<b>Index test</b>	Composite measures
<b>Target condition</b>	Viral non-suppression

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

(Continued)

<b>Reference standard</b>	Non-suppressed viral load, as detected by nucleic acid testing technologies, ranging from 10 copies to 400 copies/mL		
<b>Action/clinical implications</b>	<p>Low sensitivity: failures to detect non-adherence.</p> <p>Consequences of false negatives: disease progression, resistance, transmission</p> <p><b>Of greater clinical importance</b></p> <p>Low specificity: adherent people incorrectly identified.</p> <p>Consequences of false positives: increased viral load monitoring, patient inconvenience</p> <p><b>Of lesser clinical importance</b></p>		
<b>Quantity of evidence</b>	<p>9 studies (Jayaweera 2003; Mbengue 2019; McMahon 2013; Mutwa 2014; Orrell 2003; Ortega 2004; Parienti 2010; Segeral 2010; Spire 2008)</p> <p>N = 1901 (1513 included in the analysis)</p> <p>Total with target condition (viral non-suppression) = 858</p> <p>Study design: 6 cohort studies, 3 cross-sectional studies</p> <p>Population: 7 in adults, 1 in children, 1 not reported</p> <p>Adherence threshold: 1 used 100%; 3 used 95%; 1 used 90%; 1 used 80%; 1 used 70%; 4 used a binary threshold (adherent/non-adherent)</p> <p>Viral load threshold: 2 studies used 40 copies/mL, 1 study used 50 copies/mL; 1 study used 200 copies/mL; 6 studies used 400 copies/mL</p> <p>Setting: 4 low-income, 2 upper-middle-income country, 3 high-income</p>		
<b>Limitation in the evidence</b>			
<b>Risk of bias</b>	<p>Patient selection: 4 studies low risk, 4 studies unclear risk, 1 study high risk</p> <p>Index test: 2 studies low risk, 7 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Reference standard: 5 studies low risk, 4 studies unclear risk</p> <p>Flow and timing: 3 studies low risk, 2 studies unclear risk, 4 studies high risk</p>		
<b>Applicability concerns</b>	<p>Patient selection: 3 studies low concerns, 4 studies unclear concerns, 2 studies high concerns</p> <p>Index test: 5 studies low concerns, 4 studies unclear concerns</p> <p>Reference standard: 5 studies low concerns, 4 studies unclear concerns</p>		
<b>Findings</b>			
	<b>Studies and participants</b>	<b>Sensitivity (95% CI range)</b>	<b>Specificity (95% CI range)</b>
<b>Main analysis</b>			
All participants	9 studies	10% to 100%	49% to 100%
Various thresholds*	N = 1513	(4% to 100%)	(35% to 100%)
<b>Subgroup by adherence threshold</b>			
100% adherence	6 studies	10% to 85%	56% to 100%

**Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV (Review)**

Copyright © 2022 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

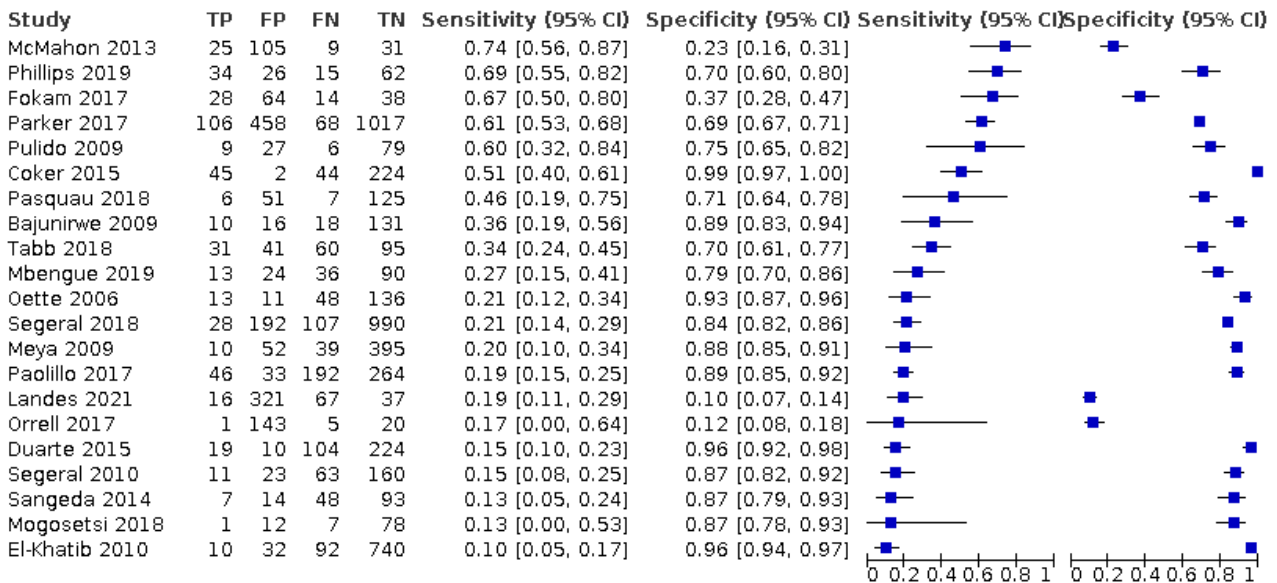
(Continued)	N = 1095	(4% to 94%)	(45% to 100%)
95% adherence	3 studies	32% to 100%	49% to 84%
	N = 418	(15% to 100%)	(35% to 91%)
<b>Subgroup analysis by population</b>			
Children	1 study	32%	84%
Different thresholds*	N = 104	(15% to 54%)	(74% to 91%)
Adults	7 studies	10% to 100%	49% to 97%
Different thresholds*	N = 1390	(4% to 100%)	(35% to 98%)
<b>Subgroup analysis by viral load</b>			
All participants	3 studies	10% to 100%	49% to 97%
40 to 50 copies/mL	N = 522	(4 % to 100%)	(35% to 98%)
95% adherence threshold			
All participants	7 studies	18% to 100%	57% to 100%
200 to 400 copies/mL	N = 1063	(9% to 100%)	(31% to 100%)
Different thresholds*			
<b>Subgroup by setting</b>			
Low-income	4 studies	10% to 50%	68% to 97%
Different thresholds*	N = 881	(4% to 68%)	(59% to 98%)
Upper-middle-income	2 studies	18% to 60%	57% to 87%
Different thresholds*	N = 405	(9% to 70%)	(49% to 92%)
High-income	2 studies	69% to 100%	49% to 100%
Different thresholds*	N = 227	(39% to 100%)	(35% to 100%)

## Appendix 6. Self-report questionnaire subgroup analysis

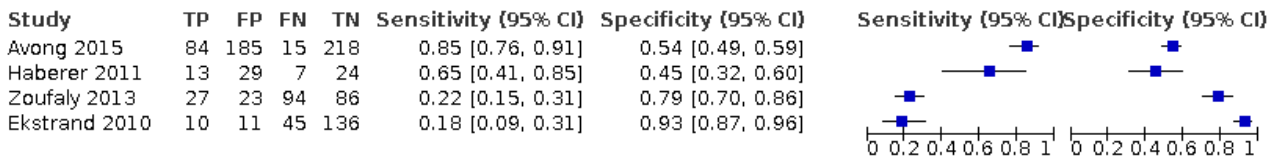
[Figure 14](#); [Figure 15](#); [Figure 16](#); [Figure 17](#); [Figure 18](#); [Figure 19](#)

**Figure 14. Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\* [subgroup by adherence threshold] \*cut-off used was either  $\geq 95\%$  or  $100\%$**

[Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold:  $\geq 100\%$  adherence



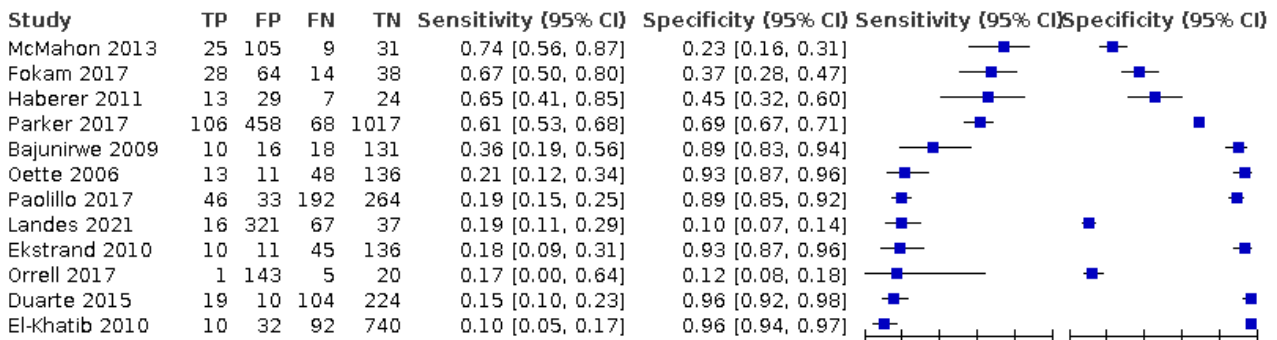
[Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Self-report questionnaires; threshold:  $\geq 95\%$  adherence



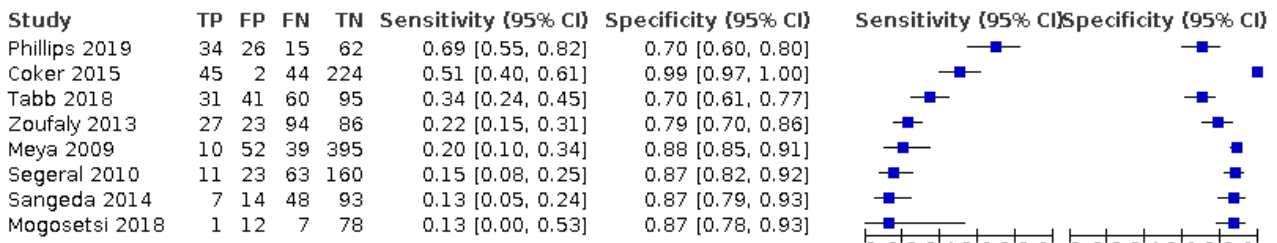


**Figure 15. Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\* [subgroup by number of questions] \*cut-off used was either ≥ 95% or 100%**

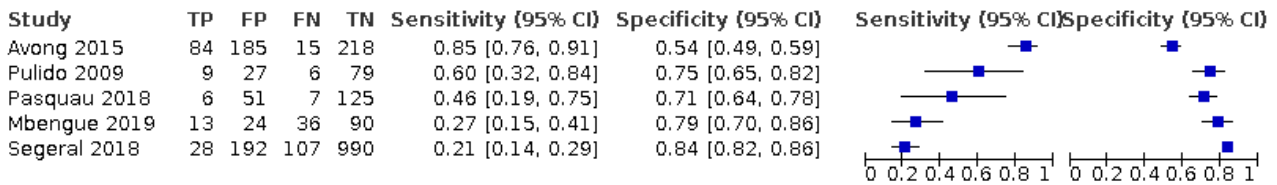
[Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 1-item



[Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 2 to 4 ite

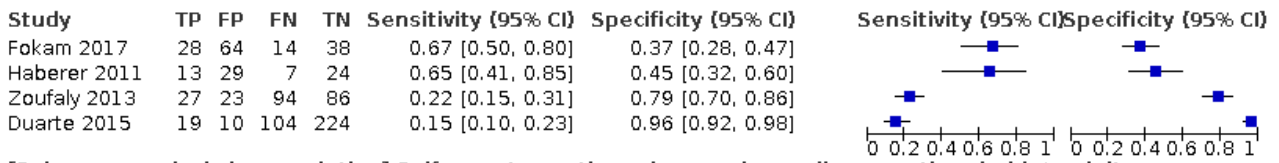


[Subgroup analysis by number of questions] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 5 or mor

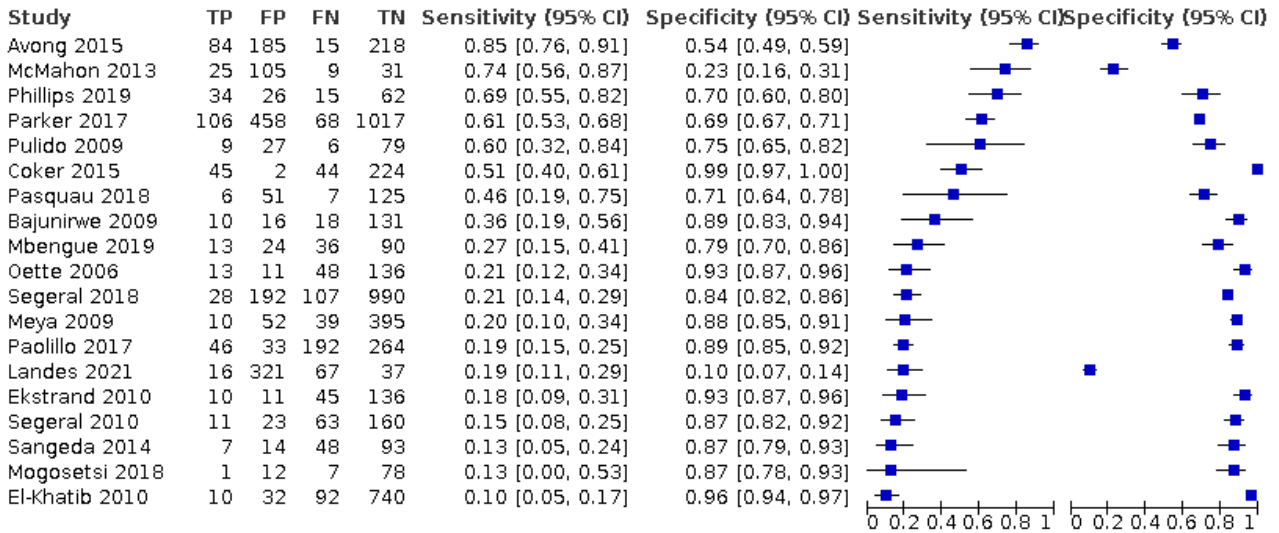


**Figure 16. Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\* [subgroup by population] \*cut-off used was either ≥ 95% or 100%**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; children

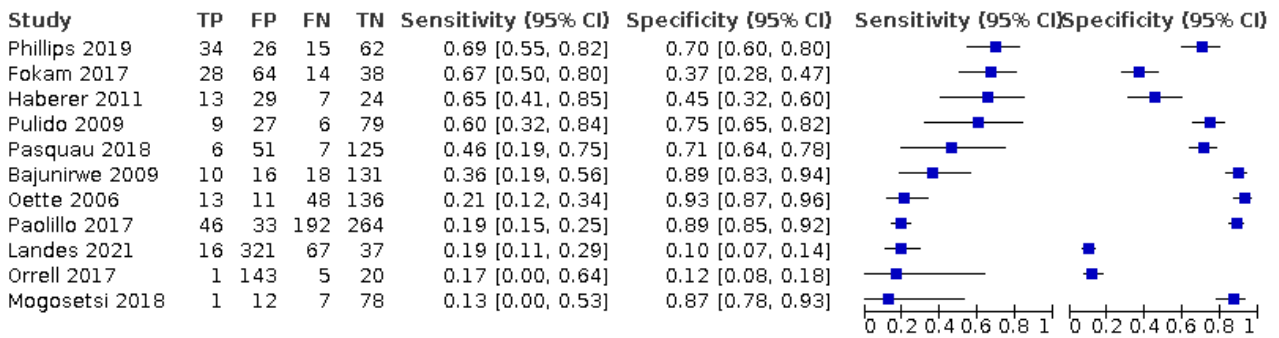


[Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; adults

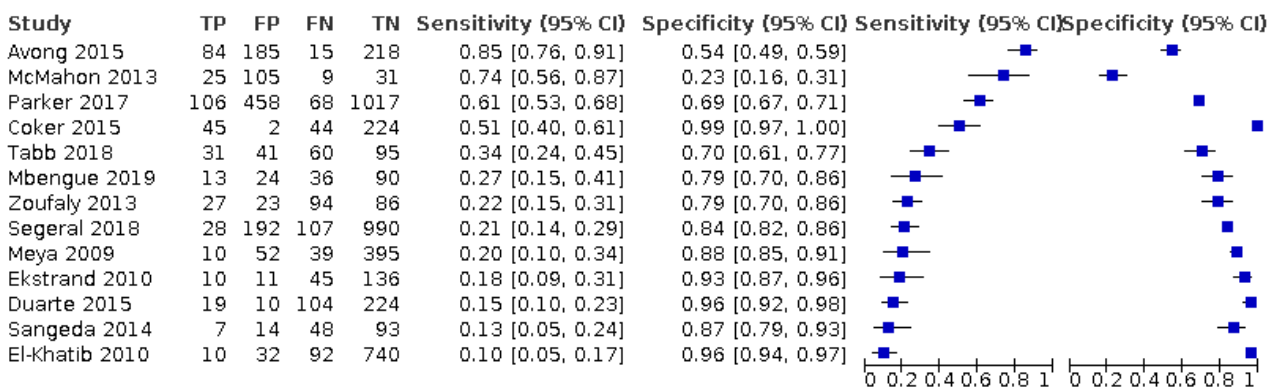


**Figure 17. Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\* [subgroup by viral load] \*cut-off used was either ≥ 95% or 100%**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 40 to 50 copies/mL

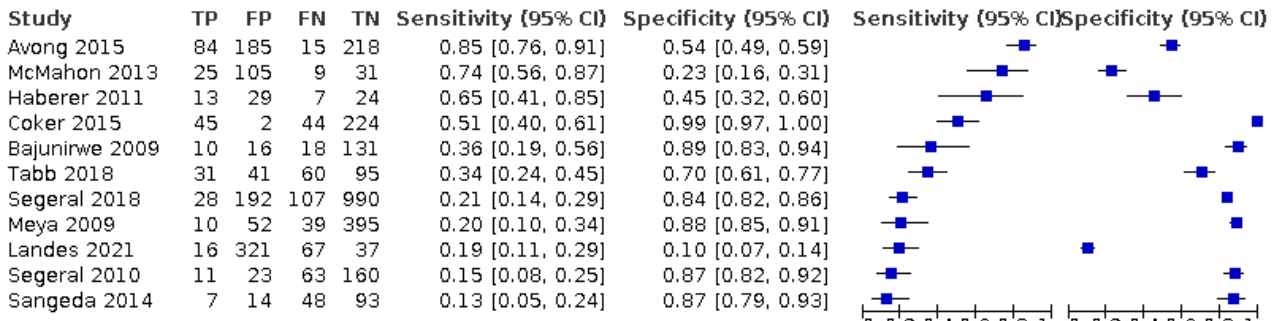


[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; 200 to 400 copies/mL

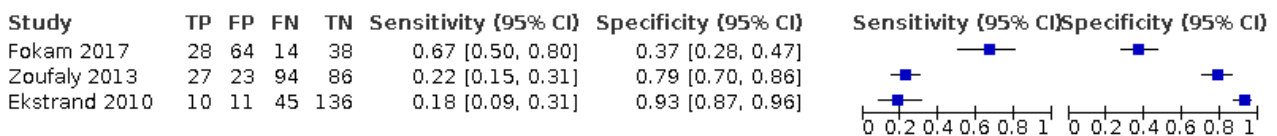


**Figure 18. Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\* [subgroup by setting] \*cut-off used was either ≥ 95% or 100%**

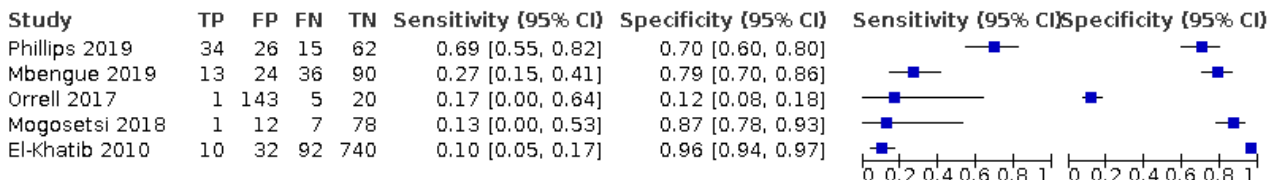
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; low-income



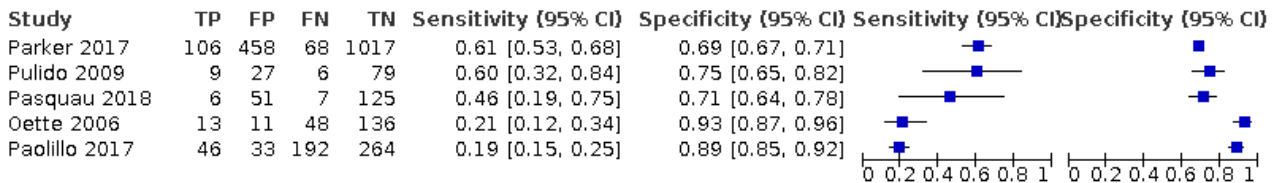
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; lower-middle-income



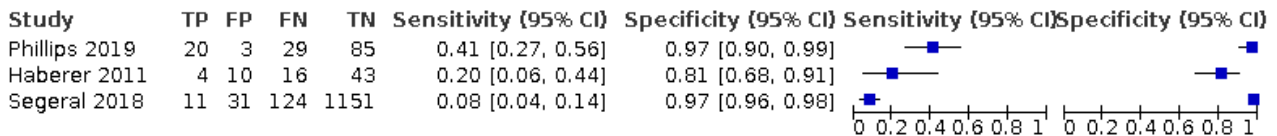
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; upper-middle-income



[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report questionnaires; various adherence thresholds\*; high-income



**Figure 19. Self-report questionnaires; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence [supplementary analysis]**

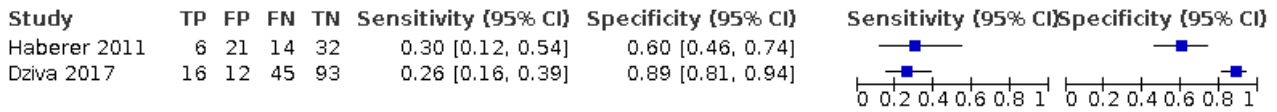


**Appendix 7. Self-report VAS subgroup analysis**

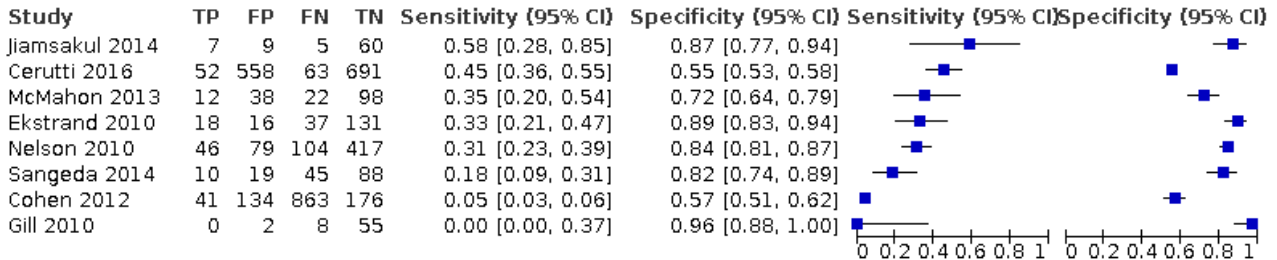
Figure 20; Figure 21; Figure 22; Figure 23; Figure 24

**Figure 20. Self-report using VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence [subgroup by population]**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; children

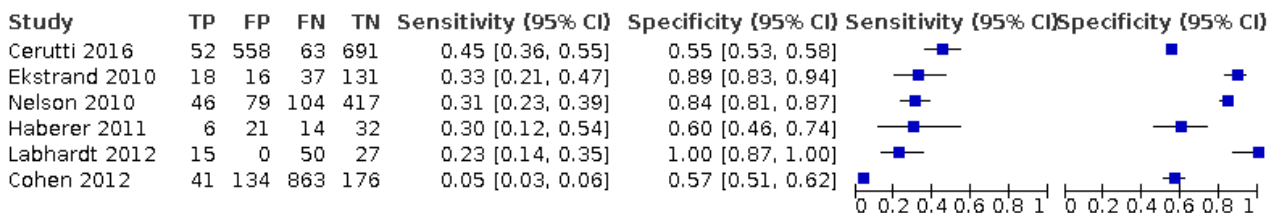


[Subgroup analysis by population] Self-report VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; adults

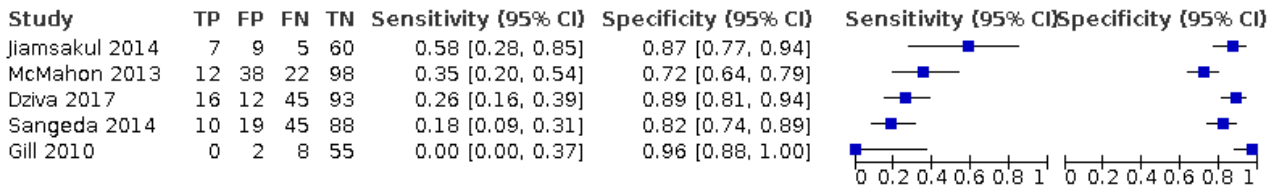


**Figure 21. Self-report using VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence [subgroup by viral load]**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; 40 to 100 copies/mL

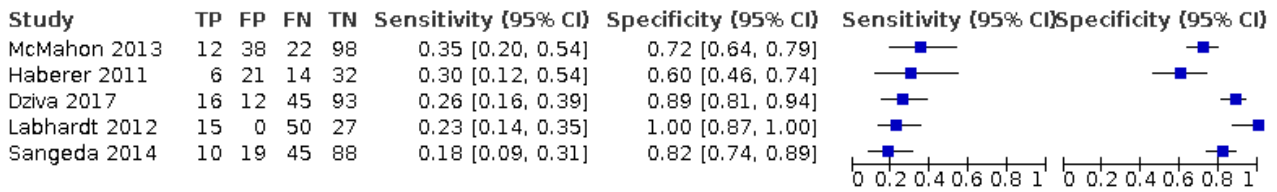


[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Self-report VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; 200 to 400 copies/mL

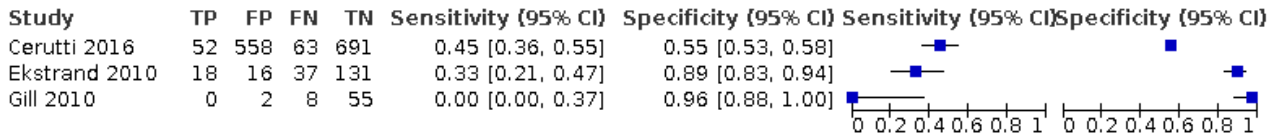


**Figure 22. Self-report using VAS; threshold: 95% adherence [subgroup by setting]**

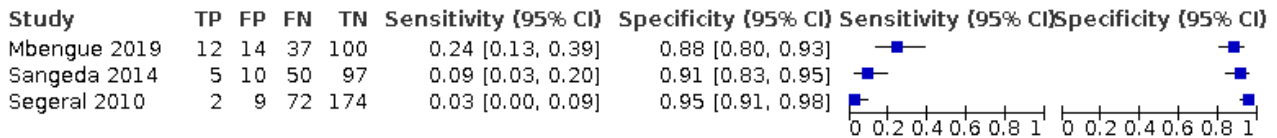
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; low-income



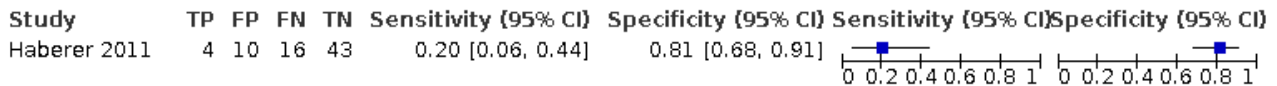
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Self-report VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; lower-middle-income



**Figure 23. Self-report using VAS; threshold: 90% adherence [additional analysis]**



**Figure 24. Self-report using VAS; threshold:  $\geq$  80% adherence [supplementary analysis]**



**Appendix 8. Tablet counts subgroup analysis**

Figure 25; Figure 26; Figure 27; Figure 28

**Figure 25. Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [subgroup by population]**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; children

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Haberer 2011	7	26	13	27	0.35 [0.15, 0.59]	0.51 [0.37, 0.65]		

[Subgroup analysis by population] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Sangeda 2014	43	89	12	18	0.78 [0.65, 0.88]	0.17 [0.10, 0.25]		
Apisarnthanarak 2010	19	25	6	149	0.76 [0.55, 0.91]	0.86 [0.80, 0.90]		
Bonjoch 2006	47	144	23	8	0.67 [0.55, 0.78]	0.05 [0.02, 0.10]		
Coker 2015	25	93	22	133	0.53 [0.38, 0.68]	0.59 [0.52, 0.65]		
Okonji 2012	24	44	66	300	0.27 [0.18, 0.37]	0.87 [0.83, 0.91]		
Gill 2010	2	9	6	48	0.25 [0.03, 0.65]	0.84 [0.72, 0.93]		
Cerutti 2016	26	275	88	941	0.23 [0.15, 0.32]	0.77 [0.75, 0.80]		
Moosa 2019	1	11	10	211	0.09 [0.00, 0.41]	0.95 [0.91, 0.98]		
Mariana 2018	0	1	16	81	0.00 [0.00, 0.21]	0.99 [0.93, 1.00]		

**Figure 26. Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [subgroup by viral load threshold]**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL 40 to 80 copies/mL

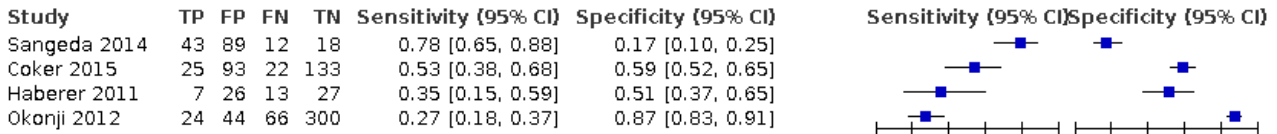
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Kitkungvan 2008	4	40	0	155	1.00 [0.40, 1.00]	0.79 [0.73, 0.85]		
Apisarnthanarak 2010	19	25	6	149	0.76 [0.55, 0.91]	0.86 [0.80, 0.90]		
Bonjoch 2006	47	144	23	8	0.67 [0.55, 0.78]	0.05 [0.02, 0.10]		
Haberer 2011	7	26	13	27	0.35 [0.15, 0.59]	0.51 [0.37, 0.65]		
Cerutti 2016	26	275	88	941	0.23 [0.15, 0.32]	0.77 [0.75, 0.80]		
Orrell 2017	9	119	35	15	0.20 [0.10, 0.35]	0.11 [0.06, 0.18]		
Mariana 2018	0	1	16	81	0.00 [0.00, 0.21]	0.99 [0.93, 1.00]		

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL 400 copies/mL

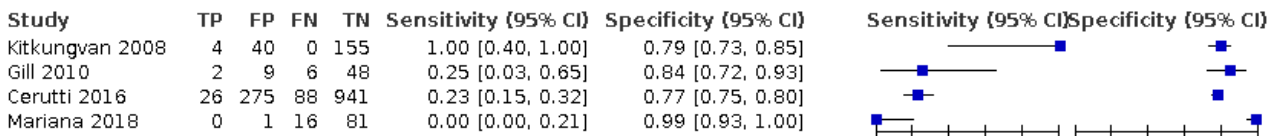
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Sangeda 2014	43	89	12	18	0.78 [0.65, 0.88]	0.17 [0.10, 0.25]		
Coker 2015	25	93	22	133	0.53 [0.38, 0.68]	0.59 [0.52, 0.65]		
Okonji 2012	24	44	66	300	0.27 [0.18, 0.37]	0.87 [0.83, 0.91]		
Gill 2010	2	9	6	48	0.25 [0.03, 0.65]	0.84 [0.72, 0.93]		
Moosa 2019	1	11	10	211	0.09 [0.00, 0.41]	0.95 [0.91, 0.98]		

**Figure 27. Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [subgroup by setting]**

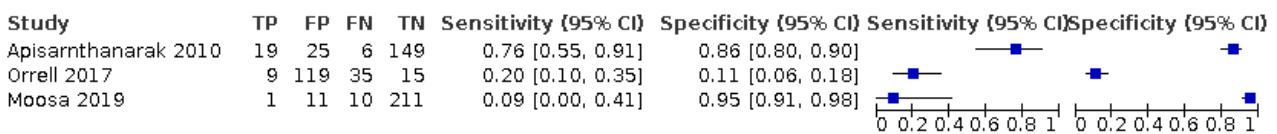
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income



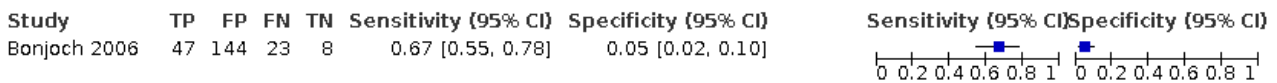
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income



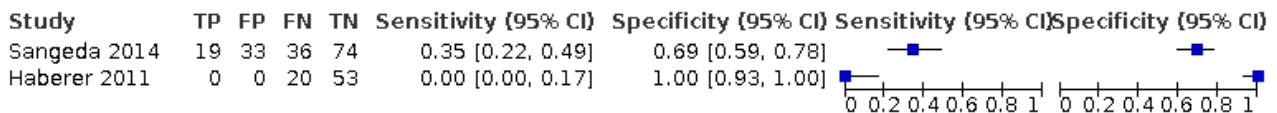
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income



[Subgroup analysis by setting] Tablet counts; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; high-income



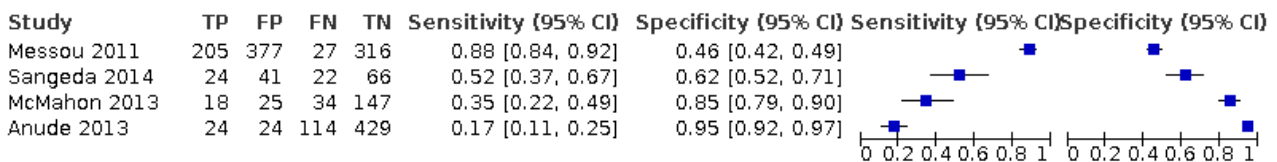
**Figure 28. Tablet count; threshold: ≥ 80% adherence [supplementary analysis]**



**Appendix 9. Pharmacy records subgroup analysis**

Figure 29; Figure 30; Figure 31; Figure 32

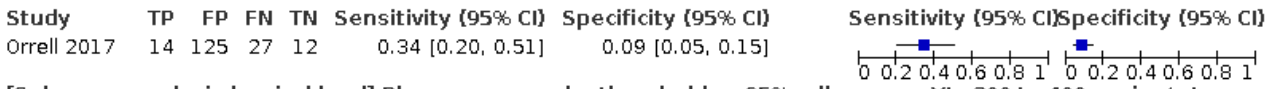
**Figure 29. Pharmacy records; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [subgroup by population]**



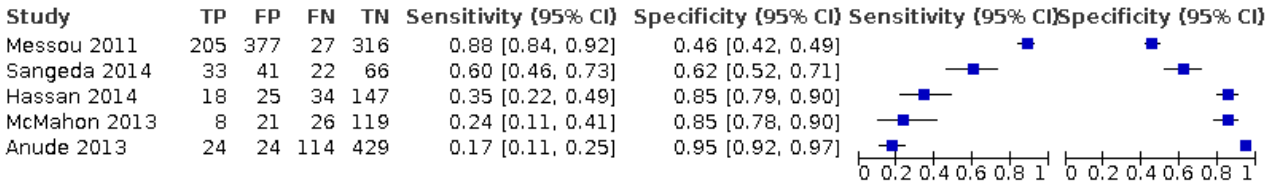


**Figure 30. Pharmacy records; threshold: 95% adherence [subgroup by viral load threshold]**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; VL: 40 copies/mL

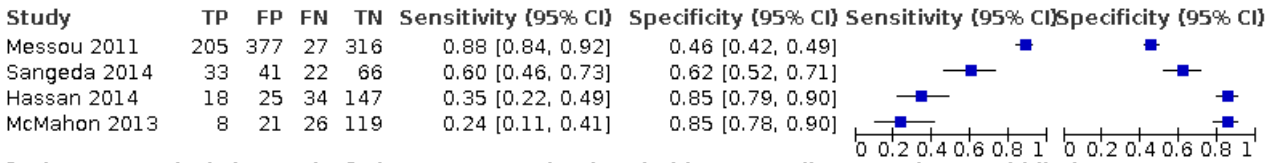


[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Pharmacy records; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; VL: 200 to 400 copies/mL

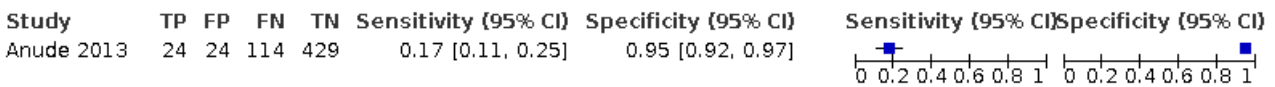


**Figure 31. Pharmacy records; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence [subgroup by setting]**

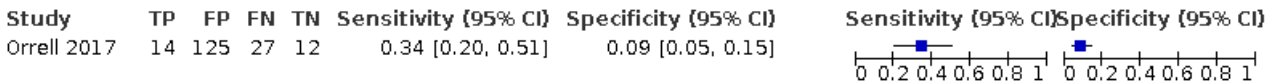
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; low-income



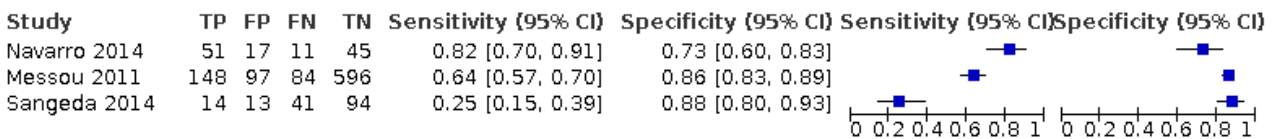
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; lower-middle-income



[Subgroup analysis by setting] Pharmacy records; threshold:  $\geq$  95% adherence; upper-middle-income



**Figure 32. Pharmacy records; threshold: 80% adherence [supplementary analysis]**



**Appendix 10. Electronic monitoring devices subgroup analysis**

[Figure 33](#); [Figure 34](#); [Figure 35](#); [Figure 36](#)

**Figure 33. Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [subgroup by population]**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; children

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Haberer 2011	12	17	8	35	0.60 [0.36, 0.81]	0.67 [0.53, 0.80]		

[Subgroup analysis by population] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; adults

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Gill 2010	7	27	1	30	0.88 [0.47, 1.00]	0.53 [0.39, 0.66]		
Evans 2016	20	16	7	6	0.74 [0.54, 0.89]	0.27 [0.11, 0.50]		

**Figure 34. Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [subgroup by viral load threshold]**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 50 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Haberer 2011	12	17	8	35	0.60 [0.36, 0.81]	0.67 [0.53, 0.80]		

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; VL: 400 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Gill 2010	7	27	1	30	0.88 [0.47, 1.00]	0.53 [0.39, 0.66]		
Evans 2016	20	16	7	6	0.74 [0.54, 0.89]	0.27 [0.11, 0.50]		

**Figure 35. Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence [subgroup by setting]**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; low-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Haberer 2011	12	17	8	35	0.60 [0.36, 0.81]	0.67 [0.53, 0.80]		

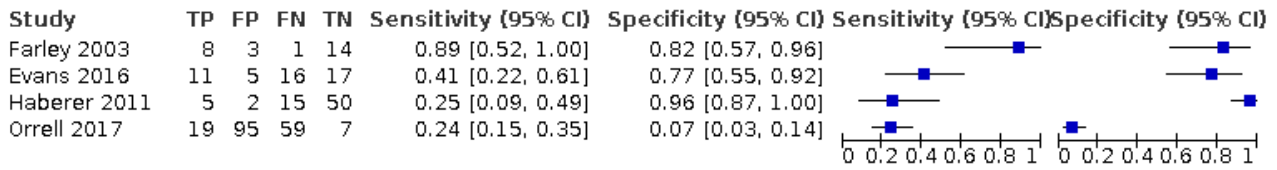
[Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; lower-middle-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Gill 2010	7	27	1	30	0.88 [0.47, 1.00]	0.53 [0.39, 0.66]		

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Electronic monitoring; threshold: ≥ 95% adherence; upper-middle-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Evans 2016	20	16	7	6	0.74 [0.54, 0.89]	0.27 [0.11, 0.50]		

**Figure 36. Electronic monitoring; threshold:  $\geq 80\%$  adherence [supplementary analysis]**

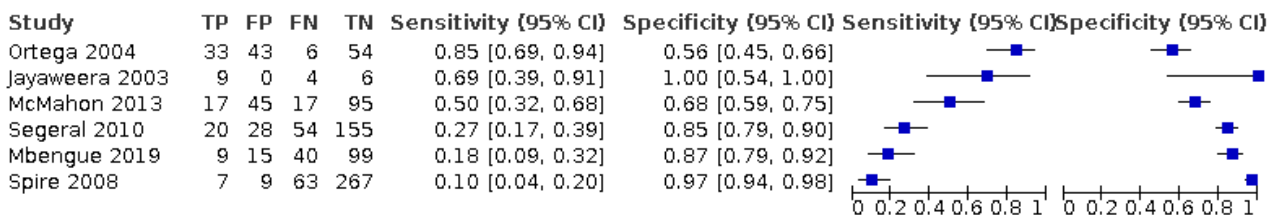


**Appendix 11. Composite measures subgroup analysis**

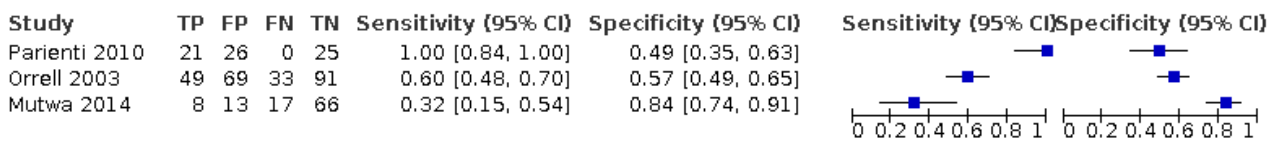
Figure 37; Figure 38; Figure 39; Figure 40

**Figure 37. Composite measures; [subgroup by adherence threshold] \*cut-off used was either  $\geq 95\%$  or 100%**

[Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 100% adherence

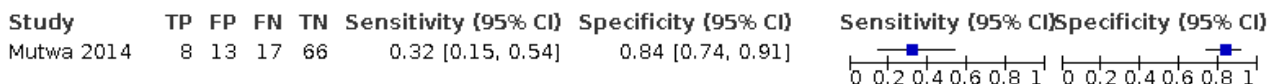


[Subgroup analysis by adherence threshold] Composite measures; 95% adherence

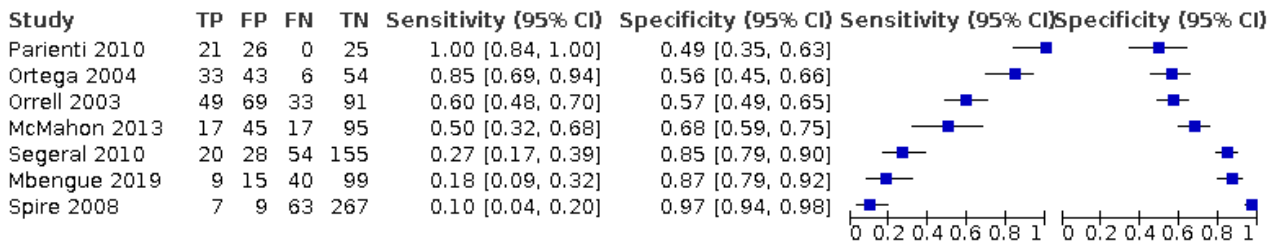


**Figure 38. Composite measure; different adherence thresholds\* [subgroup by population] \*cut-off used was either 95% or 100%**

[Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; children



[Subgroup analysis by population] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; adults



**Figure 39. Composite measure; different thresholds\* [subgroup by viral load threshold] \*cut-off used was either ≥ 95% or 100%**

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; 40 to 50 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Parienti 2010	21	26	0	25	1.00 [0.84, 1.00]	0.49 [0.35, 0.63]		
Mutwa 2014	8	13	17	66	0.32 [0.15, 0.54]	0.84 [0.74, 0.91]		
Spire 2008	7	9	63	267	0.10 [0.04, 0.20]	0.97 [0.94, 0.98]		

[Subgroup analysis by viral load] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; 200 to 400 copies/mL

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Parienti 2010	16	31	0	25	1.00 [0.79, 1.00]	0.45 [0.31, 0.59]		
Ortega 2004	33	43	6	54	0.85 [0.69, 0.94]	0.56 [0.45, 0.66]		
Jayaweera 2003	9	0	4	6	0.69 [0.39, 0.91]	1.00 [0.54, 1.00]		
Orrell 2003	49	69	33	91	0.60 [0.48, 0.70]	0.57 [0.49, 0.65]		
McMahon 2013	17	45	17	95	0.50 [0.32, 0.68]	0.68 [0.59, 0.75]		
Segeral 2010	20	28	54	155	0.27 [0.17, 0.39]	0.85 [0.79, 0.90]		
Mbengue 2019	9	15	40	99	0.18 [0.09, 0.32]	0.87 [0.79, 0.92]		

**Figure 40. Composite measure; different adherence thresholds\* [subgroup by setting] \*cut-off used was either ≥ 95% or 100%**

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; low-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
McMahon 2013	17	45	17	95	0.50 [0.32, 0.68]	0.68 [0.59, 0.75]		
Mutwa 2014	8	13	17	66	0.32 [0.15, 0.54]	0.84 [0.74, 0.91]		
Segeral 2010	20	28	54	155	0.27 [0.17, 0.39]	0.85 [0.79, 0.90]		
Spire 2008	7	9	63	267	0.10 [0.04, 0.20]	0.97 [0.94, 0.98]		

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; upper-middle-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Orrell 2003	49	69	33	91	0.60 [0.48, 0.70]	0.57 [0.49, 0.65]		
Mbengue 2019	9	15	40	99	0.18 [0.09, 0.32]	0.87 [0.79, 0.92]		

[Subgroup analysis by setting] Composite measure; various adherence thresholds\*; high-income

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Parienti 2010	21	26	0	25	1.00 [0.84, 1.00]	0.49 [0.35, 0.63]		
Ortega 2004	33	43	6	54	0.85 [0.69, 0.94]	0.56 [0.45, 0.66]		
Jayaweera 2003	9	0	4	6	0.69 [0.39, 0.91]	1.00 [0.54, 1.00]		

**HISTORY**

Protocol first published: Issue 7, 2018

**CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS**

Rhodine Smith supported protocol development, assessed studies for inclusion, extracted data, conducted quality assessments, and drafted the review.

Gemma Villanueva assessed studies for inclusion, extracted data, conducted quality assessments, analysed the data, interpreted the analyses, and drafted the review.

Katrin Probyn assessed studies for inclusion, extracted data, conducted quality assessments, and drafted the review.

Yanina Sguassero assessed studies for inclusion, extracted data, conducted quality assessments, and drafted the review.

Nathan Ford supported protocol development, assessed studies for inclusion, and contributed to the draft manuscript.

Catherine Orrell supported protocol development, assessed studies for inclusion, and contributed to the draft manuscript.

Karen Cohen supported protocol development, assessed studies for inclusion, and contributed to the draft manuscript.

Marty Chaplin contributed to the statistical analyses and contributed to the draft manuscript.

Mariska MG Leeflang supported protocol development, assessed studies for inclusion, interpreted the analyses, and drafted the review.

Paul Hine wrote the protocol, assessed studies for inclusion, interpreted the analyses, and drafted the review.

All authors revised the draft, and agreed with its submission and publication.

## DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Rhodine Smith has no known conflicts of interest.

Gemma Villanueva is employed by Cochrane Response, an evidence services unit operated by the Cochrane Collaboration, and has no known conflicts of interest. Cochrane Response was contracted by the CIDG to write this review.

Katrin Probyn is employed by Cochrane Response, an evidence services unit operated by the Cochrane Collaboration, and has no known conflicts of interest. Cochrane Response was contracted by the CIDG to write this review.

Yanina Sguassero is employed by Cochrane Response, an evidence services unit operated by the Cochrane Collaboration, and has no known conflicts of interest. Cochrane Response was contracted by the CIDG to write this review.

Nathan Ford has no known conflicts of interest.

Catherine Orrell was study author on the TAP study (2012-2014) and the META study (2014-2017), and has no known conflicts of interest.

Karen Cohen has no known conflicts of interest.

Marty Chaplin has no known conflicts of interest.

Mariska MG Leeflang has no known conflicts of interest.

Paul Hine has no known conflicts of interest.

The author team has no affiliations with or involvement in any organization or entity with a direct financial interest in the subject matter of the review (e.g. employment, consultancy, stock ownership, honoraria, or expert testimony).

## SOURCES OF SUPPORT

### Internal sources

- Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, UK

### External sources

- Foreign, Commonwealth, and Development Office (FCDO), UK

Project number 300342-104

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

We amended the title from 'Measures of antiretroviral adherence for detecting viral non-suppression in people living with HIV' ([Hine 2018](#)), to 'Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV'.

We added the website ClinicalTrials.gov to our search strategy after discussion with the CIDG Information Specialists.

We had planned to screen conference abstracts and contact authors in our protocol but, due to the large numbers of studies in the initial searches, we did not complete this.

At the time the protocol was drafted, we did not plan to GRADE the certainty of the evidence. We finally agreed to use the GRADE approach as it is now the recommended approach to summarize the findings from diagnostic test accuracy reviews.

There were minor changes made to the QUADAS-2 tool; these were captured and highlighted in [Appendix 4](#).

## INDEX TERMS

### Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

\*Anti-Retroviral Agents [therapeutic use]; \*HIV Infections [complications] [drug therapy]; Reference Standards; Sensitivity and Specificity; Viral Load

### MeSH check words

Adult; Child; Humans